# Oracle® Communications EAGLE

Unsolicited Alarm and Information Messages Release 45.0

910-6676-001 Revision C

February 2014



Oracle<sup>®</sup> Communications Unsolicited Alarm and Information Messages, Release 45.0 Copyright <sup>©</sup> 1993, 2014, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT RIGHTS Programs, software, databases, and related documentation and technical data delivered to U.S. Government customers are "commercial computer software" or "commercial technical data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation shall be subject to the restrictions and license terms set forth in the applicable Government contract, and, to the extent applicable by the terms of the Government contract, the additional rights set forth in FAR 52.227-19, Commercial Computer Software License (December 2007). Oracle America, Inc., 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood City, CA 94065.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

### **Table of Contents**

Chapter 1:	About This Guide	33
Overviev	V	34
	d Audience	
Documer	ntation Admonishments	34
Custome	r Care Center	35
Emergen	cy Response	37
Related 1	Publications	38
Documer	ntation Availability, Packaging, and Updates	38
Locate Pi	roduct Documentation on the Customer Support Site	39
Chapter 2:	Message Type	40
_	larm Levels	
•	Messages	
•	ed Alarm Messages (UAM)	
	ed Information Messages (UIM)	
Chapter 3:	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure	
Chapter 3:	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure	45
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure	45
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	45 45 45
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs 00 00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure nooting Procedures	45 45 45 46
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs 00 00 00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3:  Troubles:  UAMs  00  00  00  00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure nooting Procedures	
Chapter 3:  Troubles:  UAMs  00  00  00  00  00  00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs 00 00 00 00 00 00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3:  Troubles:  UAMs  00  00  00  00  00  00  00  00  0	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3: Troubles: UAMs 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3:  Troubles:  UAMs  00  00  00  00  00  00  00  00  0	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	
Chapter 3:     Troubles:     UAMs     00	UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedure hooting Procedures	

0024 - Clock A for card normal	59
0025 - Clock B for card normal	60
0026 - Clocks A and B for card normal	60
0027 - IMT Bus util rate exceeds minor thresh	60
0028 - IMT Bus util rate exceeds major thresh	61
0029 - IMT Bus utilization threshold cleared	61
0030 - HIPR2 detected a minor Congested Second	62
0031 - HIPR2 detected a major Congested Second	62
0032 - HIPR2 Congestion cleared	63
0033 - Card database has been corrected	63
0034 - Card database is inconsistent	63
0035 - Card database is corrupted	66
0036 - Card backup database has been corrected	68
0037 - Card backup database is inconsistent	68
0038 - Card backup database is corrupted	69
0039 - GPL has been corrected	
0040 - GPL is corrupted	70
0041 - LSMS bulk load required	70
0042 - LSMS bulk load complete	71
0043 - Incorrect feature configuration	71
0044 - Real time clock battery low	72
0045 - Real time clock battery restored	72
0046 - Terminal enabled	72
0047 - Card type not valid for application	73
0048 - Terminal failed	73
0049 - Bit Rate change ACK failure	
0050 - Bit Rate change ACK received	74
0051 - TSC sync is in simplex mode	74
0052 - TSC sync feature is available	75
0053 - Standby TDM failure	75
0054 - Standby TDM failure cleared	75
0055 - Persistent device state tbl corrupt	76
0056 - Persistent device state tbl diff version	76
0057 - Persistent device state tbl corrected	77
0058 - Critical customer trouble detected	77
0059 - Major customer trouble detected	77
0060 - Minor customer trouble detected	78
0061 - Customer trouble detected	78
0062 - Customer trouble cleared	78
0063 - Critical holdover clock trbl detected	79
0064 - Major holdovar clack trouble detected	79

0065 - Minor holdover clock trouble detected	
0066 - Holdover clock trouble cleared	80
0077 - Card temperature is critical lvl:T2	
0078 - Card temperature exceeds nominal lvl:T1	84
0079 - Card temperature again at nominal levels	88
0080 - Shelf FAN bit is OFF	88
0081 - Shelf FAN bit is ON	
0082 - Alarm in Fuse panel	89
0083 - Fuse Panel alarm has cleared	90
0084 - IP Connection Unavailable	90
0085 - IP connection available	
0086 - IP Connection Congested	101
0087 - IP Connection manually removed	102
0088 - Clocks A and B TSCs are out of sync	103
0089 - Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized	103
0092 - MDAL not responding	103
0093 - MDAL alarm cleared	104
0096 - Card has been reloaded	104
0097 - IMT allowed	104
0098 - IMT inhibited	105
0099 - Incompatible HW for provisioned slot	105
0102 - Motherboard BIP invalid	106
0103 - Motherboard BIP valid	106
0106 - IMT Bus alarm cleared	107
0107 - Minor IMT failure detected	107
0108 - Major IMT failure detected	109
0109 - All IMT System level alarms cleared	112
0110 - Failure detected on one IMT bus	112
0111 - Failure on both IMT A and IMT B	114
0112 - Major failures detected on both IMTs	115
0113 - Clock alarm(s) cleared	115
0115 - Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded	115
0116 - Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded	116
0118 - Linkset IP TPS normal	117
0119 - Link IP TPS normal	117
0128 - All clocks have failed	118
0130 - Card successfully loaded with data	
0132 - Loading failed: table not found	118
0133 - Loading failed: data read Error	
0134 - Loading failed: bad checksum returned	120
0135 - Loading failed: GPL load timeout	120

0136 - Loading failed: data load timeout	
0137 - Loading failed: invalid GPL	.121
0138 - Loading failed: GPL format error	.121
0139 - Loading failed: disk read prep error	.121
0140 - Loading failed: disk read response error	.122
0141 - Loading failed: disk read failed	
0142 - System release alarm cleared	
0143 - System release GPL(s) not approved	.123
0144 - System release version unknown	.123
0145 - HS Clock A for card failed, B normal	.124
0146 - HS Clock B for card failed, A normal	.125
0147 - High Speed Clocks A and B for card failed	.126
0148 - High Speed Clock A for card normal	
0149 - High Speed Clock B for card normal	
0150 - STPLAN is available	
0151 - STPLAN capacity normal,card(s) abnormal	.128
0152 - LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service	
0153 - STPLAN not available	
0154 - STPLAN is removed	
0155 - STPLAN connection unavailable	.130
0156 - STPLAN connection available	
0159 - High Speed Clocks A and B for card normal	
0160 - 1116-S clock failed	.131
0161 - 1116-P clock failed	
0162 - 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed	
0163 - 1114-S clock failed	
0164 - 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed	
0165 - 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed	.134
0166 - 1114-S, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed	
0167 - 1114-P clock failed	
0168 - 1114-P, 1116-S clocks failed	.136
0169 - 1114-P, 1116-P clocks failed	.137
0170 - 1114-P, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed	.138
0171 - 1114-P, 1114-S clocks failed	.138
0172 - 1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed	.139
0173 - 1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed	.140
0174 - %full threshold reached -upload required	.140
0175 - LOGBUFROVFL-SECULOG - upload required	.141
0176 - Stdby security log - upload required	.141
0177 - Security log exception cleared	.142
0178 - Security log failed	142

0183 - 1116-SHS clock failed	143
0184 - 1116-PHS clock failed	143
0185 - 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed	144
0186 - 1114-SHS clock failed	145
0187 - 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed	146
0188 - 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed	147
0189 - 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clocks failed	148
0190 - 1114-PHS clock failed	149
0191 - 1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed	149
0192 - 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed	150
0193 - 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clks failed	151
0194 - 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed	152
0195 - 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS,1116-SHS clks failed	153
0196 - 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS,1116-PHS clks failed	154
0197 - All high speed clocks have failed	155
0198 - High speed clock alarm(s) cleared	155
0199 - OA&M IP Security feature disabled	156
0200 - RCVRY-LKF: link available	156
0201 - REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback	157
0202 - REPT-LKF: HWP - too many link interrupts	157
0203 - REPT-LKF: lost data	157
0204 - REPT-LKF: XER - ERM threshold exceeded	158
0205 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (ready)	158
0206 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (not ready)	158
0207 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T3 expired	159
0208 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T2 expired	159
0209 - REPT-LKF: APF - failed proving period	159
0210 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIO	160
0211 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIN	160
0212 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIE	160
0213 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIOS	161
0214 - REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN	161
0215 - REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB	161
0216 - REPT-LKF: remote congestion timeout	162
0217 - REPT-LKF: XDA - excess acknowledge delay	162
0218 - REPT-LKF: COO - rcvd changeover order	163
0219 - REPT-LKF: false congestion restart	163
0220 - REPT-LKF: MTP link restart delayed	164
0222 - REPT-LKF: remote FE loopback	164
0223 - REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback cleared	164
0224 - REPT-I KE: link tost failed	165

0230 - REPT-LKF: local blocked - thermal	165
0232 - REPT-LKF: remote blocked	166
0233 - REPT-LINK-MANUAV: local blocked	166
0234 - REPT-LKF: RMI remote inhibited	166
0235 - REPT-LINK-MGTINH: local inhibited	167
0236 - REPT-LKF: not aligned	167
0237 - REPT-LKF: LM Timer NO-CREDIT expired	168
0238 - REPT-LKF: XDA-Timer NO-RESPONSE expired	168
0239 - REPT-LKF: MBL-local processor outage	169
0240 - REPT-LKF: rcvd remote processor outage	169
0241 - REPT-LKF: rcvd remote out of service	170
0242 - REPT-LKF:rcvd remote protocol error	170
0243 - REPT-LKF:rcvd remote mgmt inititated	170
0244 - REPT-LKF: FAC – DS1/E1 LOS failure	171
0245 - REPT-LKF: FAC – DS1/E1 LOF failure	171
0246 - REPT-LKF: FAC – DS1/E1 LCD failure	171
0247 - REPT-LKF: XER - ISERM threshold exceeded	172
0250 - MPS available	172
0261 - MPS unavailable	173
0262 - GTT Duplicate Actn processing stopped	173
0263 - GTT Duplicate Actn processing resumed	174
0264 - REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 0 to 1	174
0265 - REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 1 to 2	175
0266 - REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 2 to 3	175
0267 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 3 to 2	176
0268 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 2 to 1	176
0269 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: congestion has cleared	177
0270 - REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 0 to 1	177
0271 - REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 1 to 2	177
0272 - REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 3	178
0273 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 3 to 2	178
0274 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 1	179
0275 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared	179
0276 - Insufficient HW for IP7 provisioning	180
0277 - AS Unavailable	180
0278 - AS Available	181
0279 - AS Restricted	181
0280 - AS Unrestricted	182
0283 - LNP Ported LRNs approaching Feat. Cap	182
0284 - LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal	182
0285 - LNP Ported NPAs approaching Feat. Cap	183

0286 - LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal	183
0287 - RTDB Table Level 2 FAK Cap Exceeded	183
0288 - RTDB Table Level 1 FAK Cap exceeded	184
0289 - RTDB Table FAK Capacity Normal	184
0290 - GLS is available	185
0291 - GLS is at minimum service limit	185
0292 - GLS is not available	186
0293 - GLS have been removed from the system	186
0294 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output PERM inhibit	187
0295 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output enabled	187
0296 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TEMP inhibit	187
0297 - Incorrect port configuration	188
0298 - Card not using config. SCTP csum method	188
0299 - Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared	189
0300 - TVG Grant Failure	189
0301 - TVG Grant Recovery	
0302 - Cooling fan failure	
0303 - Cooling Fans Normal	193
0304 - REPT-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Onset	193
0305 - RECVY-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Abated	193
0306 - SNM Overload Onset	193
0307 - SNM Overload Abated	
0308 - Node isolated due to SLK failures	194
0309 - Node is no longer isolated	195
0311 - DPC is allowed	195
0312 - DPC is restricted	
0313 - DPC is prohibited	196
0314 - Route is allowed	
0315 - Route is restricted	
0316 - Route is prohibited	198
0317 - RCVRY-LKSTO: Link set allowed	200
0318 - REPT-LKSTO: Link set prohibited	200
0319 - REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	201
0320 - REPT-MTPLP-SUST: Sustained circ rt(cong)	202
0321 - X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded	203
0322 - X-LIST occupancy below threshold	
0324 - DPC subsystem is allowed	204
0325 - DPC subsystem is blocked	
0326 - DPC subsystem is prohibited	205
0327 - DPC subsystem has been deleted	205
0328 - SCCP is available	206

0329 - SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal	206
0330 - System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded	207
0331 - SCCP is not available	208
0332 - DPC Subsystem is prohibited and blocked	209
0333 - DPC Subsystem is Normal	209
0334 - DPC Subsystem is Abnormal	210
0335 - SCCP is removed	210
0336 - LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service	211
0337 - DPC - SS status changed	212
0338 - X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded	212
0339 - X-LIST space full condition abated	213
0340 - RCVRY-MTPLP-RST: Circ rte status cleared	213
0341 - OAP Unavailable	213
0342 - SEAS UAL unavailable	215
0343 - SEAS X.25 Link unavailable	216
0344 - SEAS PVC unavailable	218
0345 - All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable	219
0346 - SEAS UAL session unavailable	220
0347 - SEAS X.25 Link is available	220
0348 - SEAS is at min service limit	221
0349 - SEAS unavailable	223
0350 - OAP terminals inhibited	225
0351 - SEAS is available	227
0352 - SEAS is removed	227
0353 - OAP is available	228
0354 - One OAP terminal unavailable	228
0355 - LSMS is available	230
0356 - LSMS is unavailable	230
0357 - All OAP terminals are removed	232
0358 - LSMS connection unavailable	233
0359 - LSMS connection available	234
0360 - EMS Agent unavailable	234
0361 - EMS Agent available	235
0362 - LSMS is at min. service limit	236
0363 - OAP filesystem full	237
0364 - Config. Data checksum mismatch	237
0365 - Config. Data checksum alarm cleared	239
0366 - Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared	239
0367 - Temp Key(s) expiring soon	240
0368 - Temp Key(s) have expired	240
0360 - REPT-T1E-EAC-T1 unavailable	241

0370 - Critical Platform Failure(s)	241
0371 - Critical Application Failure(s)	242
0372 - Major Platform Failure(s)	242
0373 - Major Application Failure(s)	243
0374 - Minor Platform Failure(s)	243
0375 - Minor Application Failure(s)	243
0376 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 LOS failure	244
0377 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 LOF failure	244
0378 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Remote Alarm	244
0379 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Alarm	245
0380 - RCVRY-T1F:FAC-T1 available	245
0381 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 LOS failure	245
0382 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 LOF failure	245
0383 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 AIS detected	246
0384 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 Far End Failure	246
0385 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 10E-3 BER failed	246
0386 - RCVRY-E1F:FAC-E1 available	247
0387- REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 unavailable	247
0388 - Illegal Address Error has Cleared	247
0389 - Card Responding Normally	247
0390 - Illegal Address Error	248
0391 - Card not responding Error	248
0392 - OA&M IP Security feature is OFF	249
0393 - OA&M IP Security feature is ON	249
0394 - INP Subsystem is available	250
0395 - INP Subsystem is not available	250
0396 - INP Subsystem is disabled	250
0397 - INP Subsystem is removed	251
0398 - INP Subsystem normal,card(s) abnormal	251
0399 - RCVRY-LKSTO:Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK	252
0400 - Alarm cleared by deleting card	252
0401 - Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	253
0402 - Alarm cleared by deleting route	253
0403 - 1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI	253
0404 - 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI	254
0405 - 1114, 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI	254
0406 - 1114 Clock selection mismatch	255
0407 - 1116 Clock selection mismatch	255
0408 - 1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch	256
0409 - Clock configuration corrected	257
0422 - Insufficient extended memory	257

0423 - Card reload attempted	258
0424 - LNP Subsystem is not available	258
0425 - LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal	259
0426 - LNP Subsystem is available	259
0434 - LNP Subsystem is removed	260
0435 - LNP Subsystem is disabled	260
0436 - LNP ACG node overload	261
0437 - System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded	261
0438 - Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config	262
0439 - Exiting Degraded Mode	262
0441 - Incorrect MBD - CPU	
0442 - RTDB database capacity is 90% full	263
0443 - RTDB database corrupted	266
0444 - RTDB database is inconsistent	267
0445 - RTDB database has been corrected	
0446 - RTDB database capacity is 80% full	268
0447 - RTDB database capacity alarm cleared	
0448 - RTDB database incoherent	272
0449 - RTDB resynchronization in progress	273
0450 - Invalid HW for Integrated GLS	273
0451 - RTDB reload required	273
0452 - Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 1	274
0453 - Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 2	274
0454 - Service Error Threshold Alarm Cleared	275
0455 - EIR Subsystem is not available	275
0456 - EIR Subsystem is disabled	276
0457 - EIR Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal	276
0458 - EIR Subsystem is available	277
0459 - EIR Subsystem is removed	277
0466 - STC Network Unavailable	278
0467 - STC Network Available	278
0468 - All STC Networks Unavailable	278
0469 - All STC Cards Unavailable	279
0470 - EROUTE is Removed	279
0471 - EROUTE System is Available	279
0472 - EROUTE System Threshold Exceeded	280
0473 - EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded	280
0474 - EROUTE capacity normal, card(s) abnormal	280
0475 - NTP Time Unavailable	281
0476 - NTP Time Available	281
0477 - Congestion: Copy Function De-activated	281

0478 - Copy Function Activated	282
0479 - Link not Monitored	282
0480 - Timestamp Invalid	282
0481 - Timestamp Valid	283
0482 - Card(s) have been denied EROUTE service	283
0500 - Alarm for this entity is being cleared	283
0501 - OAM ITT sample Minor Alarm	284
0502 - OAM ITT sample Minor Alarm	284
0503 - OAM ITT sample Critical Alarm	284
0514 - Standby MASP inhibited	285
0515 - Standby MASP allowed	285
0516 - Degraded Mode - 1 card failed	285
0517 - Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed	286
0518 - Measurements subsystem unavailable	287
0519 - Measurements subsystem available	287
0520 - Frame power usage reached LVL3	287
0521 - Frame power usage reached LVL2	288
0522 - Frame power usage reached LVL1	288
0523 - Frame power usage normal	288
0524 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TIMED inhibit	289
0525 - Timed alm inh rdy to expire	289
0526 - Service is available	289
0527 - Service abnormal	290
0528 - Service is not available	290
0529 - Service is disabled	291
0530 - Service is removed	292
0531 - Insufficient HW Copy Function Inhibited	292
0532 - RTX is allowed	292
0533 - RTX is restricted	293
0534 - RTX is prohibited	293
0535 - IP Connection Restricted	294
0536 - IP Connection Excess Retransmits	296
0537 - Ethernet error threshold exceeded	297
0538 - Ethernet error threshold cleared	301
0539 - Ethernet Interface Down	302
0540 - Ethernet Interface Up	302
0541 - MSU cksum error threshold exceeded	302
0542 - MSU cksum error threshold cleared	305
0545 - SEAS Terminal Available	305
0546 - SEAS Terminal Unavailable	305
0551 - V-Flex Subsystem is not available	308

0552 - V-Flex Subsystem is disabled	308
0553 - VFLX Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal	308
0554 - V-Flex Subsystem is available	308
0555 - V-Flex Subsystem is removed	309
0560 - REPT-LKSTO: link set restricted	309
0561 - Can't establish Hi Bit rate; All HW OK	310
0562 - High Bit rate established	311
0563 - IMT Bit rate mismatch detected	311
0564 - IMT Bit rate mismatch cleared	312
0565 - ATINPQ Subsystem is not available	312
0566 - ATINPQ Subsystem is disabled	313
0567 - ATINPQ Subsystem normal,card(s) abnorml	313
0568 - ATINPQ Subsystem is available	314
0569 - ATINPQ Subsystem is removed	314
0570 - Incompatible flash image for sys rel	314
0571 - Sentinel socket is inactive	317
0572 - Sentinel socket is active	318
0573 - BERT Test Failed	318
0574 - BERT Test failure cleared	319
0575 - Card type not HIPR2	319
0576 - All FC Network Unavailable	319
0577 - All FC cards removed	320
0578 - FC System is Available	320
0579 - FC Network Unavailable	320
0580 - FC Network Available	320
0581 - Loss of heartbeat	321
0582 - Heartbeat Available	321
0583 - Unexpected SAM Received	321
0584 - Expected SAM Received	322
0588 - FC Port De-activated	322
0589 - FC Port Activated	322
0590 - Fast Copy Application De-activated	323
0591 - Fast Copy Application Activated	323
0592 - AIQ Subsystem is not available	324
0593 - AIQ: Subsystem is disabled	324
0594 - AIQ: Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal	325
0595 - AIQ: Subsystem is available	325
0596 - AIQ: Subsystem is removed	326
0597 - FC System is Deactivated	326
0619 - SIP SYSTEM is not available	326
0620 - SIP SYSTEM is available	327

	0621 - UDP port ready for listening	.327
	0622 - SIP Threshold - Level1	.328
	0623 - SIP Threshold - Level2	.328
	0624 - SIP Threshold Condition Cleared	.329
	0625 - SIP SYSTEM normal, card(s) abnormal	329
	0901 - Card DB load timeout, check GLS SS	.330
	0902 - Card DB is stable	.331
	0903 - IP Link A is down	331
	0904 - IP Link A is up	.332
	0905 - IP Link B is down	.332
	0906 - IP Link B is up	.333
	0907 - HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared	334
	0908 - HW cannot support purchased TPS rate	334
	0911 - Dynamic database is inconsistent	.334
	0912 - Dynamic database is now consistent	.336
UIMs.		336
	1000 - MTP rcvd UPU - user part is not SCCP	.336
	1001 - MTP rcvd Transfer Controlled (TFC)	.337
	1002 - MTP rcvd invalid TFC - status 0	
	1003 - MTP rcvd invalid H0/H1 code	.338
	1004 - MTP rcvd unknown DPC	.339
	1005 - GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed	340
	1006 - GWS rcvd DPC that is not allowed	341
	1007 - GWS rcvd OPC that is blocked	342
	1008 - GWS rcvd DPC that is blocked	343
	1009 - GWS rcvd SIO that is not allowed	344
	1010 - GWS rcvd a priority that is not allowed	345
	1011 - GWS rcvd TFC, AFTPC not in routing tbl	346
	1012 - GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not allowed	347
	1013 - GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed	
	1014 - GWS rcvd Translation Type not allowed	350
	1015 - GWS rcvd SCMG with not allowed AFTPC	351
	1016 - MTP Adj PC not in routing table	351
	1017 - MTP Message Received for Network 255	352
	1018 - REPT-MTPERR: MTP rcvd invalid SIO	353
	1019 - SCCP rcvd invalid UDTS/XUDTS msg	353
	1020 - IARCDPN NPP Service is off	354
	1021 - IARCGPN NPP Service is off	
	1022 - System Meas. limit exceeded for LSONISMT	355
	1023 - SCCP rcvd unknown msg type	
	1024 - SCCP royd inv msg length	356

1025 - SCCP rcvd inv msg class	357
1026 - System Meas Limit exceeded for LSORIGNI	357
1027 - System Meas Limit exceeded for LSDESTNI	358
1028 - System Meas. Limit exceeded for ORIGNI/NINC	358
1029 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind	358
1030 - Inh EIR SS request already outstanding	359
1031 - Failure Inhibiting EIR SS	359
1032 - Set ETS Mismatch	360
1033 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network	360
1034 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN	361
1035 - SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI	362
1036 - SCCP rsp did not route - invalid TT	363
1037 - SCCP rsp did not route - bad Xlation	364
1038 - SCCP rsp did not route -SSP not True PC	366
1039 - SCCP rsp did not route - bad Selectors	367
1040 - ITU <-> ANSI translation not supported	368
1041 - SCCP did not route -no SSN in msg or DB	370
1042 - SCCP rcvd inv GT - bad Translation Type	371
1043 - SCCP did not route - bad translation	372
1044 - SCCP did not route - DPC OOS	373
1045 - SCCP did not route - DPC congested	375
1046 - SCCP didn't route - PC/SSN not in MAP tbl	377
1047 - SCCP did not route - SS OOS	378
1048 - SCCP did not route - SS congested	379
1049 - SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl	380
1050 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ANSI CDPA GT	381
1051 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ANSI CGPA GT	383
1052 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITU CDPA GT	385
1053 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITU CGPA GT	387
1054 - SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN	389
1055 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad AFTPC	390
1056 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad subsystem	391
1057 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad length	391
1058 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad msg type	392
1059 - Telnet terminal connection disconnected	393
1060 - Map Screening cannot generate ATIER	394
1061 - Meas sync not allowed from old version	395
1062 - String Data Dump	
1063 - SCCP screen set is too large	395
1064 - GWS rcvd TFP, AFTPC not in routing tbl	396
1065 - GWS rcvd TFR, AFTPC not in routing tbl	

1066 - GWS rcvd TFA, AFTPC not in routing tbl	397
1067 - GWS revd UPU, AFTPC not in routing tbl	398
1068 - GWS revd RSP, AFTPC not in routing tbl	399
1069 - GWS rcvd RSR, AFTPC not in routing table	399
1070 - SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (OPC)	400
1071 - SLTC failure: invalid SLC	
1072 - SLTC failure: no response	401
1073 - SLTC failure: bad data pattern	402
1075 - MTP: link bypassed SLT phase	
1076 - SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (DPC)	403
1077 - GTT Action TCAP ERROR DISCARDED MSU	404
1078 - GTT Action DUPLICATE FAILED	405
1079 - GTT Action FORWARD FAILED	407
1080 - disk measurement status unreadable	409
1081 - MTP: Changeback T5 timeout	410
1082 - Amem single bit error report	410
1083 - REPT COND: system alive	410
1084 - GWS MSU discarded by redirect function	411
1085 - GWS MSU too large to be redirected	412
1086 - LFS test terminated with OAM switchover	413
1087 - MTP RSTRT rcvd unexpected user traffic	413
1088 - REPT-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart started	414
1089 - RCVRY-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart completed	414
1090 - ITU GWY:CPC conversion failure	414
1091 - ITU GWY:OPC conversion failure	415
1092 - ITU GWY:HOH1 conversion failure	416
1093 - ITU GWY:rcvd msg type cannot convert	417
1094 - ITU GWY:Invalid ISUP msg structure	418
1095 - ITU GWY:GRS buffer full	418
1096 - ITU GWY:RSC buffer full	418
1097 - ITU GWY:CGB buffer full	419
1098 - Unexpected disk access timeout	419
1099 - String Data Dump	419
1100 - GWS rcvd H0/H1 that is not allowed	419
1101 - SDRAM Single Bit Error Report	421
1102 - Invalid Length for Map IMEI Parameter	421
1103 - LSS:No Map IMEI Parameter present	
1104 - IP Connection Failed	
1105 - REPT EVT:IMT GPL reloading	423
1106 - REPT COND:IMT GPL reloading	423
1107 - SCCP XUDT (S) msg. Hop Counter violation	

1108 - SCCP XUDT (S) msg: inv opt portion len	425
1109 - SCCP XUDT(S) msg: inv segmentation parm	426
1110 - GWS rcvd AFTPC that is not allowed	427
1111 - GWS rcvd TCA, AFTPC not in routing tbl	428
1112 - GWS rcvd TCR, AFTPC not in routing tbl	429
1113 - GWS rcvd TCP, AFTPC not in routing tbl	429
1114 - Database BACKUP started	430
1115 - Database RESTORE started	430
1116 - Database action ended - OK	430
1117 - Database action ended - FAIL	431
1120 - TRBL Queue is full:elements overwritten	431
1121 - LNP rcvd query from unknown CGPA PC	431
1122 - LNP rcvd query with undefined TT/SERV	432
1123 - LNP rcvd query with Message Relay TT	433
1124 - SIP: Dgts truncated in 302 response	434
1125 - GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be RDCTd	435
1126 - GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be RDCTd	436
1127 - GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be RDCTd	437
1128 - GWS rcvd TT that could not be RDCTd	438
1129 - Ported subs SMSC matches Home SMSC Addr	
1130 - IS412GSM not provisioned	441
1131 - Invalid digits in IS41 MAP Digits parm	
1132 - SLAN DLK ping test completed	444
1141 - AIN INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF	444
1146 - REPT-XLST-TIMO: X-LIST entry expired	445
1147 - MTP Invalid TFA received	445
1148 - MTP Invalid TFR received	445
1149 - SLK Level-3 T19 timer expired	446
1150 - SLK Inhibit Denied	446
1151 - SLK Inhibit Response Timeout	447
1152 - SLK Uninhibit Denied	447
1153 - SLK Uninhibit Response Timeout	447
1154 - MSU received threshold exceeded	448
1155 - MSU-rejected threshold exceeded	448
1156 - Minor congestion event detected	448
1157 - Major congestion event detected	449
1158 - Minor HIPR2 switching capacity reached	449
1159 - Major HIPR2 switching capacity reached	449
1160 - GWS rcvd ISUP that is not allowed	450
1161 - GWS rcvd nonSNM DESTFLD screening msg	450
1162 - CWS royd nonSCCP CCPA /CDPA screen msg	451

1163 - GWS rcvd invalid GTI in TT screening	452
1164 - Inh LNP SS request already outstanding	452
1165 - Failure Inhibiting LNP SS	453
1166 - ACG Node Overload Level Change	453
1167 - SIP TCP connection established	453
1168 - SIP TCP connection terminated	454
1169 - SCCP rcvd inv TCAP portion	454
1170 - OAMHC Meas transition complete	455
1171 - Schd UI Rpt disbld-link cnt exceeds 700	456
1172 - REPT-OVSZMSG: MTP MSU too large to rte	456
1173 - REPT-OVSZMSG: SCCP MSU too large to rte	457
1174 - Inh INP SS request alrdy outstanding	457
1175 - Failure Inhibiting INP SS	458
1176 - Unexpected DB version - Using UDT	458
1177 - Cnvrsn Discard: SCCP MSU too large	458
1178 - Conversion Discard: Invalid SCCP msg type	459
1179 - Cnvrsn Discard: CGPA PC alias undefined	460
1180 - Conversion Discard: Aft. PC alias undefined	461
1181 - Conversion Discard: Invalid SCMG msg type	462
1182 - Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP element	462
1183 - Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP elem't len	463
1184 - Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid SCCP elem't len	464
1185 - GTI input clock anomalies detected	465
1186 - Meas data load failure: old version	465
1187 - Table Checksum Mismatch	465
1188 - DB Subset Checksum Mismatch	466
1189 - SCCP did not Route - DPC not in RTE Table	466
1190 - SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad GT ind	468
1191 - SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad Selectors	469
1192 - GTT Action UDTS DISCARDED MSU	471
1193 - GTT Action DISCARD DISCARDED MSU	472
1194 - IP Connection Refused, RHOST mismatch	473
1195 - SCCP did not route - DPC/SS not in mapset	473
1196 - IP Connection Congestion Timeout	475
1197 - IP Connection refused	475
1198 - IP Connection, Cannot resolve RHOST(S)	476
1199 - LNP DTH Measurements Discarded for DPC	476
1200 - INW ALT card as first to be preloaded	477
1201 - INW MAIN card as last to be reset	477
1202 - INW Asserted DDL inhibition	477
1203 - INW Card reset command issued	478

1204 - INW Waiting for card loading validation	478
1205 - INW Detected card loaded	478
1206 - INW Detected card reset or removed	478
1207 - INW Allowed card to skip DDL inhibited	479
1208 - INW Removed DDL inhibition	479
1209 - INW Need to reset/remove/inhibit card	479
1210 - INW Card failed to reset	480
1211 - INW Failed to assert DDL inhibition	480
1212 - INW Failed to remove DDL inhibition	480
1213- INW Card failed to DDL crossload	480
1214 - INW Allowed card to DDL crossload	481
1215 - GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be CNCFd	481
1216 - GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be CNCFd	482
1217 - GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be CNCFd	483
1218 - GWS rcvd TT that could not be CNCFd	485
1219 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind	486
1220 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network	487
1221 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN	488
1222 - SCCP rcvd inv GT - invalid selectors	490
1223 - SCCP did not route - bad translation	491
1224 - SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN	492
1225 - SCCP did not route - DPC OOS	493
1226 - SCCP did not route - DPC congested	495
1227 - SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl	496
1228 - SCCP did not route - SS OOS	497
1229 - SCCP did not route - SS congested	498
1230 - SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl	499
1231 - SCCP Encode Failure	500
1232 - SCCP Encode Failure	502
1233 - MTP Invalid ITU TFR RCVD	
1234 - LNP Day Meas. Discarded for NPANXX	505
1237 - Dynamic database audit not current	505
1238 - Full database reload initiated	505
1242 - Conv to intl num - Dflt CC not found	506
1243 - Conv to intl num - Dflt NC not found	508
1244 - Conv to intl num - Dflt MCC not found	509
1245 - Conv to intl num - Dflt MNC not found	510
1246 - Invalid length of conditioned digits	511
1247 - Conversion of MGT to IMSI not possible	513
1248 - GSM MAP Screening rcvd unknown originator	514
1249 - SCCP royd CSM MAP Opcode w /forbidden param	515

1250 - SCCP rcvd undefined MAP Op-Code	516
1251 - Measurements data copy failure	517
1252 - Report generation failure	518
1253 - Report transfer failure FTP Server	518
1254 - Scheduled transfer failure	518
1255 - IS-41 LNP Qry rejected: WNP is OFF	519
1256 - NP Circular Route Detected	520
1257 - DB restore has cleared and Disabled PDS	521
1258 - Map Screening cannot Forward MSU	521
1259 - Map Screening cannot Duplicate MSU	522
1260 - LSS: Unsupported TCAP msg type	524
1261 - LSS: Invalid len in transaction portion	524
1262 - LSS: Invalid len in dialogue portion	525
1263 - LSS: Invalid len in component portion	526
1264 - LSS: No originating transaction ID	526
1265 - LSS: Invalid transaction ID len	527
1266 - LSS: Destination transaction ID in Begin	528
1267 - LSS: No External element	529
1268 - LSS: No External Object Identifier	529
1269 - LSS: Not Structured Dialogue	530
1270 - LSS: No External ASN1-Type	531
1271 - LSS: No Dialogue Request	532
1272 - LSS: No Application Context Name	533
1273 - LSS: No ACN Object Identifier	533
1274 - LSS: No component portion	534
1275 - LSS: No Invoke component	535
1276 - LSS: No Invoke ID	536
1277 - LSS: No operation code	536
1278 - LSS: No parameter (set/sequence)	537
1279 - LSS: Unsupported network type	538
1280 - LSS: Unsupported SCCP msg type	539
1281 - LSS: No SCCP CDPA SSN	540
1282 - LSS: Unsupported SCCP CDPA GTI	541
1283 - LSS: Unsupported SCCP CGPA RI	541
1284 - LSS: Unknown SSP PC	542
1285 - LSS: No SCCP CGPA SSN	543
1286 - LSS: Invalid INAP/CAMEL digits length	544
1287 - LSS: Unsupported ACN Object ID len	545
1288 - LSS: Unsupported operation code	546
1289 - LSS: No parameter sequence	547
1290 - I SS: No IN AP Service Key parameter	547

1291 - LSS: No INAP/CAP CalledPartyNumber param	548
1292 - LSS: Parameters out of sequence	549
1293 - LSS: Invalid num of digits in INAP CdPN	550
1294 - Invalid digits in MAP MSISDN parameter	550
1295 - Translation PC is EAGLE 5 ISS's	552
1296 - Translation PC type is ANSI	553
1297 - Invalid prefix/suffix digit length	554
1298 - SIP message decode failed	556
1299 - SIP Encode Failure	556
1300 - SIP received invalid message	557
1301 - SECMTPMATE - rcvd mate PC on non C-link	557
1302 - SECMTPSID - revd MSU with OPC = SID	558
1303 - SECMTPSNM - no rte to OPC/AFTPC	558
1304 - SECSCCPSCMG - no rte to AFTPC	559
1305 - MTP rcvd UPU - User SCCP, Cause invalid	560
1306 - GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response is ON	560
1307 - GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response is OFF	560
1308 - Updates inhibited: Target-Cell CRC Fail	561
1309 - Updates inhibited: Source-Cell CRC Fail	561
1310 - System Meas. Limit exceeded for LRN	561
1311 - System Meas. Limit exceeded for NPANXX	562
1312 - LSS: Interrogation Type missing	562
1313 - LSS: Invalid Interrogation Type	563
1314 - LSS: MSISDN missing	563
1315 - ICNP: Response PC prohibited	563
1316 - ICNP: Invalid Message received	563
1317 - ICNP: Response PC unknown	564
1318 - ICNP: OPC/DPC correlation problem	564
1319 - ICNP: IDCA not reachable	564
1320 - FPT value unprovisioned for frame	565
1321 - Eagle RTDB Birthdate Mismatch	565
1322 - Eagle RTDB Levels Invalid	565
1323 - Eagle/Elap TN Quantity Mismatch	566
1324 - Eagle/Elap NPANXX Quantity Mismatch	566
1325 - Eagle/Elap LRN Quantity Mismatch	566
1326 - Eagle RTDB Depth Alert	567
1330 - Mismatched UA Routing Context	567
1331 - IP Route Table Entry Conflict	568
1332 - Invalid Initial M2PA FSN Received	568
1333 - UA RCVD MSG DISCARDED	569
1334 - IIA TY MSC DISCARDED	572

1335 - Table Information	572
1336 - UA ERROR MSG RECEIVED	573
1337 - UA HEARTBEAT TIMEOUT	574
1338 - SCCP did not route - no PC in CgPA	574
1340 - REPT COND: TRBL resynch required	576
1341 - SRI rcvd - GSM2IS41 not provisioned	576
1342 - ANSI IS-41 INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF	578
1343 - INAP INP Qry rejected: INPQ is OFF	579
1344 - MSU discarded: In-Service Thresholding	580
1345 - CRD Auto-Clear Sent to All MTP Cards	582
1346 - IS-41 Missing Mandatory Parameters	582
1347 - IS-41 Digits - Bad Encoding Scheme	583
1348 - IS-41 Number of dgts exceeds the maximum	583
1350 - Discrd Rcvd Lrg MSU CTRL-FEAT Off	584
1351 - Discrd Trans Lrg MSU Unsupported SLK	584
1352 - Discrd Revd Lrg MSU Unsptd Outbnd SLK	585
1353 - DTA Bypassed for Rcvd Lrg MSU	585
1354 - STPLAN Copy Bypassed for Lrg MSU	586
1355 - Card Integ Chk: MSU cksum err	586
1356 - EXT BERT terminated with OAM switchover	587
1357 - Negotiation at 100Mbps/Full Duplex failed	587
1358 - MSU discarded - too big after MTP conv	588
1359 - SCCP Looping Detected	588
1360 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Src	589
1361 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Dst	590
1362 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Ver	590
1363 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 1(Bad Src)	590
1364 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 2(Bad Dst)	591
1365 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 3(Bad Ver)	591
1366 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code Other	591
1367 - SOIP connection failed	592
1368 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Other	592
1369 - ISUP IAM decode failed	592
1370 - ISUP IAM Cld Pty decode failed	593
1371 - ISUP encode Failed	593
1372 - SLTC Failure-SLTM not sent, Invalid SIO	593
1373 - TFC Generated for Congested Link	594
1374 - SMS B-Party address decode failed	594
1375 - SMS B-party Failed to modify TCAP MSU	595
1376 - SMS Failed to modify B-Party digits	596
1377 - SSH session disconnected - server busy	596

1378 - Inh VFlex SS request already outstanding	597
1379 - Failure Inhibiting VFlex SS	597
1380 - VFLEX: No RN digits provisioned	597
1381 - VFlex: CD entry not found	598
1382 - Too many digits for DRA parameter	598
1383 - SLTM/SLTA needs route to APC on linkset	599
1384 - G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI erroneous	599
1385 - G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI skipped	600
1386 - G-Flex MLR: Op with bad TCAP skipped	601
1387 - G-Flex MLR: Op with bad IMSI skipped	601
1388 - Invalid prefix/suffix digit len for CdPA	602
1389 - Invalid prefix/suffix digit len for CgPA	603
1392 - IDPRCDPN(X) NPP SERVICE is OFF	605
1393 - IDPRCGPN NPP SERVICE is OFF	606
1394 - Flushing undelivered MSUs	607
1395 - Inh ATINPQ SS request alrdy outstanding	607
1396 - Failure Inhibiting ATINPQ SS	608
1397 - LSS: Missing Mandatory Parameter	608
1398 - ATINPQ: Badly formatted Subs Id	609
1399 - ATINPQ: Subscriber Identity not MSISDN	610
1400 - LSS: Invalid MSISDN digits length	611
1401 - LSS: Unsupported numbering plan	612
1402 - ATINPQ: Invalid Requested Info	613
1403 - LSS: Dgts truncated in encd parms	614
1407 - Unexpected SI in TIF Stop Action	615
1408 - TIF: Modified MSU too large to route	615
1410 - MOSMS: Migrated Subscriber with no entity	616
1411 - TIF CgPN NS Failure: CC mismatch in DN	617
1412 - GTT(FLOBR) failure: max search depth	
1413 - GTT(FLOBR) failure: duplicate set name	618
1414 - GTT(FLOBR) warning: max search depth	619
1415 - GTT(FLOBR) warning: duplicate set name	620
1416 - MAP Missing Mandatory Parameters	621
1417 - PublicKey doesn't match known-host file	622
1418 - SCCP did not route - no SSN in CgPA	
1419 - SCCP did not route - no SSN in CdPA	
1424 - IMT A [B] requested to re-align at LOW [HIGH] Rate	624
1425 - SMS A-party Address decode failed	625
1426 - S-Port: Missing GRN for srvc prtd subs	625
1427 - IAR CdPN parameter invalid or not found	626
1428 - IAR CoPN parameter invalid or not found	626

1429 - IAK TRIGTYPE invalid or not found	626
1430 - IAR CdPN parameter encoding failed	627
1431 - IAR CgPN parameter encoding failed	627
1432 - IGM Relay Failed - Bad IS41SMSC Xlation	627
1433 - AIQ: Inhibit request already pending	628
1434 - AIQ: Failure Inhibiting SS	629
1435 - AIQ: TriggerType not provisioned	629
1436 - AIQ: Unsupported Digits(Dialed) length	629
1437 - IMT [A   B]: Rate change not initiated	630
1439 - SIP card exceeded threshold TPS	630
1440 - G-Flex MLR: Op with bad MSISDN skipped	631
1441 - IP Info mismatch, card reset required	631
1442 - Invalid EMP SCR Message Received	632
1443 - GTT Action FAILED TO SEND TCAP ERROR	632
1444 - GTT Loadsharing fail: PC not in MRNSET	633
1445 - LNP Day Meas. Discarded for LRN	634
1446 - XUDT UDT conversion failed	635
1447 - Cnvrsn Discard: inv segmentation parm	636
1448 - G-Flex MLR: Op w/o IMSI/MSISDN skipped	637
1449 - Binding Failed for screen set: <screen name="" set=""></screen>	637
1451 - IDPRCGPN Encoding Failed	638
1452 - Invalid IP Address from SCTP Heartbeat Response	638
1460 - GWS Duplicate Stop Action Failed	639
1490 - Telnet terminal connection successful	639
1491 - Terminal enabled	639
1492 - Terminal failed	640
1493 - SSH Host Keys Regenerated	640
1494 - SSH Host Keys Loaded	641
Appendix A: UAM Balancing Matrix	642
AIQ System Alarms	
ATINP System Alarms	
Card Alarms	
CDT (Customer Defined Trouble) Alarms	
Clock (Holdover Clock) Alarms	
Clock System Alarms	
DCM Alarms	
DLK Alarms	
DPC Alarms	
DPC System Alarms	

DSM Alarms	653
E1 Port Alarms	654
EIR Alarms	654
ENET System Alarms	655
EROUTE Alarms	655
Ethernet Error Threshold Alarms	656
Fast Copy System Alarms	656
Frame Alarms	656
Fuse Alarms	657
GLS Alarms	657
GPL Alarms	658
HS Clock System Alarms	658
IMT Bus Alarms	659
IMT System Alarms	660
INP System Alarms	660
IP7CONN Alarms	661
IP7 Alarms	661
Linkset Alarms	662
LNP System Alarms	662
LSMS Connection Alarms	663
LSMS System Alarms	663
MCPM Alarms	664
MEAS System Alarms	664
MPS (ELAP/EPAP) Alarms	664
MPS Alarm Support	665
RTX System Alarms	666
SCCP Service Alarms	666
SCCP System Alarms	667
SCTP Retransmit Alarms	667
SEAS OAP Alarms	
SEAS System Alarms	668
SEAS X25 Alarms	669
Security Log Alarm	669
Security System Alarms	670
SLK Alarms	670
STPLAN Alarms	674
<subsystem> System Alarms</subsystem>	674
System Alarms	675
System GPL Alarms	676
T1 Port Alarms	676
Townsing I Alauma	676

V-Flex System Alarms	677
X-LIST Alarms	
Appendix B: Unsolicited Output Message Groups	678
Application Subsystem Unsolicited Output Message Group	679
Card Unsolicited Output Message Group	684
Clock Unsolicited Output Message Group	688
Database Unsolicited Output Message Group	690
GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group	690
Gateway Screening Unsolicited Output Message Group	694
Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	696
Measurements Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	703
Monitor Unsolicited Output Message Group	704
MPS Unsolicited Output Message Group	705
Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group	706
SEAS Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	706
Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group	707
SLAN Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	708
System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Groups	708
UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group	715
Appendix C: Auto-Inhibit Hardware Verification Codes	716
Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs	717
Glossary	723

## **List of Figures**

Figure 1: Output Message Format	41
Figure 2: System Header Information	45
Figure 3: Card LEDs	108
Figure 4: Card LEDs	110
Figure 5: Card LEDs	113

### **List of Tables**

Table 1: Admonishments	35
Table 2: Maintenance Activity Hierarchy	81
Table 3: Maintenance Activity Hierarchy	85
Table 4: Maximum Sockets/Associations per Card	180
Table 5: OAP Configuration Parameters	238
Table 6: See (DCM/DSM/EDCM/SSEDCM) Ethernet Error Statistics	298
Table 7: GEI (E5-ENET/E5-ENET-B) Ethernet Error Statistics	300
Table 8: Error Recovery	406
Table 9: Error Recovery	408
Table 10: ANSI Messages with No ITU Equivalent	416
Table 11: Message Type with No Opposite Protocol Equivalent	417
Table 12: Feature Settings	454
Table 13: CAUSE Parameters	506
Table 14: SG Received Messages Discarded	570
Table 15: SG Messages Discarded in the Transmit Path	572
Table 16: AIQ System Alarms	644
Table 17: ATINP System Alarms	644
Table 18: Card Alarms	645
Table 19: CDT (Customer Defined Trouble) Alarms	648
Table 20: Clock (Holdover) Alarms	649
Table 21: Clock System Alarms	649
Table 22: DCM Alarms	650

Table 23: DLK Alarms	650
Table 24: DPC Alarms	651
Table 25: DPC System Alarms	652
Table 26: DSM Alarms	653
Table 27: E1 Port Alarms	654
Table 28: EIR Alarms	654
Table 29: ENET System Alarms	655
Table 30: EROUTE Alarms	655
Table 31: Ethernet Error Threshold Alarms	656
Table 32: Fast Copy System Alarms	656
Table 33: Frame Alarms	656
Table 34: Fuse Alarms	657
Table 35: GLS Alarms	657
Table 36: GPL Alarms	658
Table 37: HS Clock System Alarms	658
Table 38: IMT Bus Alarms	659
Table 39: IMT System Alarms	660
Table 40: INP System Alarms	660
Table 41: IP Connection Alarms	661
Table 42: IP Connection Alarms	661
Table 43: Linkset Alarms	662
Table 44: LNP System Alarms	662
Table 45: LSMS Connection Alarms	663
Table 46: LSMS System Alarms	663
Table 47: MCPM Alarms	664

Table 48: MEAS System Alarms	664
Table 49: MPS (ELAP/EPAP) Alarms	665
Table 50: MPS Alarm Support	665
Table 51: RTX System Alarms	666
Table 52: SCCP Service Alarms	666
Table 53: SCCP System Alarms	667
Table 54: SCTP Retransmit Alarms	668
Table 55: SEAS Major OAP Alarms	668
Table 56: SEAS Minor OAP Alarms	668
Table 57: SEAS System Alarms	668
Table 58: SEAS X25 Alarms	669
Table 59: Security Log Alarms	669
Table 60: Security System Alarms	670
Table 61: SLK Alarms	670
Table 62: STPLAN Alarms	674
Table 63: <subsystem> System Alarms</subsystem>	674
Table 64: System Alarms	675
Table 65: System GPL Alarms	676
Table 66: T1 Port Alarms	676
Table 67: Terminal Alarms	676
Table 68: V-Flex System Alarms	677
Table 69: X-LIST Alarms	677
Table 70: Application Subsystem Unsolicited Output Message Group	679
Table 71: Card Unsolicited Output Message Group	684
Table 72: Clock Unsolicited Output Message Group	688

Table 73: Database Unsolicited Output Message Group	690
Table 74: GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group	690
Table 75: GWS Unsolicited Output Message Group	694
Table 76: Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	696
Table 77: Measurements Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	703
Table 78: Monitor Unsolicited Output Message Group	704
Table 79: MPS Unsolicited Output Message Group	705
Table 80: Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group	706
Table 81: SEAS Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	706
Table 82: Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group	707
Table 83: SLAN Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group	708
Table 84: System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Groups	708
Table 85: UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group	715
Table 86: Hardware Verification Codes	717

### Chapter

# 1

### **About This Guide**

#### **Topics:**

- *Overview....34*
- Scope and Audience.....34
- Documentation Admonishments.....34
- Customer Care Center.....35
- Emergency Response.....37
- Related Publications.....38
- Documentation Availability, Packaging, and Updates.....38
- Locate Product Documentation on the Customer Support Site.....39

This chapter describes the organization of the document and provides other information that could be useful to the reader.

#### Overview

The *Unsolicited Alarm and Information Messges* manual describes the EAGLE 5 ISS system unsolicited alarm and information messages sent to the system terminal whenever there is a system fault, whenever a previous fault condition is corrected, or when a subsystem, equipment, and/or service is placed in or taken out-of-service. Each message has a trouble code and text associated with the trouble condition.

**Note:** EAGLE 5 ISS supporting ANSI networks make use of the LNP and SEAS features. EAGLE 5 ISS supporting ITU networks do not include these systems.

The manual is organized as follows:

- About This Guide provides general information about the organization of this manual.
- Message Type describes the different alarms and message types used in the EAGLE 5 ISS.
- UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedures provides procedures to use in response to unsolicited alarm messages (UAMs) and unsolicited information messages (UIMs) displayed by the EAGLE 5 ISS.
- In addition, the appendices of this manual provide useful reference material for maintenance, diagnostic, and troubleshooting activities:
  - Appendix A: UAM Balancing Matrix
  - Appendix B: Unsolicited Output Message Groups
  - Appendix C: Auto-Inhibit Hardware Verification Codes
- Glossary that provides a list of acronyms and abbreviations

### Scope and Audience

This manual is intended for maintenance personnel who must maintain the EAGLE 5 ISS. The technician should be familiar with SS7 protocols. The manual provides preventive and corrective procedures that will aid maintenance personnel in maintaining the EAGLE 5 ISS.

Preventive maintenance procedures are routines to be carried out on a scheduled basis to help prevent system failures. These routines are industry-standard recommendations and may be adopted to fit any company maintenance plan.

The corrective maintenance procedures are those used in response to a system alarm or output message. These procedures are EAGLE 5 ISS-specific and aid in the detection, isolation, and repair of faults.

#### **Documentation Admonishments**

Admonishments are icons and text throughout this manual that alert the reader to assure personal safety, to minimize possible service interruptions, and to warn of the potential for equipment damage.

**Table 1: Admonishments** 

Icon	Description
DANGER	Danger: (This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury.)
WARNING	Warning:  (This icon and text indicate the possibility of equipment damage.)
CAUTION	Caution:  (This icon and text indicate the possibility of service interruption.)
TOPPLE	Topple:  (This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury and equipment damage.)

#### **Customer Care Center**

The Tekelec Customer Care Center is your initial point of contact for all product support needs. A representative takes your call or email, creates a Customer Service Request (CSR) and directs your requests to the Tekelec Technical Assistance Center (TAC). Each CSR includes an individual tracking number. Together with TAC Engineers, the representative will help you resolve your request.

The Customer Care Center is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year, and is linked to TAC Engineers around the globe.

Tekelec TAC Engineers are available to provide solutions to your technical questions and issues 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. After a CSR is issued, the TAC Engineer determines the classification of the trouble. If a critical problem exists, emergency procedures are initiated. If the problem is not critical, normal support procedures apply. A primary Technical Engineer is assigned to work on the CSR and provide a solution to the problem. The CSR is closed when the problem is resolved.

Tekelec Technical Assistance Centers are located around the globe in the following locations:

#### Tekelec - Global

Email (All Regions): support@tekelec.com

#### • USA and Canada

#### Phone:

1-888-367-8552 (toll-free, within continental USA and Canada)

1-919-460-2150 (outside continental USA and Canada)

#### TAC Regional Support Office Hours:

8:00 a.m. through 5:00 p.m. (GMT minus 5 hours), Monday through Friday, excluding holidays

#### • Caribbean and Latin America (CALA)

#### Phone:

+1-919-460-2150

#### TAC Regional Support Office Hours (except Brazil):

10:00 a.m. through 7:00 p.m. (GMT minus 6 hours), Monday through Friday, excluding holidays

#### • Argentina

Phone:

0-800-555-5246 (toll-free)

#### Brazil

Phone:

0-800-891-4341 (toll-free)

#### TAC Regional Support Office Hours:

8:00 a.m. through 5:48 p.m. (GMT minus 3 hours), Monday through Friday, excluding holidays

#### • Chile

Phone:

1230-020-555-5468

#### Colombia

Phone:

01-800-912-0537

#### • Dominican Republic

Phone:

1-888-367-8552

#### Mexico

Phone:

001-888-367-8552

#### Peru

Phone:

0800-53-087

#### • Puerto Rico

Phone:

1-888-367-8552

#### • Venezuela

Phone:

0800-176-6497

# • Europe, Middle East, and Africa

Regional Office Hours:

8:30 a.m. through 5:00 p.m. (GMT), Monday through Friday, excluding holidays

## Signaling

Phone:

+44 1784 467 804 (within UK)

#### • Software Solutions

Phone:

+33 3 89 33 54 00

#### • Asia

#### India

Phone:

+91-124-465-5098 or +1-919-460-2150

**TAC Regional Support Office Hours:** 

 $10:\!00$ a.m. through  $7:\!00$ p.m. (GMT plus 51/2 hours), Monday through Saturday, excluding holidays

# Singapore

Phone:

+65 6796 2288

TAC Regional Support Office Hours:

9:00 a.m. through 6:00 p.m. (GMT plus 8 hours), Monday through Friday, excluding holidays

# **Emergency Response**

In the event of a critical service situation, emergency response is offered by the Tekelec Customer Care Center 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The emergency response provides immediate coverage, automatic escalation, and other features to ensure that the critical situation is resolved as rapidly as possible.

A critical situation is defined as a problem with the installed equipment that severely affects service, traffic, or maintenance capabilities, and requires immediate corrective action. Critical situations affect service and/or system operation resulting in one or several of these situations:

- A total system failure that results in loss of all transaction processing capability
- Significant reduction in system capacity or traffic handling capability

- Loss of the system's ability to perform automatic system reconfiguration
- Inability to restart a processor or the system
- Corruption of system databases that requires service affecting corrective actions
- Loss of access for maintenance or recovery operations
- Loss of the system ability to provide any required critical or major trouble notification

Any other problem severely affecting service, capacity/traffic, billing, and maintenance capabilities may be defined as critical by prior discussion and agreement with the Tekelec Customer Care Center.

# **Related Publications**

For information about additional publications that are related to this document, refer to the *Related Publications* document. The *Related Publications* document is published as a part of the *Release Documentation* and is also published as a separate document on the Tekelec Customer Support Site.

# Documentation Availability, Packaging, and Updates

Tekelec provides documentation with each system and in accordance with contractual agreements. For General Availability (GA) releases, Tekelec publishes a complete EAGLE 5 ISS documentation set. For Limited Availability (LA) releases, Tekelec may publish a documentation subset tailored to specific feature content or hardware requirements. Documentation Bulletins announce a new or updated release.

The Tekelec EAGLE 5 ISS documentation set is released on an optical disc. This format allows for easy searches through all parts of the documentation set.

The electronic file of each manual is also available from the *Tekelec Customer Support* site. This site allows for 24-hour access to the most up-to-date documentation, including the latest versions of Feature Notices.

Printed documentation is available for GA releases on request only and with a lead time of six weeks. The printed documentation set includes pocket guides for commands and alarms. Pocket guides may also be ordered separately. Exceptions to printed documentation are:

- Hardware or Installation manuals are printed without the linked attachments found in the electronic version of the manuals.
- The Release Notice is available only on the Customer Support site.

**Note:** Customers may print a reasonable number of each manual for their own use.

Documentation is updated when significant changes are made that affect system operation. Updates resulting from Severity 1 and 2 Problem Reports (PRs) are made to existing manuals. Other changes are included in the documentation for the next scheduled release. Updates are made by re-issuing an electronic file to the customer support site. Customers with printed documentation should contact their Sales Representative for an addendum. Occasionally, changes are communicated first with a Documentation Bulletin to provide customers with an advanced notice of the issue until officially released in the documentation. Documentation Bulletins are posted on the Customer Support site and can be viewed per product and release.

# Locate Product Documentation on the Customer Support Site

Access to Tekelec's Customer Support site is restricted to current Tekelec customers only. This section describes how to log into the Tekelec Customer Support site and locate a document. Viewing the document requires Adobe Acrobat Reader, which can be downloaded at www.adobe.com.

**1.** Log into the *Tekelec Customer Support* site.

**Note:** If you have not registered for this new site, click the **Register Here** link. Have your customer number available. The response time for registration requests is 24 to 48 hours.

- **2.** Click the **Product Support** tab.
- **3.** Use the Search field to locate a document by its part number, release number, document name, or document type. The Search field accepts both full and partial entries.
- 4. Click a subject folder to browse through a list of related files.
- **5.** To download a file to your location, right-click the file name and select **Save Target As**.

# Chapter

2

# Message Type

# **Topics:**

- System Alarm Levels.....41
- Output Messages.....41
- Unsolicited Alarm Messages (UAM).....42
- Unsolicited Information Messages (UIM).....43

This chapter provides an overview of the format of the messages and their general purpose.

# **System Alarm Levels**

There are three levels of alarms in the EAGLE 5 ISS system. They are:

**Critical** A critical alarm is an indication of a severe service affecting problem that can be related

to traffic, billing, and maintenance capabilities and requires immediate maintenance

attention, regardless of time of day.

**Major** A major alarm is an indication of a problem that seriously affects system operation,

maintenance and administration, etc. and requires immediate attention. The urgency is less than in critical situations because of a lesser immediate or impending effect on system performance, customers, and operating company operations and revenue.

**Minor** A minor alarm is an indication of a problem that does not have a serious impact on

service, and does not require immediate maintenance attention.

# **Output Messages**

The EAGLE 5 ISS generates output messages in response to command input or fault conditions in the EAGLE 5 ISS or in the network. The format for these messages is generally uniform. Some messages include additional data.

Network messages provide the text description of the event, and on the lines below the text line, any additional information.

The following example shows the general format of an output message.

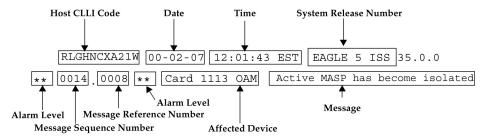


Figure 1: Output Message Format

The fields in an output message (shown in the figure above) are described next:

Host CLLI code - a maximum of one alpha character and ten alphanumeric characters. The CLLI
code uniquely identifies the system in terms of its physical location. The CLLI code must be unique
among all elements in the system.

The **CLLI** code consists of the following:

- City = 4 characters
- State = 2 characters
- Building = 2 characters

- Equipment type = 3 characters
- **Date** The date the message was generated, in the format *year-month-day*.
- **Time** The time the message was generated with time zone, in the format *hour: minutes: second time zone*.
- System Release Number contains a system identifier and the version ID number. The system identifier, can be EAGLE or EAGLE5 depending on the product key enabled on the system. The version ID number has the software release specific GPL set that is expected to be installed on the system as approved loads. The format of the version ID number is in the form of maj.min.maint, defined as follows:
  - maj the major release ID
  - min the minor release ID
  - maint the maintenance release ID
- Alarm Level a one or two character indicator of the alarm level, defined as follows:
  - \*C = Critical Alarm
  - \*\* = Major Alarm
  - \* = Minor Alarm
  - blank = No Alarm
- Message Sequence Number This number is an index for all output messages. The number increments sequentially for every message. The output messages originating from the card in location 1113 has a range from 0001 through 4999. The range for location 1115 is 5000 through 9999.
- **Message Reference Number** Messages that are associated with a specific action are numbered for reference. These messages are defined in this chapter, along with a corrective action.
- **Affected Device** The device that caused the message to be generated. This generally describes the card type.

Network messages with additional data display the additional lines below the text string and message reference number (MRN). See individual messages for examples of output.

All network messages are non-alarm and are used to notify the user of network events. There may or may not be a procedure associated with these messages.

# **Unsolicited Alarm Messages (UAM)**

The system sends unsolicited alarm messages to the system terminal whenever there is a system fault, whenever a previous fault condition is corrected, when a subsystem, equipment, and/or service is placed in or taken out of service. Each message has a trouble code and text associated with the trouble condition.

# **Unsolicited Information Messages (UIM)**

The system sends unsolicited information messages to the system terminal whenever there is a non-service affecting condition. This includes MSUs with invalid information, conversion failures, and/or a failed gateway screening function. Each message has a numbered code and informational text associated with the condition.

# Chapter

3

# **UAM and UIM Troubleshooting Procedures**

# Topics:

- Troubleshooting Procedures.....45
- *UAMs....45*
- *UIMs.....336*

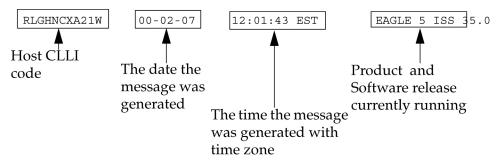
# **Troubleshooting Procedures**

The following procedures are listed by message reference number (MRN). Locate the message reference number in the output message on your screen, find the MRN in this chapter, and follow the procedure to troubleshoot the problem.

**Note:** The outputs in the following procedures are examples. Some outputs have several variations. In most cases only one variation is shown.

If a linkset is in *test mode*, any GWS failure UIMs are reported, but the failed traffic is still switched through. The UIM displays a line identifying the test mode state. A linkset in test mode performs the GWS action, but does not screen out MSUs which do not pass screening. The GWSM action is on and the GWSA or GWS Activated action is off.

The system header information is shown in the example outputs and includes the following information:



**Figure 2: System Header Information** 

## **UAMs**

The following are UAMs that may be displayed.

#### 0001 - Card has reset

This could have been the result of a manual reset, or software reset. If the system software detects trouble with a card, the processors on the card (application or communication processors) are reset by software. The system software is responsible for this function.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0001 ** CARD 1113 OAM Card has reset
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. The system recovers from this condition by reloading the card software.

If the card continually resets, replace the affected card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

The recovery message sequence should be similar to:

```
** 0057.0001 ** CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Card has reset 0058.0096 CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Card has been reloaded 0059.0236 SLK 1201,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: not aligned 0060.0236 SLK 1201,B nc00027 REPT-LKF: not aligned 0061.0200 SLK 1201,A nc00027 RCVRY-LKF: link available 0062.0200 SLK 1201,B nc00027 RCVRY-LKF: link available
```

**2.** If the card resets without explanation or continues to reset, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0002 - Card is not running approved GPL

This alarm indicates a card or cards are running a generic program load (GPL) other than the approved GPL. This is determined by a system audit, which compares the GPL running on each card with the approved version for each card type. If any card(s) are running a GPL other than its approved GPL, an alarm is created. Only one alarm for each card application is displayed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0002 * GPLSYSTEMOAM Card is not running approved GPL
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

There are three procedures for this output. Choose the procedure based on the GPL System indicated in the alarm message. Refer to the following to help determine the correct procedure:

**1.** Use the *Recovery Procedure for All Cards Without Flash Memory* if the following GPLs are indicated in the output as the GPL System.

ATMANSI, ATMITU, CCS7ITU, EBDABLM, EBDADCM, EMDC, EOAM, EROUTE, GLS, IMT, IPGWI, IPLIMI, IPS, MCP, SCCP, SS7ANSI, SS7HC, SS7IPGW, SS7ML, STPLAN, VSCCP, VXWSLAN

**2.** Use the *Recovery Procedure for Cards With Flash Memory (Except HMUX and HIPR)* if the following GPLs are indicated in the output as the GPL System.

BLBIOS, BLCPLD, BLDIAG, BLVXW, BPDCM, BPHCAP, BPHCAPT, BPMPL, BPMPLT, IMTPCI, PLDE1T1, PLDPMC1

**3.** Use the *Recovery Procedure for HMUX and HIPR Card* if the following GPL is indicated in the output as the GPL System.

BPHMUX, HIPR

# Recovery Procedure for All Cards Without Flash Memory



**Caution:** This procedure causes the identified card to reload, and should be used only during periods of low traffic or the maintenance window.

1. Enter this command to verify the GPLs running for the card identified in the output:

```
rept-stat-gpl:gpl=xxxxxxx
```

where xxxxxxx is the GPL

**Note:** Mismatched GPLs should occur only during upgrades or running a trial GPL.

identified in the output.

Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 03-07-03 16:53:23 EST EAGLE5 32.0.0-55.0.0

GPL Auditing ON

GPL CARD RUNNING APPROVED TRIAL

SS7HC 1203 025-015-001 ALM 025-015-000 ------
```

**2.** Verify GPL Auditing is **ON**. If not, enter this command:

chq-qpl:audit=on

**3.** Enter the command to reload the card:

init-card:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the EAGLE 5 ISS

Note: Wait for the card to finish loading before continuing.

**4.** Enter the command to verify the approved GPLs match the running GPLs:

```
rept-stat-gpl:gpl=xxxxxxx
```

where *xxxxxxx* is the GPL identified in the output.

**5.** If the GPLs match, you have completed this procedure.

If the GPLs do not match, continue with the next step.

**6.** Enter this command to determine which cards are in alarm condition (indicated by the acronym ALM in the rept-stat-gpl display):

```
rept-stat-gpl
```

7. Note which cards are in an alarm condition and contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# Recovery Procedure for Cards With Flash Memory (Except HMUX and HIPR)



**Caution:** This procedure causes the identified card to reload, and should be used only during periods of low traffic or the maintenance window.

1. Enter the command to display the card locations running the GPL identified in the output.

```
rept-stat-qpl:qpl=xxxxxxx
```

where *xxxxxxx* is the GPL identified in the output.

Example of the output.

```
tekelecstp 03-07-03 16:53:23 EST EAGLE5 35.0.0-55.0.0

GPL Auditing ON

GPL CARD RUNNING APPROVED TRIAL

BLCPLD 1203 025-015-001 ALM 025-025-000 ------
```

Note: Mismatched GPLs should occur only during upgrades or running a trial GPL.

**2.** Verify GPL Auditing is ON. If not enter the command:

```
chg-gpl:audit=on
```

**3.** Enter the command to deactivate all links on the card.

```
dact-slk:loc=xxxx:link=y
```

where xxxx is the card location identified in the output and y is the link.

**4.** Enter the command to change the state of the appropriate card to the out of service - maintenance disabled state:

```
inh-card:loc=xxxx:force=yes
```

where xxxx is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the EAGLE 5 ISS.

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 Card has been inhibited.
```

5. Enter the command to load and activate the approved GPL onto the inhibited card:

```
flash-card:code=appr:loc=xxxx:force=yes
```

where xxxx is the card location used in the previous step. The optional force=yes is used to force the command to work on an IS-NR card. Links provisioned on the card are inhibited during command execution. The card and inhibited links are restored to their previous state when the command is completed.

Example of the output using card location 1105:

```
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Downloading BLBIOS on card 1105.

tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLBIOS complete.

tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Downloading BLDIAG on card 1105.

tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLDIAG complete.

tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Downloading PLDE1T1 on card 1105.

tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Downloading PLDE1T1 complete.
```

```
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading IMTPCI on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download IMTPCI complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BLVXW on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLVXW complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading PLDPMC1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download PLDPMC1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLBIOS on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLBIOS complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLDIAG on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLDIAG complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating PLDE1T1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation PLDE1T1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating IMTPCI on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation IMTPCI complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLVXW on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLVXW complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating PLDPMC1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation PLDPMC1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BLCPLD on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLCPLD complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLCPLD on card 1105.
```

```
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLCPLD complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Command Completed.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Canceling links on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Inhibiting card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 Rel 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BPMPL on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BPMPL complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Allowing card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BPMPL on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BPMPL complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating links on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Command Completed.
```

**6.** Enter the command to put the card that was inhibited in *Step 4* back into service:

```
alw-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the card location used in *Step 4*.

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 Card has been allowed.
```

**Note:** Allow the card to run for 5 minutes before continuing.

7. Enter the command to activate all links on the card.

```
act-slk:loc=xxxx:link=y
```

where xxxx is the card location identified in the output and y is the link.

**8.** Enter the command to verify all links on the card are active.

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=xxxx:link=y
```

where xxxx is the card location identified in the output and y is the link.

9. Enter the command to verify the approved GPLs match the running GPLs:

```
rept-stat-gpl:gpl=xxxxxxx
```

where *xxxxxxx* is the GPL identified in the output.

- **10.** If the GPLs match, you have completed this procedure.
  - If the GPLs do not match, continue with the following step.
- 11. Repeat this procedure for each card that shows ALM in the output.
- **12.** If the same card shows in an alarm condition after executing the procedure, please contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# Recovery Procedure for HMUX and HIPR Card



**Caution:** This procedure causes the identified card to reload and resets the respective IMT bus, and should be used only during periods of low traffic or the maintenance window.

1. Enter the command to verify the GPLs running for the card identified in the output:

```
rept-stat-gpl:gpl=xxxxxx
```

where xxxxxx is the GPL (HIPR or BPHMUX) identified in the output.

Example of a BPHMUX output:

```
tekelecstp 03-07-03 16:53:23 EST EAGLE5 35.0.0-55.0.0

GPL Auditing ON

GPL

CARD RUNNING APPROVED TRIAL

BPHMUX 1209 028-005-000 028-005-000

------

BPHMUX 1210 028-005-000 028-005-000

------

BPHMUX 1309 028-004-000 028-005-000 ALM

------

BPHMUX 1310 028-005-000 028-005-000
```

**Note:** Mismatched GPLs should occur only during upgrades or running a trial GPL.

**2.** Verify GPL Auditing is **ON**.

If not enter the command:

```
chg-gpl:audit=on
```

**3.** Enter the command to load the GPL onto the HMUX card:

```
init-flash:code=appr:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the HMUX/HIPR card location with the alarm condition in *Step 1*.

Example of the output using card location 1309:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 FLASH Memory Downloading for card 1309 Started.;

RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 BPHMUX Downloading for card 1309 Complete.
```

```
; RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 Command Completed.
```

**4.** Enter the command to initialize the HMUX/HIPR.



**Caution:** This command boots the HMUX/HIR processor and brings down the respective IMT bus temporarily (approximately 10 seconds) until the HMUX/HIPR card comes back into service.

• To flash an individual HMUX/HIPR card:

```
init-mux:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the card location.

• To flash all cards on a particular bus:

```
init-mux:bus=y
where y is the bus.
```

**Note:** Allow the card to run for 5 minutes before continuing.

**5.** Enter the command to activate the trial GPL loaded onto the card in *Step 4*:

```
act-flash:loc=xxxx
```

where *x*xxx is the card location used in *Step 3*.

Example of the output using card location 1309:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 FLASH Memory Activation for card 1309 Completed.;

RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 Command Completed.
```

**6.** Enter the command to verify the approved GPLs match the running GPLs:

```
rept-stat-gpl:gpl=xxxxxx
```

where xxxxxxx is the GPL (HIPR or BPHMUX) identified in the output.

Example of a BPHMUX output:

```
tekelecstp 03-07-03 16:53:23 EST EAGLE5 35.0.0-55.0.0

GPL Auditing ON

GPL

CARD RUNNING APPROVED TRIAL

BPHMUX 1209 028-005-000 028-005-000

------

BPHMUX 1210 028-005-000 028-005-000

BPHMUX 1309 028-005-000 028-005-000
```

```
BPHMUX 1310 028-005-000 028-005-000
```

7. If the GPLs match, you have completed this procedure.

If the GPLs do not match, continue with the procedure.

8. Enter the command to determine which cards are in alarm condition (indicated by the acronym ALM in the rept-stat-gpl display):

```
rept-stat-gpl
```

9. Note which cards are in an alarm condition and contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0003 - Alarm cleared for GPL

This message indicates that all the cards of a specific type are running the approved GPL and the alarm condition, specified by message "0002 - Card is not running approved GPL" has been cleared.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0003 GPL SYSTEM OAM Alarm cleared for GPL
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0004 - Card is running non-activated GPL

This alarm indicates a card or cards are running a non-activated *Trial* or *Approved* generic program load (GPL). This output is expected when changing a flash GPL. This alarm occurs after a successful download to the card, and the card boots. This is determined by a system audit, which compares the GPL running on each card with the activated version for each card type. If any card(s) are running a GPL other than its activated GPL, an alarm is created. Only one alarm for each card application is displayed. UAM *0002* might also be produced.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0004 * GPLSYSTEMBPDCM Card is running non-activated GPL
```

# Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

- Enter the following command to verify the release GPLs match the GPLs on the disk: rtrv-gpl
   Note: Mismatched GPLs should occur only during upgrades or running a trial GPL.
- 2. Enter the following command to determine which cards are in alarm condition (indicated by the acronym ALM in the rept-stat-gpl display): rept-stat-gpl

**3.** If the GPLs do not match from *Step 1*, note which cards are in an alarm condition and contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0005 - Alarm cleared running non-activated GPL

This message indicates that all the cards of a specific type are running the non-activated GPL and the alarm condition, specified by message "0004 - Card is running non-activated GPL" has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0005 GPL SYSTEM BPDCM Alarm cleared running non-activated GPL
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0008 - Active MASP has become isolated

This messages indicates the active MASP has a fault and the system switched to the standby MASP. This could be caused by the MASP losing a connection to the IMT, a failure with the GPSM-II card, or a card reset.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0008 ** CARD 1113 OAM Active MASP has become isolated
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to check the status of the IMT: rept-stat-imt If the IMT is at fault, verify the IMT cables are connected to the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable locations).
- **2.** If the state of the IMT appears good but the GPSM-II boots repeatedly, try reseating the GPSM-II card.
  - If the problem persists, replace the GPSM-II card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **3.** If the trouble does not clear, obtain any obituary reports and contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0009 - MASP became active

This message indicates which MASP is active.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0009 CARD 1113 OAM MASP became active
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault or condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0010 - MASP became standby

This message indicates which MASP is standby.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0012.0010 CARD 1113 OAM MASP became standby
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault or condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0012 - Invalid HW for Integrated Measurements

The E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature runs on the E5-MASP card. This UAM indicates that the E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature is enabled and on, but one of the paired E5-MASP cards was removed from the active or standby MASP locations and replaced with an incompatible GPSM-II (OAM) card.

#### Example

```
** 0014.0012 ** CARD 1113 OAM Invalid HW for Integrated Measurements
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Replace the GPSM-II (OAM) card in the active or standby position with a working E5-MASP card so that the E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature can run correctly.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0013 - Card is isolated from the system

This indicates a card has become isolated and is unable to communicate to other cards in the system. This could be caused by a defective card, a power failure occurred on the card, a thermtrip when the shutdown temperature is exceeded, or the system software ordering a reset.

This also appears when the card has been manually reset by a command.

#### Example

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to check the status of the card:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=x:mode=full
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

- **2.** If only one card is isolated, wait to see if the card is recovering. If not, reset the card.
- 3. If resetting the card does not clear the fault, reseat the card.

**Note:** For EPM-B based cards, the CPU shuts down automatically when the shutdown temperature is exceeded (thermtrip). After the temperature returns to normal operating conditions, you must reseat the card to restore operation.

- **4.** If reseating the card does not clear the fault, replace the card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **5.** If the alarm still does not clear, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0014 - Card is present

The card indicated was isolated from the system, but is now communicating with the active MASP. The maintenance software has begun recovery action.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0014 CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Card is present
ASSY SN: 102199815a1234
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No immediate action is required.

The maintenance software is attempting to recover the card by reinitialization of the card.

# 0021 - Clock A for card failed, B normal

This indicates that the A clock signal for the indicated card is not present.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0021 * CARD 1116 OAM Clock A for card failed, Clock B normal
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

# Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the clock:

```
rept-stat-clk
```

The output indicates how many cards are using the specified clock, and how many cards are reporting fault with the specified clock.

Following is an example of the possible output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----

SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009

# Cards using CLK I = 000

Command Completed.
```



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- **2.** If only one card is reporting fault, reset the card.
- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat the card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the card.

Refer to the Maintenance manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

- **5.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the TDM card in MASP A.
- **6.** If more than one card is reporting fault with the designated clock, check the clock cable connection at the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location).

If the clock cable is at fault, replace the clock cable.

7. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.

## 0022 - Clock B for card failed, A normal

This indicates that the B clock signal for the indicated card is not present.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0022 * CARD 1116 OAM Clock B for card failed, Clock A normal
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

# Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the clock:

```
rept-stat-clk
```

The output indicates how many cards are using the specified clock, and how many cards are reporting fault with the specified clock.

Following is an example of the possible output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----

SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009

# Cards using CLK I = 000

Command Completed.
```



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- 2. If only one card is reporting fault, reset the card.
- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat the card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- 5. If the fault has not cleared, replace the TDM card in MASP B.
- **6.** If more than one card is reporting fault with a clock, check the clock cable connection at the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location).
  - If the clock cable is at fault, replace the clock cable.
- 7. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.

#### 0023 - Clocks A and B for card failed

The A and B clock sources for the indicated card are not present.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0023 * CARD 1116 OAM Clocks A and B for card failed
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the clocks:

```
rept-stat-clk
```

The output indicates how many cards are using the specified clocks, and how many cards are reporting fault with the specified clock.

Following is an example of the possible output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----

SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009

# Cards using CLK I = 000

Command Completed.
```



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- 2. If the rept-stat-clk command indicates both clocks are healthy, reset the affected card.
- **3.** If the fault has not cleared, reseat the affected card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the affected card.

  Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **5.** If the BITS clock is not at fault, replace the TDM cards in both MASP A and B.
- **6.** If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the following command:

```
act-slk:loc=x:port=y
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system and *y* is the port on the card designated in the **loc** parameter.

7. If the fault has not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0024 - Clock A for card normal

This message indicates that the clock A distribution for the specified card is now normal.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0024 CARD 1116 OAM Clock A for card normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault in the clock A distribution has been cleared.

No action is necessary.

#### 0025 - Clock B for card normal

This message indicates that the clock B distribution for the specified card is now normal.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0025 CARD 1116 OAM Clock B for card normal
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault in the clock B distribution has been cleared.

No action is necessary.

#### 0026 - Clocks A and B for card normal

This message indicates that clock A and B for the indicated card has returned to a normal state.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0026 CARD 1116 OAM Clocks A and B for card normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0027 - IMT Bus util rate exceeds minor thresh

This message indicates that the combined IMT bus utilization rate has exceeded its minor threshold level.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
* 0590.0027 * IMT SYSTEM IMT Bus util rate exceeds minor thresh
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

- **1.** Note the time, duration, and frequency of the alarm(s).
- 2. Enter the rept-stat-mux command to note the rate at which the high-speed ring is operating.
- 3. Note any unusual conditions, such as one IMT bus inhibited, mate failed, SS7 link failures, etc.
- **4.** If this is an isolated occurrence, no further action is required other than monitoring the system for a re-occurrence.
- **5.** If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "low bit rate," this is an indication that the system is operating at low capacity and an upgrade of the high-speed ring to operate at

- "high rate" is required. Contact the *Customer Care Center* for information on how to purchase the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature.
- **6.** If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "high rate," contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.

# 0028 - IMT Bus util rate exceeds major thresh

This message indicates that the combined IMT bus utilization rate has exceeded its major threshold level.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
** 0590.0028 ** IMT SYSTEM IMT Bus util rate exceeds major thresh
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

- **1.** Note the time, duration, and frequency of the alarm(s).
- **2.** Enter the rept-stat-mux command to note the rate at which the high-speed ring is operating.
- 3. Note any unusual conditions, such as one IMT bus inhibited, mate failed, SS7 link failures, etc.
- **4.** If this is an isolated occurrence, no further action is required other than monitoring the system for a re-occurrence.
- **5.** If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "low bit rate," this is an indication that the system is operating at low capacity and an upgrade of the high-speed ring to operate at "high rate" is required. Contact the *Customer Care Center* for information on how to purchase the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature.
- **6.** If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "high rate," contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.

# 0029 - IMT Bus utilization threshold cleared

This message indicates that the alarm condition specified by the previous IMT bus utilization alarm has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0590.0029 IMT SYSTEM IMT Bus utilization threshold cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0030 - HIPR2 detected a minor Congested Second

The congestion on an IMT bus segment has reached a level 1 congestion threshold. A congested second is a one second time slice that contains 10 or more congestion events that happen on that node.

When there are no minor congested second events being reported for a node for a period of five minutes, all congested second alarms are cleared for that node.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
* 0594.0030 * Card 1109 HIPR2 detected a minor Congested Second
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

- 1. Note the time, duration, and frequency of the alarm(s).
- 2. Enter the rept-stat-mux command to note the rate at which the high-speed ring is operating.
- 3. Note any unusual conditions, such as one IMT bus inhibited, mate failed, SS7 link failures, etc.
- **4.** Note the segment(s) reporting the congestion.
- **5.** If this is an isolated occurrence, no further action is required other than monitoring the system for a re-occurrence.
- **6.** If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "low rate," this is an indication that the system is operating at capacity and an upgrade of the high-speed ring to operate at "high rate" is required. Contact the *Customer Care Center* for information on how to purchase the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature.
- 7. If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "high rate," contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.

# 0031 - HIPR2 detected a major Congested Second

This message indicates that the congestion on an IMT bus segment has reached a level 2 congestion threshold. A congested second is a one-second time slice that contains 10 or more congestion events that happen on that node.

When there are no major congested second events reported for a node for a period of five minutes, the major congested alarm is replaced with the minor congested second alarm for that node.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0

** 0590.0031 ** Card 1110 HIPR2 detected a major Congested Second
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

- 1. Note the time, duration, and frequency of the alarm(s).
- 2. Enter the rept-stat-mux command to note the rate at which the high-speed ring is operating.
- 3. Note any unusual conditions, such as one IMT bus inhibited, mate failed, SS7 link failures, etc.

- **4.** Note the segment(s) reporting the congestion.
- **5.** If this is an isolated occurrence, no further action is required other than monitoring the system for a re-occurrence.
- **6.** If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "low rate," this is an indication that the system is operating at capacity and an upgrade of the high-speed ring to operate at "high rate" is required. Contact the *Customer Care Center* for information on how to purchase the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature.
- 7. If the problem persists and the high-speed ring is operating at "high rate," contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.

# 0032 - HIPR2 Congestion cleared

This message indicates that the alarm condition specified by the previous HIPR2 congestion alarm has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0590.0032 Card 1209 HIPR2 Congestion cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0033 - Card database has been corrected

This message indicates that the database has been reloaded to the indicated card by system software. This typically occurs when the system software finds the card database is not synchronized with the other cards in the system (incoherent database).

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0033 CARD 1113 OAM Card database has been corrected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0034 - Card database is inconsistent

This message indicates that the database on the indicated card is not at the same level as the source database level. For more information about database management procedures, refer to the *Database Administration Manual - System Management*.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0034 * CARD 1201 LIMDS0 Card database is inconsistent
```

**Alarm Level:** Minor

# Recovery procedure for a MASP card

**1.** Enter the following command to retrieve the terminal types and port numbers:

rtrv-trm

**2.** Enter the following command to inhibit each OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

3. Enter the following command to check the database level on all cards:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all
```

Pay special attention to note the database levels on both the active and standby current partitions and the levels represented on all the network cards. It is important that the database level of the network cards matches the database level of the active MASP.

**Note:** If the database on the OAM is repaired and ends up at a lower level than the network cards, the system must be initialized.

- **4.** If neither database is at the same level as the network cards, contact the *Customer Care Center*.
- **5.** Depending on what the message indicates, do one of the following:
  - If the *active* fixed disk is inconsistent, continue with *Step 6*.
  - If the *standby* fixed disk is inconsistent, continue with *Step 9*.
  - If *both* fixed disks are inconsistent, continue with *Step 14*.
- **6.** Enter the following command on the active GPSM-II card to force it to become standby:

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

7. Enter the following command to log back into the system:

```
login:uid=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the User ID.

**8.** Enter the following command to check the database level on all cards:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all
```

Pay special attention to note the database levels on both the active and standby current partitions and the levels represented on all the network cards. It is important that the database level of the network cards matches the database level of the active MASP.

**Note:** If the database on the OAM is repaired and ends up at a lower level than the network cards, the system must be initialized.

**9.** Enter the following command to copy the current and backup database partitions on the active fixed disk, to the current and backup database partitions on the standby fixed disk:

```
chq-db:action=repair
```

After the command is executed, the standby GPSM-II card reboots, the old database data is purged from memory, and the new database is loaded.

10. After the card has been reloaded (a message appears to confirm completion of the load), enter the following command to verify the database is consistent (same level as the other cards in the system):

```
rept-stat-db:display=all
```

- a) If standby and current active databases are consistent, continue with *Step 11*.
- b) If the current active or standby database is inconsistent, continue with *Step 13*.
- **11.** Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the port number of the terminals of type OAP from *Step 1*.

**12.** For more information on database management, refer to the *Database Administration Manual - System Management*.

#### STOP! YOU HAVE COMPLETED THIS PROCEDURE.

13. Enter the following command for the inconsistent fixed disk:

```
tst-disk:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the location of the inconsistent fixed disk. When the command completes, continue with *Step 14*.

14. Contact the Customer Care Center.

# Recovery procedure for a non-MASP card



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- 1. Wait five minutes to see if the card corrects itself.
- **2.** Enter the following command to check the database level on the card:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all
```

**3.** If the problem persists, enter the following command to retrieve the terminal types and port numbers:

```
rtrv-trm
```

**4.** If the card is a LIM, enter the following command to deactivate the slk:

```
dact-slk:loc=xxxx:port=y
```

where xxxx is the card location, and y is the port on the card specified in the location parameter.

**5.** Enter the following command to inhibit each OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 3*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**6.** Enter the following command to change the state of the card to OOS-MT-DSBLD

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

7. Enter the following command to change the state of the card to IS-NR:

```
alw-card:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

**8.** If the card is a LIM, enter the following command to activate the slk:

```
act-slk:loc=xxxx:port=y
```

where xxxx is the card location, and y is the port on the card specified in the location parameter.

9. After the card has been reloaded (a message appears to confirm completion of the load), enter the following command to verify the database is consistent (same level as the other cards in the system). rept-stat-card

```
10. Check the consistency of the card by entering the following command:
```

```
rept-stat-db:display=except
```

11. Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**12.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0035 - Card database is corrupted

This message indicates that the card database has been modified by some unknown process and is not usable. For more information about database management procedures, refer to the *Database Administration Manual - System Management*.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0035 * CARD 1113 OAM Card database is corrupted
```

**Alarm Level:** Minor

# Recovery procedure for a MASP card

1. Enter the following command to retrieve the terminal types and port numbers:

```
rtrv-trm
```

**2.** Enter the following command to inhibit each OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**3.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited in *Step 2*:

chg-trm:trm=x:type=none

where *x* is the port number.

**4.** If the message indicates the standby fixed disk is corrupted, continue with *Step 6*. If the message indicates the active fixed disk is corrupted, continue with *Step 5*.

**5.** Enter the following command on the active GPSM-II card to force it to become standby:

```
init-card:loc=x
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

**6.** Enter the following command to copy the current and backup database partitions on the active fixed disk, to the current and backup database partitions on the standby fixed disk:

```
chg-db:action=repair
```

After the command is executed, the standby GPSM-II card reboots, the old database data is purged from memory, and the new database is loaded.

- 7. After the card has been reloaded (a message appears to confirm completion of the load), enter the following command to verify the database is consistent (same level as the other cards in the system): rept-stat-card
- **8.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited in *Step 2*:

```
chq-trm:trm=x:type=oap
```

where *x* is the port number.

**9.** Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**10.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# Recovery procedure for a non-MASP card



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- 1. Wait five minutes to see if the card corrects itself.
- 2. If the problem persists, enter the following command to retrieve the terminal types and port numbers:

rtrv-trm

3. Enter the following command to inhibit each OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step* 2.

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**4.** Enter the following command to reinitialize the indicated card and force the card to load the current level of database.

```
init-card:loc=x
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

# 0036 - Card backup database has been corrected

This message indicates that the backup database version level and content on the standby MASP is synchronized with the reference database.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0036 CARD 1113 OAM Card backup database has been corrected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0037 - Card backup database is inconsistent

This message indicates that the backup database version level and/or content on the MASP is not synchronized with the database on the active MASP. This typically occurs if a different level counter, last update day/time-stamp, or contents is detected, or the database is incoherent.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0037 * CARD 1113 OAM Card backup database is inconsistent
```

# Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to confirm both active and standby current databases contain correct and identical information (coherent and consistent):

```
rept-stat-db
```

Example of the output from a coherent database:

```
FD BKUP Y 342256 00-10-07 00:40:29 CDT Y 342256 00-10-07 00:40:29 CDT FD CRNT N 342374 Y 342375

MDAL 1117

------
```

**2.** Enter the following command to perform a backup (to fixed disk) of both active and standby databases:

chg-db:action=backup:dest=fixed

# 0038 - Card backup database is corrupted

This message indicates that the backup database has been modified by some unknown process and is no longer usable.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0038 * CARD 1113 OAM Card backup database is corrupted
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Enter this command to confirm that both active and standby current databases contain correct and identical information (coherent and consistent):

```
rept-stat-db
```

Example of the output from a coherent database.

**2.** Enter the following command to perform a backup (to fixed disk) of both active and standby databases:

chg-db:action=backup:dest=fixed

#### 0039 - GPL has been corrected

All copies of the generic program load are satisfactory.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0039 GPL SYSTEM OAM GPL has been corrected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0040 - GPL is corrupted

This message indicates that a generic program load (GPL) has become corrupted. This typically occurs when the system software detects that a generic program load has been unexpectedly modified.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0040 * GPL SYSTEM OAM GPL is corrupted
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to determine the status of the system generic program loads: rtrv-qpl

This command indicates the generic program loads that have become corrupted.

**2.** Enter the command to reload the generic program load from a system removable cartridge. chg-gpl

If the approved GPL is corrupted, insure that the trial GPL is the correct one using rtrv-gpl and activate it using the act-gpl command.

# 0041 - LSMS bulk load required

This message indicates that the entire system LNP database must be repopulated, either from the LSMS or a backup disk. This process must be started manually.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* C0009.0041 *C LSMS SYSTEM LSMS bulk load required
```

# Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

Refer to the LNP Database Synchronization Manual for the LSMS Bulk Load procedure.

# 0042 - LSMS bulk load complete

This message indicates that the alarm condition is removed, the association is reestablished, the LSMS is downloading transactions, and the automatic resynchronization is in progress.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0042 LSMS SYSTEM LSMS bulk load complete
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0043 - Incorrect feature configuration

The HC-MIM card , EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B) , or E5-SM8G-B card is inserted into a slot that is provisioned for configurations not supported. The HC-MIM card is also auto-inhibited by the OAM.

## Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0012.0043 ** CARD 1201 LIMT1 Incorrect feature configuration
HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

# **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Review hardware feature requirements and correct the configuration as necessary.

## **HC-MIM** card

The following configuration errors will cause the HC-MIM card to auto-inhibit:

- The HC-MIM will not support CAS on any E1 ports.
  - Thus, any ports that are provisioned in this configuration will need to be changed.
- Due to temperature requirements of the HC Blade, the HC-MIM must operate within a shelf that contains a fan tray. The fan feature bit must be on.

# EPM-B based or E5-SM8G-B card

EPM-B based cards (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B) and the E5-SM8G-B card also operate within a shelf that contains a fan tray, and the fan feature bit must be on.

**Note:** Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures for details about replacing cards.

# 0044 - Real time clock battery low

The battery power in the HC MIM card is low.

#### Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0012.0044 * CARD 1201 LIMT1 Real time clock battery low
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

Replace the HCMIM card with a spare and call Tekelec for a RMA to send the card back to Tekelec for replacement.

**Note:** Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures for details about replacing cards.

# 0045 - Real time clock battery restored

The HC MIM card has been replaced and the battery power in the HC MIM card is normal.

# Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0012.0045 CARD 1201 LIMT1 Real time clock battery restored
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0046 - Terminal enabled

The indicated terminal has been returned to service and can handle normal user input and output.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0046 TERMINAL 15 Terminal enabled
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0047 - Card type not valid for application

This message indicates that a TSM card was replaced by an ASM card. The ASM card is automatically inhibited because it is no longer supported.

## Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0012.0047 ** CARD 1109 Card type not valid for application
HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

### HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Replace the ASM card with the correct version of the TSM card.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0048 - Terminal failed

The MASP has detected that the terminal is faulty. The maintenance software has removed the terminal from service.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0048 * TERMINAL 15 Terminal failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Verify that the power to the terminal is on and that the terminal is physically connected to the control shelf backplane.

If the fault does not clear, disconnect the terminal from the control shelf backplane and connect another terminal (with the same communication attributes as the old terminal) to the same port on the control shelf backplane.

2. Enter the following command to verify the communication attributes of the terminal port:

```
rtrv-trm
```

**3.** If the communication attributes need to be changed, refer to the *Commands Manual* and enter the following command with the appropriate parameters to make the required changes to the communication attributes:

```
chg-trm
```

**4.** Terminals are connected to ports on the TDM card.

Enter the following command to determine which ports are idle:

```
rept-stat-user
```

**5.** Move the terminal to another port on the TDM card or on the backplane.

If the fault does not clear, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0049 - Bit Rate change ACK failure

This error is displayed when OAM does not receive the acknowledgement of the Rate change request from an all HIPR2 IMT Bus.

**Note:** During IMT Bus Rate change execution, no physical status change of IMT Bus (such as unplugging HIPR2 cards) should take place.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
* 0100.0049 * IMT Bus A Bit Rate change ACK failure
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0050 - Bit Rate change ACK received

This message is the clearing alarm for the previous IMT rate change alarm.

## Example

#### Alarm Level:None

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0051 - TSC sync is in simplex mode

Due to one or both GPSM-II cards being replaced with MCAPs after the feature bit has been set, the hardware configuration no longer supports the TSC Synchronization feature.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0051 ** CARD 1113 OAM TSC sync is in simplex mode
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Replace the MCAP(s) with GPSM-II card(s).

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0052 - TSC sync feature is available

This indicates that the GPSM-II card(s) is now seated in the appropriate slot and is functioning correctly.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0052 CARD 1113 OAM TSC sync feature is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0053 - Standby TDM failure

This message indicates that the communication between the GPSM-II and TDM has failed.

#### Example

```
station1234 94-03-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0012.0053 ** CARD 1113 OAM Standby TDM failure
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify card status:

```
rept-stat-card
```

**2.** Enter the following command to verify the database status:

```
rept-stat-db
```

**3.** Replace the failed TDM, that is in IS-ANR state with the backup TDM.

**Note:** If possible, replace the card during the maintenance window.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0054 - Standby TDM failure cleared

This message indicates that the communication between the GPSM-II and TDM has been reestablished.

## Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0055 - Persistent device state tbl corrupt

This message indicates that after attempting an automatic recovery from a first checksum error, a Persistent Device States (PDS) checksum error still exists in the standby System Configuration Manager (SCM). PDS features are disabled.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0055 * CARD 1115 OAM Persistent device state tbl corrupt
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status of the database:

```
rept-stat-db
```

2. Enter the following command to update the PDS table.

This command reinitializes the card and forces the card to load the current level of the database:

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the location of the card identified in output.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the that the database is the same level as the active OAM: rept-stat-db
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0056 - Persistent device state tbl diff version

This message indicates that the PDS table version in the standby SCM does not match the PDS table version in the active SCM. PDS features are disabled.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0056 * CARD 1115 OAM Persistent device state tbl diff version
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status of the database:

```
rept-stat-db
```

**2.** Enter the following command to update the PDS table.

This command reinitializes the card and forces the card to load the current level of the database:

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the location of the card identified in output.

**3.** Enter the following command to verify the that the database is the same level as the active OAM: rept-stat-db

**4.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0057 - Persistent device state tbl corrected

This indicates that the This message indicates that a problem PDS table has been corrected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0057 CARD 1115 OAM Persistent device state tbl corrected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0058 - Critical customer trouble detected

A critical customer trouble has been detected. There are connections on the control shelf backplane for customer detected troubles (CDTs). Each connection is assigned an identifier 1-16. CDT connections 2-4 are applicable to UAM 0058. CDT connections 6-8 are applicable to UAM 0059. CDT connections 10-16 are applicable to UAM 0060. The customer determines the connections on the backplane (these are dry contact closures). The system reports the alarm according to the connection location.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0058 *C CDT 4 Critical customer trouble detected
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

#### Recovery

Follow local procedures for clearing the indicated trouble.

# 0059 - Major customer trouble detected

A major customer trouble has been detected. There are connections on the control shelf backplane for customer detected troubles (CDTs). Each connection is assigned an identifier 1-16. CDT connections 2-4 are applicable to UAM 0058. CDT connections 6-8 are applicable to UAM 0059. CDT connections 10-16 are applicable to UAM 0060. The customer determines the connections on the backplane (these are dry contact closures). The system reports the alarm according to the connection location.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0059 ** CDT 8 Major customer trouble detected
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Follow local procedures for clearing the indicated trouble.

## 0060 - Minor customer trouble detected

A minor customer trouble has been detected. There are connections on the control shelf backplane for customer detected troubles (CDTs). Each connection is assigned an identifier 1-16. CDT connections 2-4 are applicable to UAM 0058. CDT connections 6-8 are applicable to UAM 0059. CDT connections 10-16 are applicable to UAM 0060. The customer determines the connections on the backplane (these are dry contact closures). The system reports the alarm according to the connection location.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0060 * CDT 16 Minor customer trouble detected
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

Follow local procedures for clearing the indicated trouble.

## 0061 - Customer trouble detected

A customer trouble has been detected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 ESTEAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0061 CDT 11 Customer trouble detected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational.

#### Recovery

This message indicates that a customer-defined trouble is detected. Follow local procedures to clear the trouble.

## 0062 - Customer trouble cleared

A customer trouble has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0062 CDT 11 Customer trouble cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

#### 0063 - Critical holdover clock trbl detected

A critical trouble has been detected with the holdover clock. This could include a problem with the reference input and stratum clock cards.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0063 *C CLOCK Critical holdover clock trbl detected
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

Check for any visual alarms.

Note any visual alarms and refer to the *Maintenance* manual for Holdover Clock Troubleshooting Procedures to perform the corrective action procedures.

# 0064 - Major holdover clock trouble detected

A major trouble has been detected with the holdover clock. This could include a problem with the reference input and/or stratum clock cards.

## Example

### Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Check for any visual alarms.

Note any visual alarms and refer to the *Maintenance* manual for Holdover Clock Troubleshooting Procedures to perform the corrective action procedures.

#### 0065 - Minor holdover clock trouble detected

A minor trouble has been detected with the holdover clock. This could include a problem with the reference input and/or stratum clock cards.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0065 * CLOCK Minor holdover clock trouble detected
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

Check for any visual alarms.

Note any visual alarms and refer to the *Maintenance* manual for Holdover Clock Troubleshooting Procedures to perform the corrective action procedures.

#### 0066 - Holdover clock trouble cleared

A problem with the holdover clock has been corrected.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 96:07:02 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0066 CLOCK Holdover clock trouble cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational.

#### Recovery

This message indicates that a problem with the holdover clock has been cleared.

# 0077 - Card temperature is critical lvl:T2

An HC-MIM card, EPM based card (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, ET-IPSM, E5-TSM) EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B), or E5-SM8G-B card has reached an operating temperature that is above the operational limit.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0077 *C CARD 1102 LIMT1 Card temperature is critical lvl:T2
```

# Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery



**Warning:** There is a very limited time to solve this problem. For an HC-MIM card, once the card exceeds its operation limit, all the links on the HC-MIM card will be blocked (ACT-LPO), causing the links to go into local processor outage. All traffic on the blocked links is re-directed elsewhere in the system (based on the current route provisioning). For information about EPM based, EPM-B based, and E5-SM8G-B cards, see "Changing the High-Capacity Card Temperature Alarm Thresholds" procedure in *Database Administration Manual - SS7*.

- 1. Verify that the fan assembly located in that shelf is working properly and that the fan filters are clean.
  - Check to make sure there is both A and B power.
  - Check the fans.
  - Check the fan controller card and verify that all LEDs are green.

For proper operation (as a minimum B power must be present and good fans for fan 2 and fan 3 must be installed before removing the controller).

- Check the fan filters.
- Replace any hardware in the fan assembly that is not functioning properly. Clean or replace fan filters as needed.
- Replace the fan tray only after checking power, fans, fan filters, and control card.

Contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.

The hierarchy of maintenance activity is based on *Table 2: Maintenance Activity Hierarchy*. See the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

**Table 2: Maintenance Activity Hierarchy** 

Condition	Cntrl LED	FAN 1 LED	FAN 2 LED	FAN 3 LED	Alarm Status	Actions
Normal Operation	Green	Green	Green	Green	No Alarm**	None
A power feed fail	Blink	RED			Alarm*	Check the fuse, the power source, and cables
Interconnect card OR circuit fail	Blink		RED		Alarm*	Check the fuse, the power source, and cables
B power feed fail	Blink			RED	Alarm*	Check the fuse, the power source, and cables
Fan 1 fail	Green	RED			Alarm*	Make sure that there is A power
						Make sure that there is B power and that Fan 2 and Fan 3 are operating properly.
						Replace the fan.
Fan 2 fail	Green		RED		Alarm*	Make sure that there is both A and B power
						Make sure that Fan 1 and Fan 3 are

Condition	Cntrl LED	FAN 1 LED	FAN 2 LED	FAN 3 LED	Alarm Status	Actions
						operating properly
						Replace the fan
Fan 3 fail	Green			RED	Alarm*	Make sure that there is B power
						Make sure that there is A power and that Fan 1 and Fan 2 are operating
						properly Replace the fan
Fan 1 Removed	Green	Blink			Alarm*	Make sure that the fan is seated properly
						Replace the fan
Fan 2 Removed	Green		Blink		Alarm*	Make sure that the fan is seated properly
						Replace the fan
Fan 3 Removed	Green			Blink	Alarm*	Make sure that the fan is seated properly
						Replace the fan
Controller card partial fail	RED				Alarm*	Make sure there is both A and B power.
						Make sure the fans are

Condition	Cntrl LED	FAN 1 LED	FAN 2 LED	FAN 3 LED	Alarm Status	Actions
						working properly
						Remove Fan 1
						Replace the Fan Tray Controller
Controller card fail	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	Alarm*	Make sure there is both A and B power
						Make sure the fans are working properly
						Remove Fan 1
						Replace the Fan Tray Controller
Interconnect Failure						Replace shelf

#### **NOTES:**

- \*If there is no alarm for this condition, it is likely that the relay on the Interconnect card has failed (opened).
- \*\*If there is an alarm when all 4 LEDs are green, it is likely that the relay on the Interconnect card has failed (closed).
- Try replacing the controller before replacing the fan tray.
- **2.** If the fan unit is working properly, employ additional cooling methods to the card reporting a high-operating temperature.
- **3.** This Critical Temperature Alarm will remain in the system until the operational temperature of the HC-MIM card (HC Blade), EPM based card (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, ET-IPSM, E5-TSM) EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B), or E5-SM8G-B card goes below the critical temperature threshold.
- **4.** If this procedure did not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0078 - Card temperature exceeds nominal lvl:T1

An HC-MIM card, EPM based card (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, E5-IPSM, E5-TSM), EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B), or E5-SM8G-B card has reached an operating temperature that is above the pre-defined limit.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0078 ** CARD 1102 LIMT1 Card temperature exceeds nominal lvl:T1
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery



**Warning:** There is a very limited time to solve this problem. Once the card exceeds its operation limit, all the links on the HC-MIM card will be blocked (ACT-LPO), causing the links to go into local processor outage. All traffic on the blocked links is re-directed elsewhere in the system (based on the current route provisioning). For information about EPM based, EPM-B based, and E5-SM8G-B cards, see "Changing the High-Capacity Card Temperature Alarm Thresholds" procedure in *Database Administration Manual - SS7*.

**1.** Enter the following command to verify the temperature threshold defaults are within the correct range for the card:

rtrv-th-alm

For HC-MIM cards, the maximum operating temperature is 82 degrees Celsius. For EPM based cards (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, ET-IPSM, E5-TSM), the maximum operating temperature is 95 degrees Celsius. For EPM-B based cards (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B) and E5-SM8G-B cards, maximum operating temperature is 90 degrees Celsius. Temperature Level 1 threshold (Thermal Alarm Level 1) and Temperature Level 2 threshold (Thermal Alarm Level 2) are user configurable. Temperature Level 1 threshold can be configured between 73%–92% (default is 92%) of maximum operating temperature of the card and Temperature Level 2 threshold can be configured between 74%–100% (default is 100%) of maximum operating temperature of the card.

If the thresholds are set incorrectly (or to temporarily suppress the alarm), go to *Step 2*. If the thresholds are correct, go to *Step 3*.

2. chg-th-alm:thermallv1c=xxxx

where:*xxxx* is temperature.

- **3.** Skip this step for EPM-based cards. Verify that the fan assembly located in that shelf is working properly and that the fan filters are clean.
  - Check to make sure there is both A and B power.
  - Check the fans.
  - Check the fan controller card and verify that all LEDs are green.

For proper operation (as a minimum B power must be present and good fans for fan 2 and fan 3 must be installed before removing the controller).

- Check the fan filters.
- Replace any hardware in the fan assembly that is not functioning properly. Clean or replace fan filters as needed.

• Replace the fan tray only after checking power, fans, fan filters, and control card. Contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.

The hierarchy of maintenance activity is based on *Table 3: Maintenance Activity Hierarchy*. See the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

**Table 3: Maintenance Activity Hierarchy** 

Condition	Cntrl LED	FAN 1 LED	FAN 2 LED	FAN 3 LED	Alarm Status	Actions
Normal Operation	Green	Green	Green	Green	No Alarm**	None
A power feed fail	Blink	RED			Alarm*	Check the fuse, the power source, and cables.
Interconnect card OR circuit fail	Blink		RED		Alarm*	Check the fuse, the power source, and cables.
B power feed fail	Blink			RED	Alarm*	Check the fuse, the power source, and cables.
Fan 1 fail	Green	RED			Alarm*	Make sure that there is A power.
						Make sure that there is B power and that Fan 2 and Fan 3 are operating properly.
						Replace the fan.
Fan 2 fail	Green		RED		Alarm*	Make sure that there is both A and B power.

Condition	Cntrl LED	FAN 1 LED	FAN 2 LED	FAN 3 LED	Alarm Status	Actions
						Make sure that Fan 1 and Fan 3 are operating properly.
						Replace the fan.
Fan 3 fail	Green			RED	Alarm*	Make sure that there is B power.
						Make sure that there is A power and that Fan 1 and Fan 2 are operating properly.
						Replace the fan.
Fan 1 Removed	Green	Blink			Alarm*	Make sure that the fan is seated properly.
						Replace the fan.
Fan 2 Removed	Green		Blink		Alarm*	Make sure that the fan is seated properly.
						Replace the fan.
Fan 3 Removed	Green			Blink	Alarm*	Make sure that the fan is seated properly.
						Replace the fan.

Condition	Cntrl LED	FAN 1 LED	FAN 2 LED	FAN 3 LED	Alarm Status	Actions
Controller card partial fail	RED				Alarm*	Make sure there is both A and B power.
						Make sure the fans are working properly.
						Remove Fan 1.
						Replace the Fan Tray Controller.
Controller card fail.	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	Alarm*	Make sure there is both A and B power.
						Make sure the fans are working properly.
						Remove Fan 1.
						Replace the Fan Tray Controller.
Interconnect Failure						Replace shelf.

#### Note:

- \* If there is no alarm for this condition, it is likely that the relay on the Interconnect card has failed (opened).
- \*\* If there is an alarm when all 4 LEDs are green, it is likely that the relay on the Interconnect card has failed (closed).
- Try replacing the controller before replacing the fan tray.
- **4.** If the fan unit is working properly, employ additional cooling methods to the card reporting a high-operating temperature.
- **5.** If the running temperature of the HC-MIM card, EPM based card (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, E5-IPSM, E5-TSM), EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B), or E5-SM8G-B card exceeds its operational limit, UAM 0077 is generated. HC-MIM links go into Local Processor Outage (LPO). For information about EPM based, EPM-B based, and E5-SM8G-B cards, see "Changing the

High-Capacity Card Temperature Alarm Thresholds" procedure in *Database Administration Manual* - SS7.

- **6.** This Temperature Alarm will remain in the system until the operational temperature of the HC-MIM card (HC Blade), EPM based card (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, E5-IPSM, E5-TSM), EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B), or E5-SM8G-B card returns to normal levels.
- **7.** If performing the steps in this procedure did not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center* for assistance.
- **8.** If the threshold was changed in *Step 2* to temporarily suppress the alarm, enter the following command to reset the threshold to the original setting:

```
chg-th-alm:thermallv1c=xxxx
```

where:*xxxx* is temperature.

# 0079 - Card temperature again at nominal levels

The operational temperature of the HC-MIM (HC Blade), EPM based card (E5-E1T1, E5-ATM, E5-ENET, ET-IPSM, E5-TSM), EPM-B based card (E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B), or E5-SM8G-B has returned to normal levels.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0079 CARD 1102 LIMT1 Card temperature again at nominal levels
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0080 - Shelf FAN bit is OFF

The Eagle Shelf FAN bit is not turned on.

# Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
xxxx.0080 *C CARD 1103 LIMT1 Shelf FAN bit is OFF
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

To turn the Shelf FAN bit on, use the following command:

chg-shlf

#### 0081 - Shelf FAN bit is ON

The Eagle Shelf FAN bit is turned on. This UAM is an informational message that confirms that the feature is restored to operational status

## Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
xxxx.0081 *C CARD 1103 LIMT1 Shelf FAN bit is ON
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Normal

# Recovery

This message indicates that the feature previously was OFF and now has been turned ON.

No further action is necessary.

# 0082 - Alarm in Fuse panel

A blown fuse has been detected in the fuse panel located on top of the designated frame.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0082 ** FUSE PANEL 11xx Alarm in Fuse panel
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

- 1. Locate the fuse and alarm panel (FAP) indicated in the alarm message.
- 2. Look at the set of fuses and find the fuse with the "flag" standing out.

  This indicates the fuse is blown. Replace the fuse with a CMT 3 amp or 1 s

This indicates the fuse is blown. Replace the fuse with a GMT 3 amp or 1 amp (depending on the type being replaced). See the *Installation Manual* for the correct fuse type.



**Caution:** Arbitrarily removing a good fuse will cause all cards serviced by the removed fuse to fail. Verify the fuse output before pulling a fuse that appears to be good.

- 3. If no fuses appear to be blown, use a VOM and measure the voltage outputs on the rear of the panel (refer to the *Installation Manual* for voltage test points).
- **4.** If the fuse blows again, visually inspect the shelf backplanes for shorts or metallic debris.
- **5.** If nothing can be found visually, put all cards serviced by the affected fuse out of service with the following command:

```
rmv-card:loc=x
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

- **6.** Unplug the cards serviced by the affected fuse.
- 7. Replace the fuse.

- 8. Plug in each card one at a time.
  - As each card is plugged in, verify the fuse does not blow. When the fuse does blow, replace the card just plugged in.
- **9.** Replace the fuse again.
- 10. Continue plugging in the remaining cards, verifying the fuse does not blow with each card. Each time the fuse does blow, replace the card and continue. There may be more than one card at fault. If you encounter a card which blows the fuse, do not stop the procedure. Continue until all cards have been plugged in. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **11.** If all the cards are plugged in and the fault has cleared, place the affected cards back into service by entering the following command:

```
rst-card:loc=x
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

**12.** If this does not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0083 - Fuse Panel alarm has cleared

This indicates that the fuse alarm has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0083 FUSE PANEL 11xx Fuse Panel alarm has cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0084 - IP Connection Unavailable

The TCP/IP and SIGTRAN protocols both have an IP layer. This UAM indicates that either a TCP/IP socket or an SCTP/IP (SIGTRAN) association is unavailable.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 09-11-06 16:28:08 EST EAGLE5 41.1.0
** 1234.0084 ** IP7CONN LONGSOCKETNAME1 IP Connection Unavailable
```

### Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

There are six recovery procedures for this UAM. The first two procedures are for TCP/IP socket problems; the third procedure is for SCTP/IP (SIGTRAN) problems. Read the UAM to see which entity has been affected, then refer to the following scenarios to help determine which procedure to use:

- Use the *Recovery procedure for EDCMs running STC GPL*when an IP application socket is out of service due to an IP link down (Ethernet problem) or due to the STC card.
- Use the *Recovery procedure for DSM with EPAP or ELAP* when an IP link is down. The link may be a DSM (Database Service Module) to MPS link.
- Use the *Recovery procedure for IPLMx, IPGWx, and IPSG* when failure at the IP level is affecting associations used for SS7-over-IP (SIGTRAN) links.
- Use the *Recovery procedure for MCP or MCPHC* when UAM 0084 says that the problem is MCP or MCPHC.
- Use the Recovery procedure for OAMHCwhen UAM 0084 says that the problem is OAMHC.
- Use the Recovery procedure for SNMP when UAM 0084 says that the problem is SNMP.

# Recovery procedure for EDCMs running STC GPL

In this scenario, this message typically occurs if STC port does not get a DHCP lease from IMF/ESP side. However, it could also be due to bad hardware or bad port on STC card. This error may be due to mis-configured IMF/ESP switches that may not send DHCP lease to STC card.

1. Use the rept-stat-card command to view STC status. The following is an example of a possible output:

```
tekelecstp 07-05-06 15:40:32 EST EAGLE 37.0.0
CARD
       VERSION
                    TYPE
                               GPT.
                                           PST
                                                            SST
                                                                       AST
       128-002-000 STC
1103
                               ERTHC
                                           IS-NR
                                                            Active
  ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
 IMTPCI GPL version = 128-002-000
 BLVXW6 GPL version = 128-002-000
  BLDIAG6 GPL version = 128-002-000
 BLBEPM GPL version = 128-002-000
BLCPLD GPL version = 128-002-000
 IMT BUS A
IMT BUS B
CLOCK A
CLOCK B
  TMT BUS A
                      = Conn
                     = Conn
                     = Active
                       = Idle
 MBD BIP STATUS = Valid
MOTHER BOARD ID = EPM A
DBD STATUS = Valid
DBD TYPE = 10 EV
                       = 1G ENET
  DBD MEMORY SIZE = 512M
 HW VERIFICATION CODE = ----
  CURRENT TEMPERATURE = 51C (124F)
                                           [02-09-20 10:48]
  PEAK TEMPERATURE: = 51C (124F)
  EROUTE % OCCUP = 0%
  NTP broadcast = VALID
  STC IP PORT A:
                                           IS-NR
                                                            Active
      ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
                                           OOS-MT
  STC IP PORT B:
                                                           Unavail
      ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable
      ERROR STATUS = DHCP Lease. Physical Link.
Command Completed.
```

If the STC is in service and one of the ports is showing UAM0084, then this port is not getting the address from the DHCP server.

- **2.** If rept-stat-card shows that both ports are in UAM0084 state then use the netstat -I command to determine if the Ethernet interfaces are up.
  - a) If they are up, then IMF/ESP support should be involved to find out why this port is not getting the DHCP.
  - b) If the concerned ports are not up, then it could be a hardware issue, replace the card. See the *Maintenance Manual, Appendix A, Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.
- **3.** If the alarm is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# Recovery procedure for DSM with EPAP or ELAP

1. Use the rep-stat-mps command to obtain MPS status.

The following is an example of a possible output:

```
> rept-stat-mps
Command Accepted - Processing
  peliscaa00w 04-08-13 11:11:04 EDT EAGLE 29.0.2-46.33.1
   rept-stat-mps
   Command entered at terminal #2.
  peliscaa00w 04-08-13 11:11:04 EDT EAGLE 29.0.2-46.33.1
                       VERSION PST
002-002-000 IS-N
                      VERSION
                                                                   AST
   ELAP A
                                       IS-NR
                                                       Active
      CRITICAL PLATFORM ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      MAJOR PLATFORM ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      MINOR PLATFORM ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      CRITICAL APPLICATION ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      MAJOR APPLICATION ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      MINOR
               APPLICATION ALARM DATA = No Alarms
           ALARM STATUS
                                 = No Alarms.
                       VERSION
                                     PST
                                                                   AST
                       002-002-000 IS-NR
  ELAP B
                                                      Standby
      CRITICAL PLATFORM ALARM DATA = No Alarms
     MAJOR PLATFORM ALARM DATA = No Alarms
MINOR PLATFORM ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      CRITICAL APPLICATION ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      MAJOR APPLICATION ALARM DATA = No Alarms
      MINOR
               APPLICATION ALARM DATA = No Alarms
             ALARM STATUS
                             = No Alarms.
  CARD PST SST
1101 P IS-NR Active
1103 IS-NR Active
                                     LNP STAT
                                    ACT
                                     ACT
   CARD 1101 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
     DSM PORT A: ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable DSM PORT B: ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable
                                            = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable
   CARD 1103 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
     DSM PORT A: ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable DSM PORT B: ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable
   Command Completed.
```

2. Use the rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps to determine the "LEVEL" on the DSM cards are not incrementing.

The following is an example of a possible output:

```
> rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
 Command Accepted - Processing
  peliscaa00w 04-08-13 11:14:32 EDT EAGLE 29.0.2-46.33.1
  rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
  Command entered at terminal #2.
  peliscaa00w 04-08-13 11:14:32 EDT EAGLE 29.0.2-46.33.1
                 ELAP A ( ACTV )
C BIRTHDATE LEVEL
                                                EXCEPTION
  RTDB
                 Y 04-08-13 02:32:02 1264
04-08-13 02:29:22 1264
  RTDB-EAGLE
               ELAP B ( STDBY )
C BIRTHDATE LEVEL EXCEPTION
                Y 04-08-13 02:32:02 1264 - 04-08-13 02:29:22 1264 -
  RTDB
  RTDB-EAGLE
                EAGLE RTDB REPORT
  CARD/APPL LOC C BIRTHDATE LEVEL EXCEPTION
                                      -----
  -----
                    _____
  VSCCP 1101 Y 04-08-13 02:29:22 1108
VSCCP 1103 Y 04-08-13 02:29:22 1108
```

3. Execute rept-stat-trbl:display=timestamp to see if all of the UAM 0084 occurred at nearly the same time.

If all of the DSMs are reporting IP connection unavailable and all of the alarms came in at one time, check whether the associated EPAP or ELAP has a problem. If so, go to *Step 7*.

- **4.** Perform the following to verify IP network connectivity.
  - a) Use the following command to ping the local host:

```
pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="ping 127.0.0.1"
```

This is the loopback address and testing it will indicate if networking support is functioning.

b) Ping the MPS using:

```
pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="ping 192.168.120.100" for 100 Megabit Network pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="ping 192.168.120.200" for 100 Megabit Network pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="ping 192.168.121.100" for 10 Megabit Network pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="ping 192.168.121.200" for 10 Megabit Network
```

Example of a possible output:

```
192.168.120.100 for EPAP A, via DSM Port A / 100 Megabit Network 192.168.120.200 for EPAP B, via DSM Port A / 100 Megabit Network, 192.168.121.100 for EPAP A, via DSM Port B / 10 Megabit Network, 192.168.121.200 for EPAP B, via DSM Port B / 10 Megabit Network
```

c) If the ping command is not working, verify the IP network cabling.

**Note:** The network between the MPS and the DSMs is a private network.

d) Replace the DSM card if you can't ping the local host and the IP network has been verified.

See the Maintenance Manual, Appendix A, Card Removal/Replacement Procedures.

**Note:** This step applies to a single DSM having IP connection unavailable.

- **5.** If all of the DSMs are reporting IP connection unavailable, reboot the "primary" DSM card. If no primary card is available go to *Step 3*. If only one card is reporting IP connection unavailable, use the init command to take down the card and reload it. See the *Commands Manual* for the INIT-CARD command.
- 6. Power cycle the hubs between the MPS and the EAGLE STP.
- 7. Task to be completed by either the customer or an Engineer from the LSMS/MPS group: Run a syscheck on the EPAP or ELAP.
- **8.** *Task to be completed by either the customer or an Engineer from the LSMS/MPS group:* Switch activity on the EPAP or ELAP.

If this action does *not* clear the alarm, continue to *Step 9*.

**9.** *Task to be completed by either the customer or an Engineer from the LSMS/MPS group:* Stop and restart the software on the EPAP or ELAP.

In case of failure of the Active EPAP, the Standby EPAP takes over the role of Active EPAP and continues to provision the database. If the main DSM network fails, the Active EPAP switches to the backup DSM network to continue provisioning the Service Module cards. The switchover to the backup DSM network is possible only when all connectivity is lost on the main DSM network. In case of HUB failure, impact on the provisioning may be partial, so switchover to the backup provisioning network might not be automatically triggered. At any given time, there is only one Active EPAP using one DSM network per EPAP system.

If this action does *not* clear the alarm, continue to *Step 10*.

**10.** If these steps do not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

When the IP connection recovers you will see an IP Connection Available message.

```
UAM:
1481.0085 DSM A 1101 IP Connection Available
1482.0085 DSM B 1101 IP Connection Available
```

# Recovery procedure for IPLMx, IPGWx, and IPSG

1. Enter the rept-stat-card:loc=<location>:mode=full command. Example of command and possible output:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=1301:mode=full
Command entered at terminal #3.
eagle10212 01-05-27 07:44:48 EST ??.?.?-63.18.0
CARD VERSION TYPE GPL PST
                                                SST
                                                          AST
1301 067-018-000 DCM
                         IPLIM
                                                Active
 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
 BPDCM GPL version = 133-009-000
 IMT BUS A
IMT BUS B
                  = Conn
                  = Conn
 CLOCK A
                  = Active
```

```
CLOCK B
                      = Idle
                     = Idle
  CLOCK I
 MBD BIP STATUS = Valid
MOTHER BOARD ID = SS EDCM
 DBD STATUS
                     = Valid
 DBD TYPE
                     = None
 DBD MEMORY SIZE = 0M
 HW VERIFICATION CODE = ----
 SIGNALING LINK STATUS
      SLK PST
                                LS
                                              CLLI
     A
            OOS-MT
                                e3e4
            OOS-MT
     В
                                e3e4
 IPLNK STATUS
      IPLNK IPADDR STATUS PST
      A 10.254.110.9 DOWN OOS-MT
            192.168.51.14 UP
                                           IS-NR
 ASSOCIATION STATUS
      ANAME PST SST
      ipl1301a OOS-MT CONNECTING
      ipl1301b OOS-MT CONNECTING
  TVG STATUS
      SNM TVG RESULT = 24 hr: G----, 5 min: -----
SLAN TVG RESULT = 24 hr: ----, 5 min: -----
      SCCP TVG RESULT = 24 hr: ----, 5 min: -----
      INM TVG RESULT = 24 hr: G----, 5 min: -----
Command Completed.
```

- 2. If the hardware interface is down, there is nothing more you can do. Contact the far end, which is where the problem must be resolved. If the hardware interface is up, execute the following commands to get more troubleshooting information:
  - a) Errors (collisions, etc.) on the network interface?

```
netstat -d 0/1t
```

b) Far end reachable?

```
ping
traceroute
```

c) Near end and far end use same SCTP CRC?

```
netstat -p sctp
rtrv-sg-opts
```

- 3. Failure at the lower IP level causes problems for the Application Servers (AS) higher in the SCTP/IP stack, so you can use the rep-stat-as command to get more information about the association status.
- **4.** Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# Recovery procedure for MCP or MCPHC

In this scenario, the message typically occurs if the Measurements application loses the connection with the measurements FTP server. The error could be caused by a network connectivity problem or a misconfiguration of the FTP server parameters.

1. Enter the rtrv-ftp-serv command. If a measurement server is listed, verify the parameters.

Example of command and possible output:

- **2.** If the output does not show an entry for the meas application, configure a measurements FTP server in accordance with the "Adding an FTP Server" procedure in *Database Administration Manual System Management* to clear the alarm.
- 3. Verify connectivity with the FTP server with the ping command. Enter the pass:loc=<mcp>:cmd="ping <server ipaddr>" command. Example of command and possible output:

```
> pass:loc=1105:cmd="ping 10.241.14.62"
Command Accepted - Processing
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:17 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   pass:loc=1105:cmd="ping 10.241.14.62"
   Command entered at terminal #6.
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:17 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PASS: Command sent to card
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:17 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PING command in progress
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:18 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:20 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PING 10.241.14.62: 56 data bytes
   64 bytes from 10.241.14.62: icmp_seq=0. time=5. ms
   64 bytes from 10.241.14.62: icmp_seq=1. time=5. ms
   64 bytes from 10.241.14.62: icmp_seq=2. time=5. ms
   ----10.241.14.62 PING Statistics----
   3 packets transmitted, 3 packets received, 0% packet loss
   round-trip (ms) min/avg/max = 5/5/5
   PING command complete
```

If the ping test fails, verify the physical network connectivity between the Eagle and the FTP server.

4. If the ping command is successful, attempt to transfer a file to the FTP server. Enter the pass:loc=<mcp>:cmd="ftptest -a meas" command.

Example of command and possible output:

```
> pass:loc=1105:cmd="ftptest -a meas"
Command Accepted - Processing
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:56:02 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   pass:loc=1105:cmd="ftptest -a meas"
   Command entered at terminal #6.
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:56:02 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PASS: Command sent to card
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:56:02 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   FTPTEST: Command In Progress
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:56:02 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   FTP Interface Test
      Test Results: PASS
      Server IP: 10.241.14.62
      FTP Error: 0
      Segment: 190004fa
      Diag Msg:
   FTPTEST: Command Complete
```

**5.** If the alarm is not cleared, try the FTP from another system and verify the login and directory. If this is unsuccessful, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# Recovery procedure for OAMHC

In this scenario, the message typically occurs if the Measurements application or the SNMP application loses the connection with the measurements host server. The error could be caused by a network connectivity problem or a misconfiguration of the server parameters.

1. Enter the rtrv-ctrl-feat command. Example of command and possible output:

```
rtrv-ctrl-feat
Command entered at terminal #4.
tekelecstp1 12-09-22 01:53:11 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.42.0
The following features have been permanently enabled:
                            Partnum Status Quantity
Feature Name
Routesets
                            893006405 on 10000
                            893005701 on
Telnet
EAGLE5 Product
EAGLE5 Product 893007101 on HC-MIM SLK Capacity 893012707 on EAGLE OA&M IP Security 893400001 on
                                             64
                                              ____
Integrated Measurements 893037301 on
EAGLE SNMP
                            893040401 on
```

**2.** If the Integrated Measurements feature is enabled, perform *Recovery Procedure for Integrated Measurements*. If the Eagle SNMP feature is enabled, perform *Recovery Procedure for SNMP*.

## Recovery procedure for Integrated Measurements

In this scenario, the message typically occurs if the Integrated Measurements application loses the connection with the measurements FTP server. The error could be caused by a network connectivity problem or a misconfiguration of the FTP server parameters.

**1.** Enter the rtrv-ftp-serv command. If a measurement server is listed, verify the parameters. Example of command and possible output:

- **2.** If the output does not show an entry for the meas application, configure a measurements FTP server in accordance with the "Adding an FTP Server" procedure in *Database Administration Manual System Management* to clear the alarm.
- 3. Verify connectivity with the FTP server with the ping command. Enter the pass:loc=[1113 | 1115]:cmd="ping <server ipaddr>" command.

  Example of command and possible output:

```
> pass:loc=1105:cmd="ping 10.241.14.62"
Command Accepted - Processing
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:17 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   pass:loc=1105:cmd="ping 10.241.14.62"
   Command entered at terminal #6.
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:17 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PASS: Command sent to card
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:17 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PING command in progress
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:18 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   e1061001 11-09-30 02:53:20 MST EAGLE5 44.0.0-64.10.0
   PING 10.241.14.62: 56 data bytes
   64 bytes from 10.241.14.62: icmp_seq=0. time=5. ms
   64 bytes from 10.241.14.62: icmp_seq=1. time=5. ms
   64 bytes from 10.241.14.62: icmp_seq=2. time=5. ms
    ----10.241.14.62 PING Statistics----
   3 packets transmitted, 3 packets received, 0% packet loss
   round-trip (ms) min/avg/max = 5/5/5
   PING command complete
```

If the ping test fails, verify the physical network connectivity between the Eagle and the FTP server.

**4.** If the ping command is successful, attempt to transfer a file to the FTP server. Enter the pass:loc=[1113 | 1115]:cmd="ftptest -a meas"command. Example of command and possible output:

```
> pass:loc=1113:cmd="ftptest -a meas"
Command Accepted - Processing
e1061001 12-09-30 02:56:02 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
pass:loc=1113:cmd="ftptest -a meas"
Command entered at terminal #6.
e1061001 12-09-30 02:56:02 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
PASS: Command sent to card
e1061001 12-09-30 02:56:02 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
FTPTEST: Command In Progress
e1061001 12-09-30 02:56:02 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
FTP Interface Test
  Test Results: PASS
  Server IP: 10.241.14.62
  FTP Error: 0
  Segment: 190004fa
  Diag Msg:
FTPTEST: Command Complete
```

**5.** If the alarm is not cleared, try the FTP from another system and verify the login and directory. If this is unsuccessful, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### Recovery procedure for SNMP

In this scenario, the message typically occurs if the SNMP application loses the connection with the host servers. The error could be caused by a network connectivity problem or a misconfiguration of the SNMP server parameters.

**1.** Enter the rtrv-snmp-host command. If server is listed, verify the parameters. Example of command and possible output:

```
rtrv-snmp-host
Command entered at terminal #6.
;

e1061001 12-09-30 08:58:40 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0

IPADDR 10.25.60.20

HOST snmp-host-houston
CMDPORT 161
TRAPPORT 162
HB 60
TRAPCOMM public

IPADDR 10.25.60.19
HOST snmp-host-dallas
CMDPORT 161
TRAPPORT 162
```

```
HB 60
TRAPCOMM public
SNMP HOST table is (2 of 2) 100% full
;
```

- **2.** If the output does not show a configured SNMP host entry, configure an SNMP host in accordance with the "Adding an FTP Server" procedure in *Database Administration Manual System Management* to clear the alarm.
- 3. Verify connectivity with the host servers with the ping command. Enter the pass:loc=[1113 | 1115]:cmd="ping <server ipaddr>" command.

  Example of command and possible output:

```
> pass:loc=1113:cmd="ping 10.25.60.20"
Command Accepted - Processing
e1061001 12-09-30 02:53:17 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
pass:loc=1113:cmd="ping 10.25.60.20"
Command entered at terminal #6.
e1061001 12-09-30 02:53:17 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
PASS: Command sent to card
e1061001 12-09-30 02:53:17 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
PING command in progress
e1061001 12-09-30 02:53:18 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
e1061001 12-09-30 02:53:20 EST EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.44.0
PING 10.25.60.20: 56 data bytes
64 bytes from 10.25.60.20: icmp_seq=0. time=5. ms
64 bytes from 10.25.60.20: icmp_seq=1. time=5. ms
64 bytes from 10.25.60.20: icmp_seq=2. time=5. ms
----10.25.60.20 PING Statistics----
3 packets transmitted, 3 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip (ms) min/avg/max = 5/5/5
PING command complete
```

If the ping test fails, verify the physical network connectivity between the EAGLE and the host servers.

**4.** If the alarm is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0085 - IP connection available

**IP system:** This message indicates that for an IPLIM, MCP, MCPHC, OAMHC, or SS7IPGW link, one or more connections have been opened for SS7 traffic. IPLIM hosts multiple links, and each link corresponds to exactly one connection. SS7IPGW also hosts multiple links, but each link may have more than one corresponding connection.

**EAGLE 5 ISS system:** This indicates that a previously broken link with either the far end (external customer link) or between the SIGRAN card and the far end now exists and is functioning properly. This UAM is also used to indicate that a previously broken link between the EPAP and DSM card is now functioning properly.

#### Example

```
station1234 09-11-06 16:28:08 EST EAGLE5 41.1.0 1234.0085 IP7CONN LONGSOCKETNAME1 IP Connection Available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0086 - IP Connection Congested

This message indicates that an IP application socket or association is congested. The card's memory has been exceeded, so the card cannot process all of the MSUs being received.

In addition to the basic number of MSUs the card is rated to handle, other factors that affect the card's capacity such as the number of connections sharing the card. Network conditions can cause extra memory to be consumed as the card stores MSUs while waiting for acknowledgments from the far end.

**Note:** IP Connection UAMs 0086 (Congested), 0535 (Restricted), and 0536 (Excess Retransmits) conditions can occur simultaneously. However, only one alarm per device can be displayed at a time. If two or more are present, the display of these alarms is prioritized as follows:

- 1. 0086 IP Connection Congested (MSUs are being dropped)
- **2.** 0536 IP Connection Excess Retransmits (MSUs may be dropped. The EAGLE 5 ISS sustains a certain rate of dropped MSUs without triggering this alarm, then issues UIM 0536 when that rate is exceeded.)
- **3.** 0535 IP Connection Restricted (MSUs are being transmitted at reduced rate. A path of a multi-homed association has failed.)

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 99-04-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE5 41.1.0 0046.0086 * IP7CONN LONGSOCKETNAME1 IP Connection Congested
```

# Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

- **1.** Use your company procedures to check the network.
- 2. Reports on status can be obtained for each SIGTRAN card with the following commands:
  - rept-stat-applsock displays the status of the IP application sockets.
  - rept-stat-1s displays the status of the MTP linksets.
  - rept-stat-slk displays the status of the MTP signaling links.
  - pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="sockrtt" displays the application socket statistical data.

- pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="netstat -i" displays TCP/IP network statistical information for all interfaces.
- pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="netstat -p tcp" displays TCP/IP network statistical information for the transmission control protocol.
- pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="netstat -p udp" displays TCP/IP network statistical information for the user datagram protocol.
- pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="netstat -p ip" displays TCP/IP network statistical information for the internet protocol.
- pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="netstat -p icmp" displays TCP/IP network statistical information for the internet control message protocol.
- pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="netstat -m" displays TCP/IP network statistical information for buffer pools.
- pass:loc=xxxxx:cmd="sctp -a xxxxx" displays SS7-over IP (SIGTRAN) troubleshooting information.

For example, to see the information for the location 1301 and the entity ipl1301a, enter

```
pass:loc=1301:cmd="sctp -a ipl1301a"
```

3. Is SCTP buffering set correctly for network RTT?

```
rtrv-assoc
assocrtt pass command
sctp pass command
```

**4.** Is IPTPS set correctly for IPGWx?

```
rept-stat-iptps rtrv-ls
```

5. Is an interface set to half-duplex somewhere in the path to the far end, causing excessive retransmissions?

```
rtrv-ip-lnk
sctp pass command
```

**6.** Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0087 - IP Connection manually removed

This message indicates that an IP application socket has been manually removed from the system.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 99-04-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0.0 0046.0087 IP7 LONGSOCKETNAME1 IP Connection manually removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0088 - Clocks A and B TSCs are out of sync

It was detected by the OAM that clocks A and B have been out of synch for a excessive period of time. This alarm indicates a hardware failure in the GPSM-II.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0088 ** CARD 1113 EOAM Clocks A and B are out of sync
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Check the status of the GPSM-II card by entering the following command:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the card location in the output.

- 2. Reseat the GPSM-II card.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the GPSM-II card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0089 - Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized

A previous GPSM-II card fault is cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0089 CARD 1113 EOAM Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0092 - MDAL not responding

This message indicates a problem with the maintenance disk and alarm card (MDAL).

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0014.0092 *C CARD 1117 MDAL MDAL not responding
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

**1.** Check the status of the MDAL card by entering the command:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=x
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system.

Example of the output using card location 1117:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-09-27 16:43:42 EST
CARD VERSION TYPE APPL PST SST AST
1117 ----- MDAL ----- OOS-MT Isolated ----
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Reseat the MDAL card.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the MDAL card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

#### 0093 - MDAL alarm cleared

A previous maintenance disk and alarm card (MDAL) card fault is cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0093 CARD 1117 MDAL MDAL alarm cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0096 - Card has been reloaded

The indicated card has been reinitialized and reloaded with the appropriate data. This occurs as a result of a manual reset or software maintenance intervention.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0096 CARD 1218 SS7ANSI Card has been reloaded
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Look for other reports associated with the indicated card.

If an obituary report exists, the card malfunctioned. If this happens continuously, replace the defective card. If this is only an occasional condition, contact the *Customer Care Center*. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0097 - IMT allowed

The IMT bus has been returned to service.

#### Example

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected. No further action is necessary

## 0098 - IMT inhibited

The IMT bus has been removed from service by using the rmv-imt:bus=x command. The bus is no longer available to carry traffic.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0098 IMT SYSTEM IMT inhibited Card 1101, 1102, 1107, 1108
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Verify the bus is not inhibited for maintenance purposes.

If the bus has been inhibited for maintenance purposes, consult with the technician responsible before placing it back into service.



**Caution:** The IMT bus should not be left inhibited, as this may affect system performance.

**2.** If the IMT bus has not been inhibited for maintenance, or the maintenance is complete, enter the following command to place the IMT back into service:

```
rst-imt:bus=x
```

where *x* is the IMT bus to be returned to service.

# 0099 - Incompatible HW for provisioned slot

An MPL card is in a slot provisioned for a different card type and application. The card is automatically inhibited.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0099 ** CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Incompatible HW for provisioned slot

HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

Alarm Level: Major

Recovery

- 1. If this message contains the optional line 'HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx':
  - a) See Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs and decode the xxx value. Correct the indicated problem. A card with Verification Code 002, 003, 004, or 102 may possibly begin to boot continually before this alarm is displayed.
  - b) After correcting the problem, the card will be in out-of-service maintenance-disabled state (OOS-MT-DSBLD).
    - Restore the card back to in-service normal state (IS-NR) with the alw-card command.
- **2.** If this message does not contain the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx', perform either of the following steps:
  - a) Replace the MPL card with a DCM card.

    Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
  - b) Re-provision the slot for a LIMDS0 card.

    Refer to the *Database Administration Manual System Management* manual for the correct procedures.

#### 0102 - Motherboard BIP invalid

The motherboard in the location indicated has an invalid Board ID Prom (BIP).

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0102 * CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Motherboard BIP invalid
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

- 1. The indicated card must be reprogrammed.

  Contact the *Customer Care Center*. You will need to know the part number, revision level, and serial number of the card.
- **2.** The card can be reprogrammed with instructions from the Customer Care Center, or the Customer Care Center can dial into the system and reprogram the card remotely.

#### 0103 - Motherboard BIP valid

The Board ID Prom (BIP) for the specified motherboard is correctly programmed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0103 CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Motherboard BIP valid
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0106 - IMT Bus alarm cleared

The specified IMT bus has recovered from a fault.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0106 IMT BUS A IMT Bus alarm cleared Card 1101, 1102, 1107, 1108
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0107 - Minor IMT failure detected

A minor fault has been detected on one of the IMT buses. A minor fault consists of at least one card fault but no more than two card faults.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

* 0100.0107 * IMT BUS A Minor IMT failure detected Card 1101, 1102
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Visually check the IMTLEDS on the front of the cards.

A red LED or LEDs denotes an IMT fault. If the top LED of the pair is red, there is a fault on IMT A. If the bottom LED is red, there is a fault on IMT B. See *Figure 3: Card LEDs*.

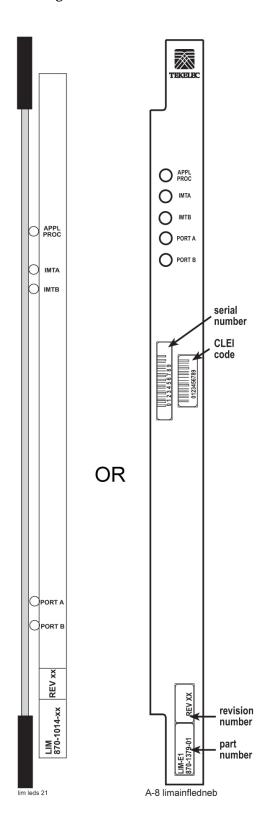


Figure 3: Card LEDs

**2.** Note the card location or locations for cards with a red LED(s).

**3.** Using the card location(s) noted in *Step 2*, enter the following command to connect the card back to the IMT:

```
conn-imt : loc = x : bus = y
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system and *y* is the IMT bus to be returned to service.

The following message appears using card location 1106 and IMT bus A:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 Connect IMT Bus A command issued to card 1106
```

**4.** If the fault does not clear, reseat the affected card.



**Warning:** Reseating or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- 5. If the fault does not clear, replace the affected card.
- **6.** If the fault does not clear, replace the IPMX card servicing the affected card.



**Warning:** Replacing an IPMX card causes the IMT to go down. (IPMX in Slot 09 affects IMT A and IPMX in Slot 10 affects IMT B.) Do not perform this step if the other bus also has a fault. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

- 7. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.
- **8.** If these steps do not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center*. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0108 - Major IMT failure detected

A major fault has been detected on one of the IMT buses. A major fault consists of three or more faults on the IMT bus.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0108 ** IMTBUS A Major IMT failure detected
Card 1101, 1102, 1107, 1108
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to check the status of the IMT:

```
rept-stat-imt
```

If the entire IMT is down, continue with *Step 6*.

**2.** Visually check the IMTLEDS on the front of the cards.

A red LED or LEDs denotes an IMT fault. If the top LED of the pair is red, there is a fault on IMT A. If the bottom LED is red, there is a fault on IMT B. See *Figure 4: Card LEDs*.

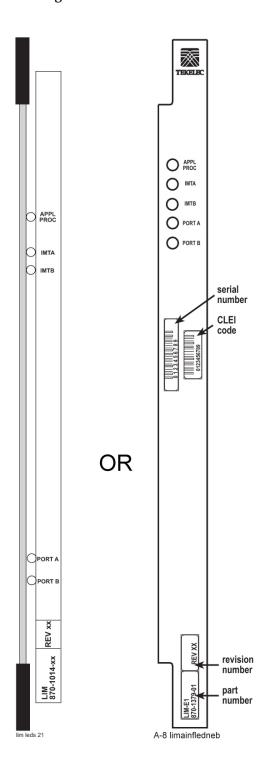


Figure 4: Card LEDs

- **3.** Note the card location or locations for cards with a red LED(s).
- **4.** Using the card location(s) noted in *Step 3*, enter the following command to connect the card(s) back to the IMT:

```
conn-imt : loc = x : bus = y
```

where x is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system, and y is the IMT bus to be returned to service.

The following message appears using card location 1106 and IMT bus A:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
Connect IMT Bus A command issued to card 1106
```

**5.** If the connection command is successful, the Card connected message appears.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.0006
            IMT BUS A
                               Card connected to IMT
```

**6.** If the fault does not clear, enter the following command:

```
inh-imt:bus=x
```

where x = faulty IMT bus.



Warning: This command removes the faulty IMT bus from service, causing all cards to disconnect from the designated bus. Step 8 must be completed once Step 6 is performed. If the technician has any questions about using this command, contact WARNING the Customer Care Center.

7. Enter the following command to test the IMT bus:

```
tst-imt:bus=x
```

where x = the inhibited IMT bus.

An example of the output follows:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 97-09-27 12:47:07 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
IMT Fault Isolation Bus B
Fault Location Probable Cause Failure(s)
Card 1201
               Card 1201
                                Pass-through Test Failed
Card 1301
               Card 1301
                                Pass-through Test Failed
```

Note: When tst-imt completes, either through normal termination of the command or because the command is aborted, *Step 8*MUST be completed.

**8.** Enter the following command to change the state of inhibited IMT to IS-ANR:

```
alw-imt:bus=x
```

where x = the inhibited IMT bus.

**9.** Reseat the affected card(s).

Probable causes are listed in order of most probable to least probable. The listed components should be reseated in order listed by the output of the tst-imt command.



Warning: Reseating or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

**10.** If the fault does not clear, replace the affected card(s).

Probable causes are listed in order of most probable to least probable. The listed components should be replaced in order listed by the output of the tst-imt command.

11. If the fault does not clear, replace the IPMX card servicing the affected card(s).



**Caution:** Replacing an IPMX card causes the IMT to go down. (IPMX in Slot 09 affects IMT A and IPMX in Slot 10 affects IMTB.)

- 12. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.
- **13.** If these steps do not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center*. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0109 - All IMT System level alarms cleared

Both IMT busses are functioning.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0109 IMT SYSTEM All IMT System level alarms cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0110 - Failure detected on one IMT bus

A fault has been detected on one IMT bus.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0110 * IMT SYSTEM Failure detected on one IMT bus
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

**1.** Visually check the IMTLEDS on the front of the cards.

A red LED or LEDs denotes an IMT fault. If the top LED of the pair is red, there is a fault on IMT A. If the bottom LED is red, there is a fault on IMT B. See *Figure 5: Card LEDs*.

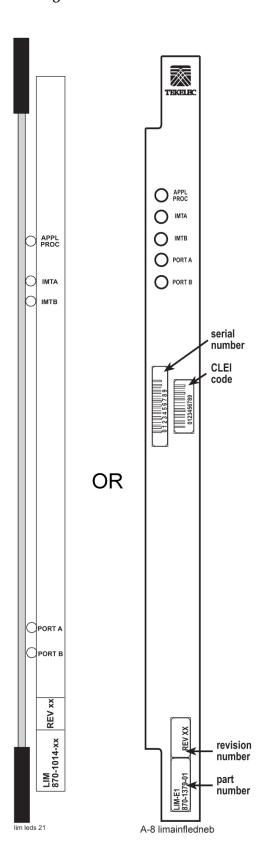


Figure 5: Card LEDs

- 2. Note the card location or locations for cards with a red LED(s).
- **3.** Using the card location(s) noted in *Step 2*, connect the card back to the IMT with the command conn-imt.

For example, enter:

```
conn-imt : loc = x : bus = y
```

where *x* is the card location stenciled on the shelf of the system and *y* is the IMT bus to be returned to service.

The following message appears using card location 1106 and IMT bus A:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 Connect IMT Bus A command issued to card 1106
```

4. If the connection command is successful, the Card connected to IMT message appears.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0006 IMT BUS A Card connected to IMT
```

5. If the connection command is not successful and the fault does not clear, reseat the card



**Warning:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a LIM will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- **6.** If the fault does not clear, replace the affected card.
- 7. If the fault does not clear, replace the IPMX card servicing the affected card.



**Warning:** Replacing an IPMX card causes the IMT to go down. (IPMX in Slot 09 affects IMT A and IPMX in Slot 10 affects IMT B.) Do not perform this step if the other bus also has a fault. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

- 8. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.
- **9.** If these steps do not clear the fault, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0111 - Failure on both IMT A and IMT B

A major fault occurred on one IMT bus and a minor fault has occurred on the other. Or, there is a minor fault on both IMT buses. A minor fault occurs when one or two cards are disconnected from the IMT bus. A major fault occurs when three or more cards are disconnected from the IMT bus.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0111 ** IMT SYSTEM Failure on both IMT A and IMT B
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

Check the status of the IMTs by entering the rept-stat-imt command.

Contact the Customer Care Center.

# 0112 - Major failures detected on both IMTs

Major faults have been detected on both IMT buses.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* C0100.0112 *C IMT SYSTEM Major failures detected on both IMTs
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

Check the status of the IMTs by entering the rept-stat-imt command.

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0113 - Clock alarm(s) cleared

All primary and secondary clock sources are functioning.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0113 CLOCK SYSTEM Clock alarm(s) cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0115 - Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded

This message indicates that the actual linkset transaction rate exceeds the provisioned linkset IPGWxTPS.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0115 ** LSN lsgw1103 Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter this command to display the current and peak IPGWxTPS utilization of the linkset specified in the output: rept-stat-iptps

## Example of the output:

IP TPS USAGE		CONFIG		TPS	PEAK	PEAKTIMESTAMP	
SYSTEM							
CLLI1234567	100%	100000	TX:	4127	4550	03-05-05 09:49:19	
			RCV:	3962	4450	03-05-05 09:49:19	
LSN							
LSGW1101	80%	4000	TX:	3700	4000	03-05-05 09:49:19	
			RCV:	3650	4000	03-05-05 09:49:19	
LSGW1103	80%	500	TX:	427	550	03-05-05 09:49:19	
			RCV:	312	450	03-05-05 09:49:19	

2. Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

If the linkset has adequate bandwidth, then the IPTPS for the linkset can be increased (using the chg-ls command), provided the current IPGWx system IPTPS setting allows for this. The IPTPSLS alarm threshold percent (*Isusealm*) can also be adjusted if allowed by the current setting. If the linkset does not have adequate bandwidth, then more links or different routing strategies may be required to correct the problem.

# 0116 - Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded

This message indicates that the actual link transaction rate is approaching the link's fair share of provisioned linkset capacity.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0116 * SLK 1104,A LSA01 Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to display the current and peak IPGWxTPS utilization of the linkset specified in the output:

```
rept-stat-iptps:lsn=xxxxxx
```

where *xxxxxx* is the linkset name as defined in the output.

Example of the output:

```
eagle10115 03-05-06 09:49:20 EST EAGLE 31.6.0

IP TPS USAGE REPORT

THRESH CONFIG TPS PEAK PEAKTIMESTAMP

LSN

LSGW1101 100% 188000 TX: 800 800 03-05-05 09:49:19

RCV: 800 800 03-05-05 09:49:19
```

```
LOC PORT

1101 A 80% ---- TX: 800 800 03-05-05 09:49:19

RCV: 800 800 03-05-05 09:49:19

1103 A 80% ---- TX: 800 800 03-05-05 09:49:19

RCV: 800 800 03-05-05 09:49:19

Command Completed.
```

**2.** Refer to the *Commands Manual* to interpret the output.

If the linkset has adequate bandwidth, then the IPTPS for the linkset can be increased (using the chg-ls command), provided the current IPGWx system IPTPS setting allows for this. The IPTPSSLK alarm threshold percent (*slkusealm*) can also be adjusted if allowed by the current setting. If the linkset does not have adequate bandwidth, then more links are required to correct the problem.

## 0118 - Linkset IP TPS normal

This message indicates the total usage for the linkset TPS rate has fallen below the configured linkset TPS rate.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0118 LSN lsgw1103 Linkset IP TPS normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0119 - Link IP TPS normal

This message indicates the total usage for the linkset exceeds the linkset threshold for the linkset's IP TPS.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0119 SLK 1104,A LSA01 Link IP TPS normal
SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0128 - All clocks have failed

A fault has been detected on all system clocks.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0128 *C CLOCK SYSTEM All clocks have failed
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

- 1. Verify the status of the clock with the rept-stat-clk command.
  - If both clocks are idle, check the source clock into the system. Follow local maintenance procedures to repair the source clock.
- **2.** Verify the clock cables are connected to the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location).
  - If any cables are loose, reconnect the cable.
- **3.** If the clock source is not at fault, try reseating the TDM cards.
- **4.** If the message appears again, replace the TDM cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **5.** If the fault still does not clear, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0130 - Card successfully loaded with data

The indicated card has been reloaded by the system with the appropriate GPL and tables.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0130 CARD 1304 SCCP Card successfully loaded with data
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0132 - Loading failed: table not found

This indicates an error in an upgrade procedure. Either an incorrect file or table was entered. This message could also indicate the file or table being loaded is corrupted and is not recognized by the system.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0132 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: table not found
```

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0133 - Loading failed: data read Error

An error occurred on the active MASP while data tables were loaded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0133 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: data read error
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. To verify that both databases are at the same level and are not corrupted, enter: rept-stat-db

### Example output for a corrupted database

```
bothwagm03w 99-01-08 19:52:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
rept-stat-1sms
Command entered at terminal #1.

bothwagm03w 99-01-08 19:52:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
GPL PST SST AST

LSMS SYSTEM IS-NR Active ----
TDM TRM 8 IS-NR Active ----
TDM TRM 9 IS-NR Active ----
OAP A 023-065-000 IS-NR Active ----
Q.3 Assoc A1 IS-NR Active ----
Q.3 Assoc B1 IS-NR Active ----
LSMS SYSTEM IS-NR Active ----
Q.3 Assoc B1 IS-NR Active -----
Q.3 Assoc B1 IS-NR Active ------
Q.3 Assoc B1 IS-NR Active ------
Q.3 Assoc B1 ALARM STATUS = NO Alarms.
OAP B ALARM STATUS = NO Alarms.
OAP B ALARM STATUS = NO Alarms.
Q.3 Assoc B1 ALARM STATUS = NO Alarms.
Command Completed.
```

- **2.** To verify the integrity of the database, enter: aud-data
- **3.** If there is a problem with the database, follow the procedures in the *Database Administration Manual System Management* for resolving database inconsistencies.
- **4.** If the problem still exists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0134 - Loading failed: bad checksum returned

The GPL checksum, which is used to verify the data, indicates an error during file transfer. The file (GPL) needs to be downloaded again.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0134 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: bad checksum returned
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

- Reseat the indicated card.
   This may have caused the transmission error.
- 2. When the card has been reseated, it attempts to reload automatically.
- 3. If the download fails again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0135 - Loading failed: GPL load timeout

There was a timeout caused by the loading process.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0135 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: GPL load timeout
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Verify the card is properly seated.

If not, reseat the indicated card.

**2.** If the card is properly seated, the problem corrects itself.

No further action is necessary.

# 0136 - Loading failed: data load timeout

The download process timed out on the MASP. This could be caused by an improperly programmed BIP on the daughterboard of the card being loaded.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0136 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: data load timeout
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

 Use the rtrv-bip command (debug command) to verify the BIP on the applique of the indicated card.

Refer to the Commands Manual for details on how to use this command.

- **2.** If the BIP is invalid, it must be reprogrammed.
  - Contact the *Customer Care Center*. You will need to know the part number, revision level, and serial number of the card.
- 3. The card can be reprogrammed with instructions from the Customer Care Center, or the Customer Care Center can dial into the system and reprogram the card remotely.
- **4.** If the BIP is valid, reseat the card.

This should correct the problem. If not, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0137 - Loading failed: invalid GPL

This message indicates that the GPL file is corrupt or there was a failure in the IMT bus.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0137 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: invalid GPL
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- 1. This problem should correct itself.
- **2.** If the problem still exists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0138 - Loading failed: GPL format error

This message indicates a corrupted GPL file.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0138 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: GPL format error
```

## **Alarm Level:** Major

# Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0139 - Loading failed: disk read prep error

This message indicates the GPL version is not current, and incompatible with the system load.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0139 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: disk read prep error
```

## Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Refer to the upgrade procedure sent with the software.

If this procedure was followed correctly, and the problem still exists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0140 - Loading failed: disk read response error

This message indicates there was an error in reading the fixed disk.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0140 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed:disk read response error
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

- 1. If the disk was just installed in the system, try the load again.
- **2.** If the problem occurs again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0141 - Loading failed: disk read failed

This message indicates there was a failure while reading the fixed disk on the active TDM.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0141 ** CARD 1304 SCCP Loading failed: disk read failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

- **1.** Try the load again.
- **2.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM with the corrupted media. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **3.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0142 - System release alarm cleared

The SYSREL.SYS file has been installed on the active fixed disk and the alarm has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0142 GPL SYSTEM OAM System release alarm clea
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0143 - System release GPL(s) not approved

This message indicates that one or more approved GPLs do not match the version specified in the SYSREL.SYS file.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0143 * GPL SYSTEM OAM System release GPL(s) not approved
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

- 1. Use the rtrv-gpl command to display the GPLs on the system.

  The output of the rtrv-gpl command can be used to identify the GPLs that do not match the versions specified in the SYSREL.SYS file.
- 2. Use the chg-gpl command to upload the required version of the GPL.
- 3. Use the act-gpl command to make the uploaded GPL the approved GPL.

# 0144 - System release version unknown

This message indicates that a failure has occurred while accessing the SYSREL.SYS file. Either the SYSREL.SYS file could not be found on the active fixed disk or has become corrupted and is not accessible.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST
* 0014.0144 * GPL SYSTEM OAM System release version unknown
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

- 1. Insert the system removable cartridge containing the SYSREL.SYS file into the maintenance disk and alarm card (MDAL). For E5-OAM, insert the system removable USB thumb drive containing the SYSREL.SYS file into the REMOVABLE MEDIA slot of the active MASP.
- **2.** Enter the following command to upload the SYSREL.SYS file from the system removable cartridge to the active fixed disk:

```
chg-gpl:gpl=utility:ver<cdu/vcdu GPL version>
```

Since the actual name of the utility application is CDU or VCDU, the version CDU/VCDU must be specified for appl=utility.

**3.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 0145 - HS Clock A for card failed, B normal

This indicates that the High Speed clock A signal for the indicated card is not present.

## Example

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the status of the clock.

The output indicates how many cards are using the specified clock, and how many cards are reporting fault with the specified clock.

Example of the possible output:

```
rept-stat-clk
     Command entered at terminal #3.
     tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
    CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
    HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINEL
                                                 HS CLK TYPE = -----
HS CLK LINELEN = -----
                                                 PST SST
IS-NR ACTIVE
                                                                                AST
                                                                  ACTIVE ALMINH
     SYSTEM CLOCK
     ALARM STATUS
                         = No Alarms.
     # Cards using CLK A = 009
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                                 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
     # Cards using CLK B = 000
                                                 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
     # Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                PST
                                                                    SST
                                                                                  AST
                                                                   ACTIVE
                                                                                 ALMINH
    HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                 TS-NR
     ALARM STATUS
                         = No Alarms.
     # Cards using HSCLK A = 001
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                                 # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
     # Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                                 # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
     # Cards using HSCLK I = 000
     Command Completed.
```



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a card will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- **2.** If only one card is reporting fault, reset the card.
- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat the card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.
- **5.** If the fault still has not cleared, replace the TDM card in MASP A. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

- **6.** If more than one card is reporting fault with the designated clock, check the clock cable connection at the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location).
  - If the clock cable is at fault, replace the clock cable.
- 7. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.

## 0146 - HS Clock B for card failed, A normal

This indicates that the High Speed clock B signal for the indicated card is not present.

### Example

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the status of the clock.

The output indicates how many cards are using the specified clock, and how many cards are reporting fault with the specified clock.

Example of the possible output:

```
rept-stat-clk
    Command entered at terminal #3.
    tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
    CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated ) PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = -----
    PRIMARY BITS = ACCIVE
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS -
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
                      = Active
    HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN
                                                  ....LLEN = ----
SST
                                          PST
                                                                     AST
                                                          ACTIVE
    SYSTEM CLOCK
                                          IS-NR
                                                                     ALMINH
    ALARM STATUS
                       = No Alarms.
    # Cards using CLK A = 009
                                          # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
    # Cards using CLK B = 000
                                          # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
    # Cards using CLK I = 000
                                          PST
                                                          SST
                                                                      AST
    HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                          IS-NR
                                                          ACTIVE
                                                                   ALMINH
    ALARM STATUS
                     = No Alarms.
    # Cards using HSCLK A = 001
                                          # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
    # Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                          # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
    # Cards using HSCLK I = 000
    Command Completed.
```



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a card will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

**2.** If only one card is reporting fault, reset the card.

- **3.** If the fault has not cleared, reseat the card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.
- **5.** If the fault still has not cleared, replace the TDM card in MASP B. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.
- **6.** If more than one card is reporting fault with the designated clock, check the clock cable connection at the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location). If the clock cable is at fault, replace the clock cable.
- 7. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.

# 0147 - High Speed Clocks A and B for card failed

The High Speed A and B clock sources for the indicated card are not present.

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0053.0147 * CARD 1115 OAM High Speed Clocks A and B for card failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the status of the clocks.

The output indicates how many cards are using one of the specified clocks, and how many cards are reporting faults.

Example of the possible output:

```
rept-stat-clk
    Command entered at terminal #3.
    tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
    CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
    HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle
                                            HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
                         = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE
    HS CLK TYPE
    HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
                                                     SST AST
                                           PST
                                                            ACTIVE ALMINH
    SYSTEM CLOCK
                                           IS-NR
    ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using CLK A = 009  # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000  # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
    # Cards using CLK I = 000
                                           PST
                                                             SST
                                                                        AST
    HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                           IS-NR
                                                            ACTIVE
                                                                        ALMINH
    ALARM STATUS
                       = No Alarms.
                                         # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
    # Cards using HSCLK I = 000
    Command Completed.
```



**Caution:** Resetting, reseating, or replacing a card will cause both links on the card to fail. If the card is a LIM, place the links on the LIM out of service by entering the dact-slk command.

- **2.** If only one card is reporting fault, reset the card.
- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat the card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.
- **5.** If the fault still has not cleared, replace the TDM card in MASP B. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.
- **6.** If more than one card is reporting fault with the designated clock, check the clock cable connection at the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location).

  If the clock cable is at fault, replace the clock cable.
- 7. If the fault has cleared and any of these cards are LIMs, place the links assigned to these cards back into service using the act-slk command.

# 0148 - High Speed Clock A for card normal

This indicates that the High Speed clock A signal for the indicated card has returned to a normal, functional state.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
0053.0148 CARD 1115 OAM High Speed Clock A for card normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0149 - High Speed Clock B for card normal

This indicates that the High Speed clock B signal for the indicated card has returned to a normal, functional state.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0053.0149 CARD 1115 OAM High Speed Clock B for card normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0150 - STPLAN is available

This message indicates that the application communication modules (ACMs) are in service with no failure conditions.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0150 SLAN SYSTEM STPLAN is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0151 - STPLAN capacity normal, card(s) abnormal

This message indicates that one or more application communication modules (ACMs) are out of service, but the STPLAN capacity of the system is within acceptable limits.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0151 SLAN SYSTEM STPLAN capacity normal,card(s) abnormal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. Enter this command to determine which ACMs are out of service:

```
rept-stat-slan
```

Example of the output:

- **2.** Use the init-card command to reinitialize any cards OOS-MT.
- **3.** Use the rept-stat-slan command again to determine if the card(s) have returned to IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **4.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

### 0152 - LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service

This message indicates that a link interface module (LIM) has been denied STPLAN service and cannot send messages to an application communication module (ACM) due to underprovisioning. More ACMs are required. There should be approximately one ACM for 30-32 LIMs. However, this ratio depends upon the traffic load.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0152 ** SLAN SYSTEM LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

- Use the rept-stat-slan command to determine which LIMs have been denied STPLAN service.
   Note: Make sure the problem persists. Adding new LIM cards can cause this condition temporarily.
- Add ACMs one at a time.Monitor the performance of the STPLAN subsystem with the rept-stat-slan command to determine if additional cards are needed.

## 0153 - STPLAN not available

This message indicates that no application communication modules (ACMs) are in service.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0153 *C SLAN SYSTEM STPLAN not available
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

1. To determine the status of the ACMs, enter:

```
rept-stat-slan
```

Example of the output:

- **2.** Use the init-card command to reinitialize any cards OOS-MT.
- 3. Enter the following command to determine if the card(s) have returned to IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).rept-stat-slan
- **4.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

#### 0154 - STPLAN is removed

This message indicates that the last application communication module (ACM) has been deleted from the database by the user. The STPLAN service is no longer available.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0154 SLAN SYSTEM STPLAN is removed
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message is the result of database administration, and does not indicate an alarm condition.

Note: Confirm that the STPLAN removal was intentional.

## 0155 - STPLAN connection unavailable

This message indicates that the TCP/IP connection to the remote host is lost. The physical connection may be faulty or the remote host is not accepting a TCP/IP connection.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0155 * DLK 1104,A STPLAN STPLAN connection unavailable
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

- **1.** Determine if the reported card is out of service using the rept-stat-card command. If card is not OOS-MT, proceed to *Step 3*.
- 2. If card is OOS-MT, do the following, using the rept-stat-card command to check for card IS-NR state after each action:
  - a) Reinitialize card using the init-card command.
  - b) Reseat the card.
  - c) Replace the card.

    Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- 3. Use the rtrv-ip-node command to identify the address and node of the remote host.
- 4. Use the tst-dlk command to test the TCP/IP connection.
- 5. If the tst-dlk test passes, check that the proper port designation is set at the remote host.
- **6.** If tst-dlk fails, perform the following checks:

- a) Check the remote host hardware and software.
- b) Use your company procedures to check the network.
- c) Check cable connections at the system and at the remote host.
- 7. If the fault is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0156 - STPLAN connection available

This message indicates that the TCP/IP connection to the host is established. All failures have been cleared.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0156 DLK 1104,A STPLAN STPLAN connection available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates that a previous failure has been cleared.

No further action is necessary.

# 0159 - High Speed Clocks A and B for card normal

The High Speed A and B clock sources for the indicated card are now functioning normally.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0053.0159 CARD 1115 OAM High Speed Clocks A and B for card normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0160 - 1116-S clock failed

This message indicates the secondary BITS clock failed on the TDM card in slot 1116.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0160 * CLOCK SYSTEM 1116-S clock failed
```

### Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock status.

Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----

SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

**2.** The primary BITS clock should be active.

Reseat the TDM card in slot 1116.

**3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

#### 0161 - 1116-P clock failed

This message indicates that the primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116 failed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0161 * CLOCK SYSTEM 1116-P clock failed
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Standby ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active )

PRIMARY BITS = Idle PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Active SECONDARY BITS = Active

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR Idle -----

# Cards using CLK A = 0 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 8 # Cards with bad CLK B = 0

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- **2.** The system automatically reverts from the primary to secondary BITS if the primary clock fails. Reseat the TDM card in slot 1116.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1116. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0162 - 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed

This message indicates that both BITS clocks have failed on the TDM card located in slot 1116.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0162 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Standby ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active )

PRIMARY BITS = ------ PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = ------ SECONDARY BITS = Fault

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR Idle ------

# Cards using CLK A = 0 # Cards with bad CLK A = 8

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 8

# Cards using CLK I = 8

Command Completed
```

- 2. Reseat the TDM card in slot 1116.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1116. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0163 - 1114-S clock failed

This message indicates the secondary BITS clock for the TDM card in slot 1114 has failed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0163 * CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-S clock failed
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Fault

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0
```

**2.** The primary BITS clock should be active.

Reseat the TDM card in slot 1114.

**3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1114. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0164 - 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed

This message indicates the secondary BITS clock source has failed on both the active and standby TDM cards.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0164 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock status. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active)

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Active

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Fault

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the secondary BITS clock.
- **3.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0165 - 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed

This message indicates the secondary BITS clock on the TDM card in slot 1114, and the primary BITS clock on the TDM card in slot 1116 have failed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0165 * CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed
```

**Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active )

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Active

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **4.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0166 - 1114-S, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The secondary clock on the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116.
- The secondary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0166 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-S, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Fault

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

## 0167 - 1114-P clock failed

This message indicates the primary BITS clock on the TDM card in slot 1114 has failed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0167 * CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P clock failed
```

### Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active )

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Active

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Fault

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If the reference clock is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0168 - 1114-P, 1116-S clocks failed

This message indicates the primary BITS clock on the TDM card in slot 1114, and the secondary BITS clock on the TDM card in slot 1116 have failed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0168 * CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P, 1116-S clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration.

Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active)

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Active

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Fault

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- **2.** Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0169 - 1114-P, 1116-P clocks failed

This message indicates the primary BITS clock on the TDM cards in slots 1114 and slot 1116 have failed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0169 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P, 1116-P clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active )

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Active

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0170 - 1114-P, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116.
- The secondary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0170 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Standby ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = ------ PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = ------ SECONDARY BITS = Active

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- **2.** Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual, Appendix A, Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0171 - 1114-P, 1114-S clocks failed

This message indicates the primary and secondary BITS clocks on the TDM card in slot 1114 have failed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0171 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P, 1114-S clocks failed
```

## **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration.

## Example of the output:

- **2.** Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0172 - 1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The secondary clock on the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The secondary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0172 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Active

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the secondary BITS clock.

- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat that TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

# 0173 - 1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The secondary clock on the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The primary clock on the TDM card in slot 1116.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0173 ** CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-04-23 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD LOC= 1114 (Isolated ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Active )

PRIMARY BITS = Fault PRIMARY BITS = Fault

SECONDARY BITS = Fault SECONDARY BITS = Active

PST SST AST

SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH

# Cards using CLK A = 9 # Cards with bad CLK A = 0

# Cards using CLK B = 0 # Cards with bad CLK B = 9

# Cards using CLK I = 0

Command Completed
```

- **2.** Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the primary BITS clock.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the associated TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

# 0174 - %full threshold reached -upload required

This alarm is part of the Security Logging feature. When the security log reaches a threshold (administered by the chg-attr-seculog command), this alarm is raised. If the system detects that the percent full condition of new entries has reached the threshold, this alarm is raised to alert the system administrator that the security log must be uploaded to avoid an overflow condition. If the log is not uploaded before the log is completely full, entries will be lost. When the security log is uploaded, the alarm is lowered.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

* 0014.0174 *SECULOG 1114 %full threshold reached - upload required
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

**Note:** This alarm appears only on the security administrator terminal.

- 1. To clear this alarm, you must copy the security log to the file transfer area (FTA) in the system. To do this, enter the copy-seculog command.
- 2. From the file transfer area, you can use the act-file-trns command to transfer the file to a remote PC.

Follow local procedures for transferring and storing security logs.

# 0175 - LOGBUFROVFL-SECULOG - upload required

This alarm is part of the Security Logging feature. When the security log reaches a threshold (administered by the chg-attr-seculog command) UAM 174 is raised. When the log fills completely, new entries are lost and this alarm is raised. When the security log is uploaded, this alarm is lowered.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0175 *SECULOG 1114 LOGBUFROVFL-SECULOG - upload required
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

**Note:** This alarm appears only on the security administrator terminal.

- 1. To clear this alarm, you must copy the security log to the file transfer area (FTA) in the system. To do this, enter the copy-seculog command.
- 2. From the file transfer area, you can use the act-file-trns command to transfer the file to a remote PC.

Follow local procedures for transferring and storing security logs.

# 0176 - Stdby security log - upload required

This alarm is part of the Security Logging feature. All of the security log entries should be written to the active MASP and none to the standby MASP. However, should a problem occur and the standby MASP switches to active, the security logs are split between the two MASPs. If there are any new log entries on the standby MASP, the standby log should be uploaded.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0176 *SECULOG 1116 Stdby security log - upload required
```

Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

**Note:** This alarm appears only on the security administrator terminal.

Enter this command to clear the alarm and copy the security log to the file transfer area (FTA) in the system: copy-seculog:slog=stb

# 0177 - Security log exception cleared

This alarm is part of the Security Logging feature and indicates that a previous alarm has been cleared by doing one of the following:

- Upload the security log to the file transfer area.
- Turn off the security logging feature.
- Raise the threshold for the number of log entries that will generate UAM 174.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0177 SECULOG 1114 Security log exception cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

**Note:** This alarm appears only on the security administrator terminal.

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0178 - Security log failed

This alarm is part of the Security Logging feature and indicates that a command could not be recorded in the security log.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0178 SECULOG 1114 Security log failed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

**Note:** This alarm appears only on the security administrator terminal.

This message indicates a logging failure has occurred.

If the problem persists, check for other alarms, such as a disk failure, and troubleshoot that alarm.

## 0183 - 1116-SHS clock failed

This message indicates that the secondary E1/T1 High Speed clock has failed for the TDM card located in slot 1116.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0052.0183 * HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1116-SHS clock failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = IGIE

HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----

HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----

PST SST A
                                                                      ACTIVE ALMINH
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                 IS-NR
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
                                                  # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                                 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                                       SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                 IS-NR
                                                                      ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS
                        = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000  # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Reseat the TDM card in slot 1116.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1116. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0184 - 1116-PHS clock failed

This message indicates that the primary E1/T1 High Speed clock has failed for the TDM card located in slot 1116.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0052.0184 * HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1116-PHS clock failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

**1.** Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK - IGIE

HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----

HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----

PST SST A
                                                                             AST
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                              IS-NR
                                                                 ACTIVE ALMINH
                   = No Alarms.
ALARM STATUS
# Cards using CLK A = 009
                                              # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                              # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                             PST
                                                                 SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                              IS-NR
                                                                 ACTIVE
                                                                               ALMINH
ALARM STATUS
                       = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                             # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                             # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Reseat the TDM card in slot 1116.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1116. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0185 - 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed

This message indicates that both E1/T1 High Speed clocks have failed for the TDM card located in slot 1116.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0185 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration.

Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
                                            HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST A
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                           IS-NR
                                                              ACTIVE ALMINH
# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A - 009 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
                                          PST
                                                               SST
                                            IS-NR
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                              ACTIVE ALMINH
                      = No Alarms.
ALARM STATUS
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Reseat the TDM card in slot 1116.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1116. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0186 - 1114-SHS clock failed

This message indicates that the secondary E1/T1 High Speed clock has failed for the TDM card located in slot 1114.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0052.0186 * HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-SHS clock failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration.

```
Example of the output:
```

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
;

tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = -----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = -----
```

```
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST AST
SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000

PST SST AST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001 # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000 # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Reseat the TDM card in slot 1114.
- **3.** If the problem persists, replace the TDM card in slot 1114. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0187 - 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed

This message indicates the secondary E1/T1 High Speed clock source has failed for both the active and standby TDM cards.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0187 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.

;

tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST AST
SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK I = 000
# Cards using CLK I = 000
```

```
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000

# Cards using HSCLK B = 000  # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002

# Cards using HSCLK I = 000

Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the secondary E1/T1 High Speed clock.
- **3.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0188 - 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed

This message indicates the following High Speed clocks failed:

- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114.
- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116.

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0052.0188 * HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST AS
                                                             LEN = ----
                                                                           AST
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                              ACTIVE
                                           IS-NR
                                                                           ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
                                           # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                           # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                           PST
                                                              SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                           IS-NR
                                                              ACTIVE ALMINH
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001 # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
ALARM STATUS
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clocks.
- **3.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0189 - 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clocks failed

This message indicates the following High Speed clocks failed:

- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116
- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0189 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = -----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----- HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = -----
                                                      PST SST AST
IS-NR
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                                             ACTIVE ALMINH
                                                      TS-NR
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using CLK A = 009  # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000  # Cards with bad CLK B = 009

# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                     PST
                                                                              SST
                                                                                               AST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                      IS-NR
                                                                             ACTIVE
                                                                                               ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
\# Cards using HSCLK A = 001 \# Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000 \# Cards using HSCLK B = 000 \# Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clocks.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

#### 0190 - 1114-PHS clock failed

This message indicates the primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114 has failed.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0052.0190 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS clock failed
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration. Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
 Command entered at terminal #3.
 tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = -----
                                    = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
= E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST AST
SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALM
SYSTEM CLOCK

ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using CLK A = 009  # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000  # Cards with bad CLK B = 009

# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                                                              ACTIVE ALMINH
                                                                 PST
                                                                                                SST
                                                                                                                    AST
 HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                                   IS-NR
                                                                                                ACTIVE
                                                                                                                    ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000  # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
 Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clock.
- **3.** If the clock is still not functioning properly, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0191 - 1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed

This message indicates the following High Speed clocks failed:

- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
* 0052.0191 * HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock status. Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK - 1016

HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELE
PST
                                                     HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = ----
                                                               SST
                                                                                        AST
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                    IS-NR
                                                                          ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                                    # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                                    # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                  PST
                                                                          SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clocks.
- **3.** If this message appears again, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0192 - 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed

This message indicates the primary E1/T1 High Speed clocks for the TDM cards in slots 1114 and 1116 have failed.

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0192 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration.

### Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = -----
                      = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
= E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
= SHORTHAUL
                                          HS CLK LINELEN = ----
HS CLK TYPE
HS CLK LINELEN
                                                      SST
                                        PST
                                                                       AST
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                          IS-NR
                                                           ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                          # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                          # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                         PST
                                                            SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                          IS-NR
                                                            ACTIVE
                                                                        ALMINH
ALARM STATUS
                     = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001
                                          # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                          # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clocks.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0193 - 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116
- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0193 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-clk command to determine the current clock configuration.

#### Example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
                                = EI ONFIGER

= SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN

PST SST

ACTIVE
SYSTEM CLOCK
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using CLK A = 009  # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards with bad CLK B = 009
                                                                                     ACTIVE ALMINH
                                                          PST
                                                                                       SST
                                                            IS-NR
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                                                                      ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000

# Cards using HSCLK B = 000  # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
 # Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clocks.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0194 - 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed

This message indicates the primary and secondary E1/T1 High Speed clocks for the TDM card in slot 1114 have failed.

#### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0194 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
;
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
```

```
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
PRIMARY BITS
                       = Active
                                           PRIMARY BITS
                                          HS CLK LINELEN = --
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN
                                         PST SST AS
IS-NR ACTIVE
                                                                      AST
                                                          ACTIVE ALMINH
SYSTEM CLOCK
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
                                          # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                         # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                         PST
                                                           SST
                                                                        AST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                         IS-NR
                                                           ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
                                         # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
                                          # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the E1/T1 High Speed clocks.
- **3.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card. Make sure the system clock reference is active on the other TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0195 - 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS,1116-SHS clks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116

#### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0194 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

```
SECONDARY BITS
                        = Idle
                                             SECONDARY BITS
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = -----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = -----
PST SST AS
                                                                           AST
                                                              ACTIVE
SYSTEM CLOCK
                                            IS-NR
                                                                           ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                           # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000
                                           # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                           PST
                                                              SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                           IS-NR
                                                              ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS
                      = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000  # Cards using HSCLK B = 000  # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the secondary E1/T1 High Speed clock.
- 3. If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat that TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

## 0196 - 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS,1116-PHS clks failed

This message indicates the following clocks failed:

- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The secondary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1114
- The primary High Speed clock for the TDM card in slot 1116

#### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0196 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS,1116-PHS clks failed
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.

;

tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = -----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = -----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = -----
```

```
HS CLK LINELEN
                 = SHORTHAUL
                               HS CLK LINELEN
                              PST SST
IS-NR ACTIVE
                                                   AST
                                           ACTIVE ALMINH
SYSTEM CLOCK
                              IS-NR
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009
                               # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
                              # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK B = 000
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                            SST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                              IS-NR
                                           ACTIVE
                                                    ALMINH
ALARM STATUS
             = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001
                              # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                               # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

- 2. Follow local procedures to troubleshoot and repair the primary E1/T1 High Speed clock.
- 3. If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, reseat the associated TDM card.
- **4.** If one of the reference clocks is still not functioning, replace the associated TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

# 0197 - All high speed clocks have failed

A fault has been detected on all high speed system clocks.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
*C 0100.0197 *C HS CLOCK SYSTEM All high speed clocks have failed
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

- Verify the status of the clock with the rept-stat-clk command.
   If both clocks are idle, check the source clock into the system. Follow local maintenance procedures to repair the source clock.
- **2.** Verify the clock cables are connected to the shelf backplane (refer to the *Installation Manual* for cable location).

If any cables are loose, reconnect the cable.

- **3.** If the clock source is not at fault, try reseating the TDM cards.
- **4.** If the message appears again, replace the TDM cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **5.** If the fault still does not clear, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0198 - High speed clock alarm(s) cleared

All primary and secondary high speed clock sources are functioning.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0198 HS CLOCK SYSTEM High speed clock alarm(s) cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0199 - OA&M IP Security feature disabled

The Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Feature is not operational. This UAM is issued because the temporary key for the QA&M IP Security feature has expired.

With this feature disabled, you do not have the tools to securely pass data across an otherwise non-secure network. Until the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Feature is restored, the Eagle cannot provide secure connections from approved clients, and does not protect sensitive passwords and information while in transit between the Eagle and a host.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-03-03 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0047.0199 SECURITY SYSTEM OA&M IP Security feature disabled
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. First, to restore OA&M IP Security Enhancements feature, you must enable it permanently. To enable a control feature, you can purchase it from Tekelec. You will receive a feature access key to use with the enable-ctrl-feat command.
- 2. Next, turn on the feature by using the chg-ctrl-feat command.

## 0200 - RCVRY-LKF: link available

The link has become available for SS7 signaling traffic. SS7 traffic has been restored to the link.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0200 SLK 1202,A nc00027 RCVRY-LKF: link available
SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890 CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional. SS7IPGW and IPLIM links are considered high-speed links by the EAGLE 5 ISS. They are reported as CLASS=SAAL.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0201 - REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback

This message indicates the link is in loopback. This alarm is repeated every 15 minutes until the loopback is deactivated.

## Example

Note: The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

If the loopback was established in error, enter the following command, specifying the location and port from the output message:

```
dact-lbp:loc=xxxx:port=y
```

where xxxx = the card location from the outputy = the port A or B from the output.

## 0202 - REPT-LKF: HWP - too many link interrupts

This message indicates the link has had numerous interruptions.

#### Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

- The number of interruptions has exceeded the threshold.
   This situation can be caused by excessive noise from unshielded cables, loose or disconnected cables.
- **2.** Check the physical connections to the specified card.
- **3.** Follow local procedures to test the link facilities.

#### 0203 - REPT-LKF: lost data

The signaling link has lost data.

**Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- 1. Check the physical connections to the signaling link.
- **2.** Using an analyzer, test for level 1 and level 2 functions. Follow local procedures to test and return links to service.

## 0204 - REPT-LKF: XER - ERM threshold exceeded

The signal unit error rate monitor (ERM) has exceeded the threshold because there are too many errors on the link.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0204 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:XER-ERM threshold exceeded SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890 CLASS=SAAL
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Follow local procedures to test the link facilities.

# 0205 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (ready)

The signaling link did not receive a fill-in or message signal unit after the proving period.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0313.0205 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:APF-lvl-2 T1 expd (ready)

SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0206 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (not ready)

The signaling link did not receive a fill-in or message signal unit after the proving period.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0313.0206 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (not ready)

SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890 CLASS=SAAL
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0207 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T3 expired

The link did not receive an SIN or an SIE before the T3 timer expired.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0207 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:APF - lvl-2 T3 expired SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

# 0208 - REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T2 expired

The link did not receive an SIN, SIE, or SIOS.

## Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

# 0209 - REPT-LKF: APF - failed proving period

The signaling link has failed the proving period.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0209 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: APF - failed proving period SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0210 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIO

The signaling terminal has received the status indication Out of Alignment from the far end.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0210 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIO SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

#### 0211 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIN

The signaling terminal has received the status indication normal proving from the far end.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0211 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIN SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0212 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIE

The signaling terminal has received the status indication emergency alignment, from the far end.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0212 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIE SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0213 - REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIOS

The signaling link has received the status indication out of service from the far end.

## Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

#### 0214 - REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN

The link has received 2 out of 3 invalid backward sequence numbers (BSNs) from the far end.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0214 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0215 - REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB

The signaling link has received 2 out of 3 invalid forward indicator bits (FIB) from the far end.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0215 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: ABN-rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB

SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0216 - REPT-LKF: remote congestion timeout

The remote node has been in congestion too long. The T6 timer has timed out.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0216 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:remote congestion timeout SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

- **1.** Enter rept-stat-card:mode=full:loc=xxxx to determine if the signaling link is M2PA. If so, continue to *Step 2*. If not, skip to *Step 3*.
- 2. If this alarm is raised for IPSG M2PA signaling links, do the following:
  - a) Enter the rept-stat-iptps and msucount -l commands to determine how much traffic is received and transmitted on the M2PA links.
  - b) Enter the rtrv-1s command to determine the amount of rsvdslktps and maxslktps traffic that the M2PA signaling link can receive based on what is provisioned. (The rsvdslktps is the reserved-per-signaling-link TPS for IPSG linkset; this indicates the minimum guaranteed capacity for each link in the linkset. The maxslktps is the maximum-per-signaling-link TPS; this indicates the maximum traffic permitted when sufficient unused capacity is present on the host card.)
  - c) Determine if the value exceeds the incoming traffic rate that the near end can accept. If the value is incorrect, enter the chg-ls command to increase or decrease the minimum and maximum TPS for the M2PA signaling link.

**Note:** This step applies to only IPSG M2PA links and not to IPLIM M2PA links.

**3.** If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far end is not responding correctly.

## 0217 - REPT-LKF: XDA - excess acknowledge delay

The T7 timer has timed out. Either there is too much incoming traffic on M2PA signaling links, or the far end node is taking too long to acknowledge the messages sent to it by the signaling terminal.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0217 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: XDA-excess acknowledge delay SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

- **1.** Enter rept-stat-card:mode=full:loc=xxxx to determine if the signaling link is M2PA. If so, continue to *Step 2*. If not, skip to *Step 3*.
- 2. If this alarm is raised for M2PA signaling links, do the following:
  - a) Enter the rept-stat-iptps and msucount -1 commands to determine how much traffic is received and transmitted on the M2PA links.
  - b) Enter the rtrv-1s command to determine the amount of rsvdslktps and maxslktps traffic that the M2PA signaling link can receive based on what is provisioned. (The rsvdslktps is the reserved-per-signaling-link TPS for IPSG linkset; this indicates the minimum guaranteed capacity for each link in the linkset. The maxslktps is the maximum-per-signaling-link TPS; this indicates the maximum traffic permitted when sufficient unused capacity is present on the host card.)
  - c) If the value is incorrect to handle the incoming traffic rate, enter the chg-ls command to increase or decrease the minimum and maximum TPS for the M2PA signaling link.
- **3.** If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far end is not responding correctly.

# 0218 - REPT-LKF: COO - rcvd changeover order

The signaling link has received a changeover order from the far end.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0218 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:COO-rcvd changeover order

SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, follow local procedures to determine why the far-end is not responding correctly.

## 0219 - REPT-LKF: false congestion restart

This message indicates the signaling link has entered a congestion state even though the traffic on the linkset is not high enough to cause congestion. For example, if the link has a high number of retransmissions, the throughput on the link could drop enough to cause congestion on the link. A T31 timer has started. If the link stays in congestion for a specified period, the link is restarted.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0219 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:false congestion restart SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

1. Activate measurements using the chg-meas:collect=on command.

This starts measurements collection.

**2.** If the link is placed OOS-MT, use the measurements collected over the appropriate time period to determine the cause, and determine which action is now necessary.

**Note:** Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

# 0220 - REPT-LKF: MTP link restart delayed

This message indicates that a link has gone in and out-of-service. To avoid links going in and out-of-service repeatedly, the EAGLE 5 ISS system delays restarting a link if the link has an unstable history.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0220 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:MTP link restart delayed SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional. SS7IPGW and IPLIM links are considered high-speed links by the EAGLE 5 ISS system. They are reported as CLASS=SAAL.

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

The link should become available.

If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0222 - REPT-LKF: remote FE loopback

This message indicates that the specified link has been looped back from the far-end.

#### Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

If you wish to stop the loopback testing, notify the far-end to stop the testing.

## 0223 - REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback cleared

This message indicates the link was in loopback and now the loopback has been deactivated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0223 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:remote NE loopback cleared
SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890 CLASS=SAAL
```

Note: The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

#### 0224 - REPT-LKF: link test failed

This message indicates that the specified link was automatically removed from service (OOS) because of a failed signaling link test.

## Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

- 1. Check the physical connections to the signaling link.
- **2.** Follow local procedures to check link data at both ends.
- **3.** Using an analyzer, test for level 1 and level 2 functions. Follow local procedures to test and return links to service.

#### 0230 - REPT-LKF: local blocked - thermal

All links to the HC MIM are blocked because the the temperature of the HC MIM is above operational limits.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0230 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: local blocked - thermal SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

Review the output.

Correct the associated alarms to clear this alarm.

#### 0232 - REPT-LKF: remote blocked

The link is blocked due to an event at the far-end.

#### Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

Contact the far-end office to verify a processor outage and correct.

## 0233 - REPT-LINK-MANUAV: local blocked

A local technician has put the signaling link in processor outage.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0233 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-MANUAV: local blocked SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

**1.** Verify the condition is not intentional.

If it is not intentionally blocked, enter the following command to place the link in service: ublk-slk:loc=xxxx:port=y where xxxx is the card location y is the port

**2.** This should place the processor back into service.

The following message should appear.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:11:28 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 Local processor outage being cleared.
```

## 0234 - REPT-LKF: RMI remote inhibited

The link has been remotely inhibited by a technician at the far-end office.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0234 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: RMI remote inhibited SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

Contact the far-end office to verify the reason for inhibiting the link.

## 0235 - REPT-LINK-MGTINH: local inhibited

The link has been inhibited locally by a technician.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0235 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-MGTINH: local inhibited SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

1. Ensure the link should not be inhibited.

Enter the following command to place the link in service:

```
unhb-slk:loc=xxxx:port=y
```

where xxxx is the card location y is the port

 ${\bf 2.}\;\;$  The link should begin transmitting and receiving MSUs.

The following message should appear.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:11:28 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 Allow link message sent to card.
```

# 0236 - REPT-LKF: not aligned

The signaling link has lost alignment. It can no longer carry traffic.

## Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

- 1. Put the link into a local loopback state.
- 2. If the link does not align, enter the following command to determine the status of the card: rept-stat-card

- **3.** If the card has reinitialized, the system software will restore the card.

  If both links on the card are out of service, but the card is IS-NR (In-Service-Normal), reseat the card.
- **4.** If the links restore after reseating the card, this procedure is complete.
- 5. If the links do not restore after reseating the card, enter the following command:

```
rmv-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx = the card location.

**6.** After the command is complete, enter the following command:

```
rst-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx = the card location.

- 7. If the links restore after restoring the card, this procedure is complete.
- **8.** If the fault does not clear, replace the indicated card.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

9. If the link aligns when it is in a loopback state, enter the following command to determine the DPC of the far end office:

```
rtrv-slk:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx = the card location. Contact the far end office to determine if the trouble is at that end.

- **10.** If the fault does not clear, determine if any other links on the same carrier are affected.
  - If other links on the same carrier are affected, you may have trouble in your carrier.
- **11.** Using measurements, review the activity over the last day and determine if there were a number of retransmits, message losses and so forth.

Use this data to isolate the problem to the appropriate level (MTP level 2, MTP level 3, and so forth). Use your company maintenance procedures for testing and clearing faults in carriers.

# 0237 - REPT-LKF: LM Timer NO-CREDIT expired

The remote node has held the local node in a no-credit state for too long.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0237 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: LM Timer NO-CREDIT expired SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

Recovery

Contact the far-end office to test and correct the link congestion problem.

## 0238 - REPT-LKF: XDA-Timer NO-RESPONSE expired

The far end is not responding to the outgoing POLL messages.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0238 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: Timer NO-RESPONSE expired SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

Note: The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine why no STAT messages are being sent.

## 0239 - REPT-LKF: MBL-local processor outage

Indicates a spontaneous or management-initiated processor outage.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0239 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:MBL - local processor outage SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to determine whether the outage was spontaneous or management-initiated:

```
rept-stat-slk:12stats=both
```

**2.** Analyze the output.

If the processor outage was spontaneous, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0240 - REPT-LKF: rcvd remote processor outage

The far end sent an END processor outage protocol data unit (PDU).

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0240 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: rcvd remote processor outage SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to verify a processor outage and the cause.

#### 0241 - REPT-LKF: rcvd remote out of service

The far end sent an END out of service protocol data unit (PDU).

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0241 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: rcvd remote out of service SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

Contact the far-end office to correct the problem.

## 0242 - REPT-LKF:rcvd remote protocol error

A protocol error has occurred on the far end.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0242 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:rcvd remote protocol error SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to test and correct the problem.

## 0243 - REPT-LKF:rcvd remote mgmt inititated

The MAAL layer (not a user) on the far end released a link.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0243 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:rcvd remote mgmt inititated SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office for the details about releasing the link.

## 0244 - REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LOS failure

A level 1 facility outage: loss of signal.

## Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to display the service data:

```
rept-stat-slk:12stats=both
```

- 2. Check the physical connections to the signaling link.
- **3.** Using an analyzer, test for level 1 and level 2 functions. Follow local procedures to test and return links to service.

## 0245 - REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LOF failure

A level 1 facility outage: loss of frame.

#### Example

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to display the service data:

```
rept-stat-slk:12stats=both
```

- 2. Check the physical connections to the signaling link.
- **3.** Using an analyzer, test for level 1 and level 2 functions. Follow local procedures to test and return links to service.

## 0246 - REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LCD failure

A level 1 facility outage: loss of cell delineation.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0246 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LCD failure SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

Note: The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to display the service data:

2. Check the physical connections to the signaling link.

rept-stat-slk:12stats=both

**3.** Using an analyzer, test for level 1 and level 2 functions. Follow local procedures to test and return links to service.

#### 0247 - REPT-LKF: XER - ISERM threshold exceeded

The in-service error rate monitor (ISERM) maintains a counter to estimate the PDU error rate. The ISERM counter exceeded the estimated threshold.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0014.0247 ** SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LKF:XER - ISERM threshold exceeded SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP
```

Note: The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine why the error rate is so high.

## 0250 - MPS available

This indicates that a previous MPS platform association loss has been reestablished and is currently functioning properly.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
3535.0250 MPS A MPS available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0261 - MPS unavailable

This message indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS system is unable to communicate with the MPS or the MPS has an internal failure.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 3535.0261 *C MPS A MPS unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

## Recovery

- This message reports that communication with the MPS is not occurring.
   You should verify the MPS is operating and the IP link is functioning by performing the following steps.
- **2.** Verify the IP connection from the MPS to Eagle is operating. If not, restore the communication link between the them.
- 3. Once the communications link with the MPS is assured, verify the status of the MPS.

  The following example shows a possible system response when a specified DSM card is queried with the rept-stat-mps command.rept-stat-mps:loc=1205

```
rlghncxa03w 01-03-07 10:23:93 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

CARD VERSION TYPE PST SST AST

1205 ------ DSM OOS-MT-DSBLD Manual ----

DSM PORT A OOS-MT Unavail ----

ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable

DSM PORT B OOS-MT Unavail ----

ALARM STATUS = ** 0084 IP Connection Unavailable

INP STAT = -----

CARD ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

DSM MEMORY USAGE = 0%

Command Completed.

;
```

Determine from the output whether the MPS is active and available for service. If it is not, refer to the *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation* or *EPAP Administration Manual* about restoring an MPS server to the active state.

# 0262 - GTT Duplicate Actn processing stopped

The Service Module card received too many MSUs requiring GTT Duplicate Actions at one time. As a result, the Service Module card was generating more duplicate MSUs than the card could handle. To prevent the number of duplicates from overwhelming the Service Module card, the card stopped processing GTT Duplicate Actions.

```
** 0002.0262 ** SCCP SYSTEM GTT Duplicate Actn processing stopped Service: GTT
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

The Service Module card will begin processing GTT Duplicate Actions again with no further action. To prevent the problem from occurring again, do the following:

- 1. Run the rept-stat-sccp command to see the location of the Service Module cards that are not processing GTT Duplicate Actions. Note that this command does *not* display the GTT Actions that resulted in the disabling of GTT Duplicate Actions.
- 2. To reduce the chance of the overwhelming the Service Module card, do one of the following:
  - Provision fewer GTT Duplicate Actions so that the Service Module card does not generate excess duplicate messages.
  - Rearrange the location of LIM and Service Module cards so that the traffic is evenly distributed among the Service Module cards.

## 0263 - GTT Duplicate Actn processing resumed

The Service Module card stopped GTT Duplicate Action processing temporarily, because the number of duplicate MSUs was more than the card could handle. This UAM is issued when GTT Duplicate Action processing resumes.

## Example

```
0002.0263 SCCP SYSTEM GTT Duplicate Actn processing resumed Service: GTT
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0264 - REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 0 to 1

The amount of MSU traffic on the link has reached a congestion level 1.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0264 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 0 to 1 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

**1.** Since congestion usually peaks and subsides quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

2. Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

# 0265 - REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 1 to 2

The amount of MSU traffic on the link has reached a congestion level 2.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0265 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 1 to 2 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Since congestion usually peaks and subsides quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

2. Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

# 0266 - REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 2 to 3

The congestion on a link has risen to level 3. That is, the amount of MSU traffic on the signaling link has reached the onset level defined for congestion level 3. This usually indicates the node is under provisioned.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0266 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 2 to 3 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Since congestion usually peaks and subsides quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

2. Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

## 0267 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 3 to 2

The congestion on a link has fallen to level 2. That is, the amount of MSU traffic on the signaling link has reached the abatement level defined for congestion level 3. This indicates congestion is clearing.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0267 SLK 1205,A nc00027 RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 3 to 2 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Since congestion usually peaks and subsides quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

# 0268 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 2 to 1

The congestion on a link has fallen to level 1. That is, the amount of MSU traffic on the signaling link has reached the abatement level defined for congestion level 2. This indicates congestion is clearing.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0268 SLK 1205,A nc00027 RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 2 to 1 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Since congestion usually peaks and subsides quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

## 0269 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: congestion has cleared

This message is generated when the congested state of a link has been removed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0269 SLK 1205,A nc00027 RCVRY-LINK-CGST: congestion has cleared SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0270 - REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 0 to 1

The amount of MSU traffic on the link has reached an overflow level 1. Messages with an SIO priority of 0 are being discarded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0270 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 0 to 1 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. Since overflow conditions usually peak and subside quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

**2.** Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

# 0271 - REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 1 to 2

The link has reached an overflow level 2. The percentage of MSU traffic on the signaling link has exceeded the discard/overflow level defined for level 2. Messages with SIO priority of 0 or 1 are being discarded.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0271 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 1 to 2
SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. Since overflow conditions usually peak and subside quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

2. Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

## 0272 - REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 3

The amount of MSU traffic on the link has reached an overflow level 3. Messages with an SIO priority of 0, 1, or 2 are being discarded.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0272 SLK 1205,A nc00027 REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 3 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Since overflow conditions usually peak and subside quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

2. Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

## 0273 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 3 to 2

The amount of MSU traffic on the link has reached an overflow level 2 and congestion is clearing. Messages with an SIO priority of 0 or 1 are being discarded.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0273 SLK 1205,A nc00027 RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 3 to 2 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

Note: The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Since overflow conditions usually peak and subside quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

#### 0274 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 1

The amount of MSU traffic on the link has decreased to an overflow level 1 and congestion is clearing. Messages with an SIO priority of 0 are being discarded.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0274 SLK 1205,A nc00027 RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 1 SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Since overflow conditions usually peak and subside quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

#### 0275 - RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared

The overflow level of the link has reached level 0. No messages are being discarded.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0275 SLK 1205,A nc00027 RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=MTP2
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0276 - Insufficient HW for IP7 provisioning

The DCM or EDCM does not have enough memory to provision for sockets and associations.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0276 ** CARD 1115 DCM Insufficient HW for IP7 provisioning
HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

- 1. If this message contains the optional line 'HW VERIFICATIONCODE: xxx':
  - a) Decode the xxx value and correct the indicated problem.

See Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs.

b) After correcting the problem, the card will be in out-of-service maintenance disabled state (OOS-MT-DSBLD).

Restore the card back to in-service normal state (IS-NR) with the alw-card command.

If this message does not contain the optional line 'HW VERIFICATIONCODE: xxx', continue with the next step.

2. Verify the DCM/EDCM hardware.

Verify the provisioning rules.

Table 4: Maximum Sockets/Associations per Card

Card Type	Socket to Association Ratio	Maximum Associations	Maximum Sockets
DCM	8:1	50	4
EDCM	1:1	50	50

**3.** If necessary, reduce the number of associations to four or less for DCMs or 50 or less for EDCMs. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - IP7 Secure Gateway* for detailed provisioning information.

## 0277 - AS Unavailable

This Application Server (AS) is not available to carry service traffic. All ASPs in this AS are not available to carry service traffic.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0277 ** IP7 as3 AS Unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

- 1. If the connection is in service, enter this command to generate a report of the AS association status: rept-stat-as:asname="application\_server\_name"
- **2.** If the connection is not in service, there is nothing more you can do to fix the problem without further information from the far end, because the far end node is in control of this state.

#### 0278 - AS Available

The Application Server (AS) is now available to carrying traffic.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0278 IP7 as2 AS Available
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0279 - AS Restricted

At least half of the paths are not working, so the traffic is considered restricted. The Application Server (AS) is carrying traffic, but one or or of the Application Server Processes (ASPs) is not functioning properly.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 28.1.0
* 0014.0279 * IP7 as2 AS Restricted
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter this command to generate a report of the AS association status:

```
rept-stat-as:asname="application_server_name"
```

**2.** If you have verified that the connection is established, there is nothing more you can do to fix the problem with further information from the far end. The far end node is in control of this state. Notify the PSTN associated with the restricted AS of the problem.

#### 0280 - AS Unrestricted

The Application Server (AS) is carrying traffic. A previous restriction has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0280 IP7 as2 AS Unrestricted
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0283 - LNP Ported LRNs approaching Feat. Cap.

The number of LNP ported LRNs is greater than the capacity this feature supports.

This UAM appears when the DSMVSCCP cards are cold-restarted after the ELAPRTDBs were pre-populated offline with LRN totals that exceed the LRN Quantity Feature keys capacities that are currently configured for the EAGLE 5 ISS.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0283 ** CARD 1115 DCM LNP Ported LRNs approaching Feat. Cap.
```

### Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the quantity of LRNs specified for this system: rtrv-ctrl-feat
- **2.** Either reduce the number of LRNs to the level specified by the output of *Step 1*, or respecify the capacity with the enable-ctrl-feat command.

## 0284 - LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal

This UAM is a clearing message that appears when the operator enables the LRN feature key quantities on the Eagle that exceed the quantities currently populated in the ELAP RTDBs.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0284 CARD 1115 DCM LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0285 - LNP Ported NPAs approaching Feat. Cap.

The number of LNP ported NPANXXs is greater than the capacity this feature supports.

This UAM appears when the DSMVSCCP cards are cold-restarted after the ELAPRTDBs were pre-populated offline with NPANXX totals that exceed the NPANXX Quantity Feature keys capacities that are currently configured for the EAGLE 5 ISS.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0285 ** CARD 1115 DCM LNP Ported NPAs approaching Feat. Cap.
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the quantity of NPANXXs specified for this system: rtrv-ctrl-feat
- **2.** Either reduce the number of NPANXXs to the level specified by the output of *Step 1*, or respecify the capacity with the enable-ctrl-feat command.

# 0286 - LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal

This UAM is a clearing message that appears when the operator enables the NPANXX feature key quantities on the Eagle that exceed the quantities currently populated in the ELAP RTDBs.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0286    CARD 1115 DCM LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0287 - RTDB Table Level 2 FAK Cap Exceeded

This UAM warns the customer that the total TNs in the LNP database has reached 95% of the LNP database Feature Access Key (FAK) capacity.

#### Example

#### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to verify the database threshold:

```
rtrv-th-alm
```

If the threshold is below 95% go to *Step 2*.

2. Enter the following command:

```
chg-th-alm:lnptndblv2=xxxx
where xxxx=percentage.
```

**3.** If the threshold is at 95% contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0288 - RTDB Table Level 1 FAK Cap exceeded

This UAM warns the customer that the total TNs in the LNP database has reached 80% of the LNP database Feature Access Key (FAK) capacity.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 ESTEAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0288 ** LNP 1115 DCM RTDB Table Level 1 FAK Cap Exceeded

TABLE: TN Threshold Value: 80%

Exceeds 76800000 of 96000000
```

### Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the database threshold:

```
rtrv-th-alm
```

If the threshold is below 80% go to *Step 2*.

**2.** Enter the following command:

```
chg-th-alm:lnptndblv2=xxxx where xxxx=percentage.
```

**3.** If the threshold is at 80% contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0289 - RTDB Table FAK Capacity Normal

This UAM appears when the LNP FAK alarm conditon no longer exists.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0289 LNP 1115 DCM RTDB Table FAK Capacity Normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0290 - GLS is available

The TSM cards configured as generic loader services (GLS) are functioning. These cards are used to download gateway screening (GWS) data to the LIMs.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0290 GLS SYSTEM GLS is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0291 - GLS is at minimum service limit

Only one TSM configured for generic loader services (GLS) is in service. When this module fails, GLS is unavailable.

Generic loader services (GLS) are used to download gateway screening data to the LIMs. GLS consists of TSM cards configured with GLS software. They are only needed when LIMs or TSMs must be reloaded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0291 ** GLS SYSTEM GLS is at minimum service limit
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Use the rept-stat-card command to verify status of the TSM cards providing GLS.
 This command identifies the cards still IS-NR (In-Service – Normal) and those cards which are out of service. For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-card
```

- **2.** Use the init-card command to reinitialize the card and force gateway screening (GWS) data to be downloaded from the active MASP to the TSM.
- 3. After GWS data has been successfully downloaded, use rept-stat-card to verify the card(s) have returned to service.
- **4.** If the card(s) do not return to IS-NR, then reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If the card(s) still do not return to IS-NR, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

#### 0292 - GLS is not available

Generic loading services (GLS) is not able to function; the EAGLE 5 ISS may not be performing gateway screening (GWS).

At least one card should be returned to IS-NR status. This makes GLS available and changes the alarm level to major (0291 - GLS is at minimum service limit). The alarm clears after two TSM cards have returned to IS-NR.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100 0292 *C GLS SYSTEM GLS is not available
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

#### Recovery

1. Use the rept-stat-card command to verify status of the TSM cards providing GLS.

For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-card
```

- **2.** Use the init-card command to reinitialize the card and force gateway screening (GWS) data to be downloaded from the active MASP to the TSM.
- 3. The following message should appear.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:11:28 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
Init Card command issued to card 1218
```

- **4.** After GWS data has been successfully downloaded, use rept-stat-card to verify the card(s) have returned to service.
- **5.** If the card(s) do not return to IS-NR, then reseat the card(s).
- **6.** If the card(s) still do not return to IS-NR, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

## 0293 - GLS have been removed from the system

Generic loading services (GLS) has been removed from the system, because all TSMs configured for GLS have been deleted through database administration commands.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0293 GLS SYSTEM GLS have been removed from the system
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message alerts the user that all TSMs configured for GLS have been deleted from the system.

No action is necessary unless gateway screening is required.

## 0294 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output PERM inhibit

This message indicates that alarms for the indicated device are permanently inhibited at the indicated level.

### Example

```
tekelecstp 99-01-19 14:56:48 EST EAGLE 31.5.0 0100.0294 CARD 1117 MDAL REPT-ALMINH: alarm output PERM inhibit ALARM INHIBIT LEVEL: CRIT
```

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. Alarm Inhibit alarms are generic and the output varies depending on which alarm/device is inhibited. This example utilizes the CARD format.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

## 0295 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output enabled

This message indicates the restoration of the reporting of alarms for the indicated device at the indicated level.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 31.5.0 0100.0295 CARD 1101 SCCP REPT-ALMINH: alarm output enabled ALARM INHIBIT LEVEL: MAJR
```

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. Alarm Inhibit alarms are generic and the output varies depending on which alarm/device is inhibited.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

### 0296 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TEMP inhibit

This message indicates that alarms for the indicated device are temporarily inhibited at the indicated level.

#### Example

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. Alarm Inhibit alarms are generic and the output varies depending on which alarm/device is inhibited.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0297 - Incorrect port configuration

This message indicates that a MPL card with more than ports A and B provisioned has been replaced with a 2 port DS0-A LIM card. This alarm is also generated if an MPL card is placed in a LIM slot which has either port A or port B provisioned as non-56K bps link speed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0297 ** CARD 1108 SS7ML Incorrect LIM port configuration
HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- **1.** If this message contains the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx':
  - Decode the xxx value and correct the indicated problem.

See Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs.

• After correcting the problem, the card will be in *out-of-service maintenance disabled state* (OOS-MT-DSBLD).

Restore the card back to *in-service normal state* (IS-NR) with the alw-card command.

- 2. If this message does not contain the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx', perform either of the following:
  - Replace the LIMDS0-A card with an MPL card.

OR

• This card has only 2 ports.

Re-provision this DS0-A card and provision only ports A and B. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - SS7* to fix the incorrect port configuration.

# 0298 - Card not using config. SCTP csum method

The IPLIMx/IPGWx card issues this UAM alarm when the card's active SCTP checksum algorithm does not match the configured SCTP checksum algorithm in the IP OPTIONS table.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0298 * CARD 1115 DCM Card not using config. SCTP csum method
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. The SCTP checksum algorithm option is configured via the chg-sg-opts command and is stored in the IPOPTIONS table.

The update applies to the IPOPTIONS tables on disk and IPLIMx/IPGWx card memory. Note that when the SCTP checksum algorithm is updated, IPLIMx/IPGWx cards may not immediately change to the updated checksum algorithm. Before IPLIMx/IPGWx cards can use the configured SCTP checksum algorithm, one of the following conditions must exist.

- No SCTP associations exist on the IPLIMx/IPGWx card.
- All SCTP associations provisioned on the IPLIMx/IPGWx card are open=no.
- The IPLIMx/IPGWx card is initialized.
- **2.** In an installed system, use either of two methods to condition the cards to accept the change in checksum algorithms:
  - Card initialization (use the init-card command) or
  - Change card association (chg-assoc:aname=xxx:open=no)

For details about these commands, refer to the Commands Manual.

3. Issue the chg-sg-opts:sctp\_csum=value command to define the checksum algorithm to be used in all SCTP associations.

# 0299 - Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared

The SCTP checksum UAM alarm is cleared when the card's active SCTP checksum algorithm matches the configured SCTP checksum algorithm.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0299 CARD 1115 DCM Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

### 0300 - TVG Grant Failure

This message indicates that for some card in the system, the grant mechanism (as part of the Multicast Capacity Feature) failed for at least 60 seconds, or more than one time for a 15-second period. A TVG granter failure is defined as a TVG request that completes with a time-out (hardware or software) and/or a status value where the Granter Present bit is not set.

### Example

An alternate output may be displayed when more than one service is denied.

where the "+" sign (INFO: +SLAN --N---) indicates more than one service.

### Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status of the TVG granter:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx:mode=full
```

where *xxxx* is the card location identified in the output.

Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 08-09-25 12:06:24 IST EST EAGLE 39.2.0
                   TYPE GPL PST SST O LIME1 SS7HC IS-NR Active
CARD VERSION
                                                                          AST
      131-016-000 LIME1
                                                            Active
  ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
  IMTPCI GPL version = 131-007-000
BLVXW6 GPL version = 131-009-000
  BLDIAG6 GPL version = 131-008-000
  BLBEPM GPL version = 128-021-000
  PLDPMC1 GPL version = 128-021-000
  BLCPLD GPL version = 128-021-000
              = 00
= Conn
  IMT BUS A
  IMT BUS B
  CLOCK A
                      = Active
  CLOCK B
                      = Fault
 CLOCK I

HS CLOCK A = Fault

HS CLOCK B = Fault

HS CLOCK I = Idle

MBD BIP STATUS = Valid

MOTHER BOARD ID = EPM A

BBD STATUS = Valid

FITT
  CLOCK I
                       = Idle
  DBD TYPE = E1T1
DBD MEMORY SIZE = 512M
  HW VERIFICATION CODE = ----
  CARD WARNING = OBSOLETE FRAMER
  CURRENT TEMPERATURE = 36C ( 97F)
PEAK TEMPERATURE: = 37C ( 99F) [04-01-05 11:33]
  SIGNALING LINK STATUS
      SLK PST
                                   LS
                                                  CLIT
             OOS-MT-DSBLD
                                   lsb
      Δ
  TVG STATUS
      SNM TVG RESULT = 24 hr: -----, 5 min: -----
      SLAN TVG RESULT = 24 hr: -----, 5 min: -----
      SCCP TVG RESULT = 24 hr: -----, 5 min: -----
      INM TVG RESULT = 24 hr: ----, 5 min: -----
Command Completed.
```

**2.** The group ticket voucher status is displayed in these fields:

```
SCCP TVG RESULT (for SCCP messages)
SLAN TVG RESULT (for STPLAN messages)
```

```
INM TVG RESULT (for INM messages)
SNM TVG RESULT (for SNM messages)
```

**Note:** SNM represents network management messages received by the EAGLE (for example, TFP). INM represents network management events internal event processing.

Group ticket voucher status output is displayed as a series of these letters:

- G Service Granted. Indicates normal system behavior.
- **D** Service Denied. Indicates an overload, but the group ticket voucher hardware and software are working correctly.
- N No granter in the system. For GTT or STPLAN traffic, there may be no TSM-SCCP cards or ACMs in the system. If there are TSM-SCCP cards or ACMs in the system, then a serious failure is indicated (hardware or software bug or hardware failure)
- H Hardware time-out. Indicates the hardware timed out waiting for a group ticket voucher packet to return. Group ticket voucher packets can be lost when a card is plugged in or booted. This is a serious condition if cards have not been connecting or disconnecting from the IMT.
- S Software time-out. No result was ever returned from hardware, indicating a probable hardware failure.
- I Invalid result from hardware.

## 0301 - TVG Grant Recovery

This message indicates that the Multicast Capacity Feature for handling SNM, SCCP, or SLAN traffic is functioning, and a previous problem has cleared.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0301 CARD 1201 OAM TVG Grant Recovery
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0302 - Cooling fan failure

The cooling fan hardware is not working.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0302 * SYSTEM Cooling fan failure
```

### Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

1. At the fan assembly, verify that the Fan Switch on the grill panel is in the ON position.

**2.** At the FAP, verify the fuses for the fan assembly.

The fuse card will be marked FAN A and FAN B, fuse positions 6, 12, and 18 (A and B). Fuse position 6 is for the fan unit directly below the control shelf. Fuse position 12 is for the fan directly below the 1200 shelf. Fuse position 18 is for the fan directly below the 1300 shelf. All fans are to be fused at 2 amps (with orange flags) per feed.

**3.** At the EAGLE 5 ISS terminal, enter the following command to verify that the fan feature is turned on.

```
rtrv-feat
```

**Note:** Once you have turned on the feature, you cannot turn it off. The feature applies to any and all fans installed within the system. When replacing a fan assembly, the feature should already be turned on.

The output displays a list of optional features and their status on the system.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 99-01-28 11:34:04 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
EAGLE FEATURE LIST
GTT = off
GWS = on
CRMD = off
X25G = on
LAN = on
SEAS = on
LNP = off
LNP12MIL = off FAN = on
DSTN4000 = on
WNP = on
CNCF = on
SCCPCNV = on
TCAPCNV = on
TLNP = on
x252000 = on
```

**4.** If FAN = on does not appear in the output, enable the fan feature by entering the following command:

```
chg-feat:fan=on
```

After the program updates, the system returns output similar to the following:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 97-03-11 11:34:04 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 CHG-FEAT: MASP A - COMPLD
```

- 5. At the rear of the frame, verify the A power cable from the A fan assembly is securely attached.
- **6.** At the rear of the frame, verify the B power cable from the B fan assembly is securely attached.
- 7. At the EAGLE 5 ISS terminal, type in this command:

```
rept-stat-trbl
```

If the EAGLE 5 ISS reports the following alarm, replace the cooling fan.

```
302 COOLING FAN FAILURE
```

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0303 - Cooling Fans Normal

The cooling fan hardware has returned to service.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0303 SYSTEM Cooling Fans Normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0304 - REPT-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Onset

This message indicates that the number of system network messages has exceeded the threshold and messages are being discarded.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0304 * CARD 1113 OAM REPT-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Onset
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

Check for problems in the network that would cause excessive network management messages to be broadcast.

### 0305 - RECVY-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Abated

This message indicates that network messages are no longer being discarded.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0305 CARD 1113 OAM REPT-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Abated
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0306 - SNM Overload Onset

This message indicates that network management messages are approaching the threshold where they will be discarded.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0306 * CARD 1113 OAM SNM Overload Onset
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor.

#### Recovery

Check for problems in the network that would cause excessive network management messages to be broadcast.

#### 0307 - SNM Overload Abated

This message indicates that the threat of network messages being discarded no longer exists.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0307 CARD 1113 OAM SNM Overload Abated
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0308 - Node isolated due to SLK failures

The EAGLE 5 ISS is isolated from other signaling points. All system links are down. Possible causes are as follows:

- Primary and secondary clock sources have failed.
- Signaling links have been manually cancelled.
- All cards have been manually inhibited.
- Both IMT busses have failed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0308 *C SYSTEM Node isolated due to SLK failures
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

- **1.** Contact the *Customer Care Center*.
- **2.** Restore the signaling links to service by entering the following:

```
act-slk:loc=xx:port=x
```

The following message should appear:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 11:11:28 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 Activate SLK message sent to card
```

**3.** Enter the following to restore the cards:

```
rst-card:loc=xxxx
```

**Note:** The card locations (xxxx) must be specified and the command repeated for each card.

Automatic recovery of the SLKs should occur.

**4.** Activate measurements using the chg-meas:collect=on command.

This starts measurements collection.

Note: Refer to the Measurements Manual for traffic measurements information.

# 0309 - Node is no longer isolated

This message occurs when the node has been in node isolation due to signaling link failures. Enough links have recovered so that the node is no longer isolated and signaling can occur.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0309 SYSTEM Node is no longer isolated
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0311 - DPC is allowed

A previous fault is corrected and the EAGLE 5 ISS system can send traffic to a specified point code.

#### Example

### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0312 - DPC is restricted

A transfer-restricted message has been received concerning the DPC. Possible causes:

- One or more routes to this DPC are unavailable.
- A low priority route is carrying the traffic. The primary and combined routes are not available for traffic to the given DPC.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

* 0014.0312 * DPC 144-201-001 DPC is restricted

LSN=nc00027

Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18

Allowed SS 3, 6

Blocked SS 100, 103

Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LINKSet name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

- 1. Enter the rept-stat-rte command using the DPC specified from the output message to determine which linkset has a problem.
- 2. Enter the rept-stat-1s using the linkset name specified from the output of Step 1 to determine which link(s) could have a problem.
- 3. Use local procedures to test the link facilities.

## 0313 - DPC is prohibited

Traffic to the DPC is prohibited. Possible causes:

• All routes to this DPC are unavailable.

• Adjacent point code link failures or nonadjacent failure in the route.

### Example

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

- 1. Enter the rept-stat-rte command using the DPC specified from the output message to determine which linkset has a problem.
- **2.** Enter the rept-stat-1s using the linkset name specified from the output of Step 1 to determine which link(s) could have a problem.
- **3.** Use local procedures to test the link facilities.

#### 0314 - Route is allowed

The primary route to the DPC can carry traffic.

#### Example

### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0315 - Route is restricted

Traffic in the primary route to the DPC is restricted. This could indicate signaling link failures for a nonadjacent DPC.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0315 DPC 144-201-001 Route is restricted
LSN=nc00027
Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18
Allowed SS 3, 6
Blocked SS 100, 103
Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end to test and correct the problem.

## 0316 - Route is prohibited

The route to the DPC cannot carry traffic to the DPC. Following are the possible causes:

- Local SLK failures
- Nonadjacent DPC SLK failures

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0316 DPC 144-201-001 Route is prohibited
LSN=nc00027
Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18
Allowed SS 3, 6
Blocked SS 100, 103
Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the rept-stat-rte command using the DPC specified from the output message to determine which linkset has a problem.

If it specifies a nonadjacent linkset, contact the far-end to test and correct the problem.

- 2. If it appears to be a local signaling link failure enter the rept-stat-1s using the linkset name specified from the output of *Step 1* to determine which link(s) could have a problem.
- 3. Verify the link status using the rept-stat-slk command.

For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=:port=b
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-09-27 17:00:36 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SLK LSN CLLI PST SST AST
1203,B nsp1 ls02clli OOS-MT Unavail ----
ALARM STATUS = No alarm
UNAVAIL REASON = FL NA LI RI
Command Completed.
```

4. Check the UNAVAIL REASON field in the output of the rept-stat-slk command.

Following is an explanation of the UNAVAIL REASON codes:

- FL The signaling link has a fault.
- NA The signaling link is not aligned.
- LI The signaling link has been inhibited locally RI The signaling link has been inhibited remotely.
- LB The signaling link has been blocked locally.
- RB The signaling link has been blocked remotely.
- FC The signaling link is unavailable because of false congestion.

RD(xx.xxx) - The signaling link is unavailable because of a restart delay to prevent signaling link oscillation. The number in parentheses indicates the amount of time, in seconds, remaining in the restart delay period. The link is restarted automatically after this amount of time has elapsed.

- **5.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates an alignment problem or fault, activate a loopback using the act-lpb command, or use a physical loopback.
  - (For a V.35, you must use an appropriate physical V.35 loopback.) If the signaling link aligns, contact the far-end to correct the problem.
- **6.** If the UNAVAIL REASON still indicates an alignment problem or fault, check the status of the card by entering the rept-stat-card command for the specified card.

- 7. If the rept-stat-card command indicates a problem with the card, reset the card by entering the init-card command with the specified card location.
  - If the card still does not align, try first reseating the card, then replacing the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.
- **8.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally inhibited link, enter the unhb-slk command with the specified card location.
- **9.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally blocked link, enter the ublk-slk command with the specified card location.
- 10. If the signaling is blocked or inhibited remotely, contact the far-end to place the link in-service.

#### 0317 - RCVRY-LKSTO: Link set allowed

The linkset is returned to service.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0317 LSN a24546 RCVRY-LKSTO: Link set allowed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0318 - REPT-LKSTO: Link set prohibited

This message indicates a linkset is out of service.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0318 ** LSN a54646 REPT-LKSTO: Link set prohibited
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

1. Verify the link status using the rept-stat-slk command.

```
For example, enter:
```

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=1203:port=b
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCX A03W 00-02-07 12:02:36 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SLK LSN CLLI PST SST AST
1203,B nsp1 ls02clli OOS-MT Unavail ----

ALARM STATUS = No alarm

UNAVAIL REASON = FL NA LI RI

Command Completed.
```

- 2. Check the UNAVAIL REASON field in the output of the rept-stat-slk command.
  - Following is an explanation of the UNAVAIL REASON codes:
  - FC The signaling link is unavailable because of false congestion.
  - FL The signaling link has a fault.
  - NA The signaling link is not aligned.
  - LI The signaling link has been inhibited locally RI The signaling link has been inhibited remotely.
  - LB The signaling link has been blocked locally.
  - RB The signaling link has been blocked remotely.
  - RD(xx.xxx) The signaling link is unavailable because of a restart delay to prevent signaling link oscillation. The number in parentheses indicates the amount of time, in seconds, remaining in the restart delay period. The link is restarted automatically after this amount of time has elapsed.
- **3.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates an alignment problem or fault, activate a loopback using the act-lpb command, or use a physical loopback.
  - (For a V.35, you must use an appropriate physical V.35 loopback.) If the signaling link aligns, contact the far-end to correct the problem.
- **4.** If the UNAVAIL REASON still indicates an alignment problem or fault, check the status of the card by entering the rept-stat-card command for the specified card.
- 5. If the rept-stat-card command indicates a problem with the card, reset the card by entering the init-card command with the specified card location.
  - If the card still does not align, try first reseating the card, then replacing the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.
- **6.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally inhibited link, enter the unhb-slk command with the specified card location.
- 7. If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally blocked link, enter the ublk-slk command with the specified card location.
- 8. If the signaling is blocked or inhibited remotely, contact the far-end to place the link in-service.

# 0319 - REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)

The system automatically tests for circular routing when congestion occurs on an ANSI signaling link. If the routing data was provisioned incorrectly, or was corrupted, MSUs could be routed in an endless circular route. The incorrect routing data could be on the system or at a remote STP. This message indicates that circular routing has been detected.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

*C 0014.0319 *C DPC 011-210-* REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)

XMT LSN=1s01 RC=10

RCV LSN=1s14

MEMBER=011-210-007
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to check the routing information for the specified DPC:

```
rtrv-rte
```

If the problem is in the routing table of an adjacent node, contact the node (identified in the rtrv-rte command output) to resolve the circular routing problem. If the routing information is correct, continue with *Step 4*. If there is an error in the routing information, continue with *Step 2*.

2. Enter the following command to delete the route in the error message from the database:

```
dlt-rte:aaaa=xxx-xxx-xxx:lsn=yyyy
```

where aaa = dpc, dpca, dpci, or dpcn xxx-xxx = destination point code and <math>yyyy = the linkset name associated with the route.

- **3.** To enter the correct route information, refer to the *Database Administration Manual SS7* for the procedure on adding a route to the SS7 configuration.
- **4.** Enter the following command to reset the destination circular routing status:

```
rst-dstn:dpc=x-x-x
```

where x-x-x=1 the destination point code of the destination.

# 0320 - REPT-MTPLP-SUST: Sustained circ rt(cong)

The system automatically tests for circular routing when congestion occurs on an ANSI signaling link. If the routing data was provisioned incorrectly, or was corrupted, MSUs could be routed in an endless circular route. The incorrect routing data could be on the system or at a remote STP. This message indicates that circular routing has been detected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

*C 0014.0320 *C DPC 011-210-* REPT-MTPLP-SUST: Sustained circ rt(cong)

XMT LSN=1s01 RC=10

RCV LSN=1s14

MEMBER=011-210-007
```

## Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to check the routing information for the specified DPC:

```
rtrv-rte
```

If the problem is in the routing table of an adjacent node, contact the node (identified in the rtrv-rte command output) to resolve the circular routing problem. If the routing information is correct, continue with *Step 4*. If there is an error in the routing information, continue with *Step 2*.

2. Enter the following command to delete the route in the error message from the database:

```
dlt-rte:aaaa=xxx-xxx-xxx:lsn=yyyy
```

where aaa = dpc, dpca, dpci, or dpcn xxx-xxx = destination point code and yyyy = the linkset name associated with the route.

- **3.** Refer to the "Adding a Route" procedures in *Database Administration Manual SS7* to enter the correct route information.
- **4.** Enter the following command to reset the destination circular routing status:

```
rst-dstn:dpc=x-x-x
```

where x-x-x = the destination point code of the destination.

# 0321 - X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded

This message indicates that the number of x-list entries has exceeded a specified threshold.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0321 * XLIST X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. To display the system-wide parameters for cluster routing, enter the command:

```
rtrv-stpopts
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-07-23 16:02:34 EST EAGLE. 31.3.0 STP OPTIONS
MTPT31CTL
                       1
MTPLT1
                     yes
MTPLTCTDPCQ
MTPLTST
                       3
                  10000
MTPXLO
                     500
MTPXLET
                    0100
MTPXLOT
                     90%
                     2000
MTPDPCQ
TFATFRPR
                    1000
MTPRSI
                     yes
MTPRSTT
                     5000
```

The **mtpxlq** parameter is the total number of dynamic status exception list (x-list) entries the EAGLE 5 ISS maintains. There are 2500 total table entries. The default values allow for 2000 entries for provisioned destinations and 500 for x-list entries. (If you increase the number of x-list entries, you must decrease the number of DPCs that can be provisioned by changing the **mtpdpcq** parameter.) The **mtpxlet** parameter is the maximum amount of time the EAGLE 5 ISS maintains an unreferenced x-list entry. The **mtpxlot** parameter is the threshold that this message refers to.

- 2. Use the chg-stpopts to change the number of x-list entries, the x-list expiration timer, or to raise the threshold for notification of a full x-list.
- 3. If the problem persists, use the dact-rstst command to eliminate specific x-list entries.

### 0322 - X-LIST occupancy below threshold

This message indicates that the number of x-list entries has fallen below a specified threshold.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0322 XLIST X-LIST occupancy below threshold
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0324 - DPC subsystem is allowed

All subsystems at the indicated DPC are reachable.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0324 DPC 144-201-001 DPC subsystem is allowed LSN=nc00027 Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18 Allowed SS 3, 6 Blocked SS 100, 103 Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0325 - DPC subsystem is blocked

The DPC subsystem is blocked due to administrative action.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

*C 0014.0325 *C DPC 144-201-001 DPC subsystem is blocked LSN=nc00027 Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18 Allowed SS 3, 6 Blocked SS 100, 103 Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: Critical

Recovery

Contact the far-end to correct the problem.

## 0326 - DPC subsystem is prohibited

The indicated DPC Subsystem is prohibited.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

*C 0014.0326 *C DPC 144-201-001 DPC subsystem is prohibited LSN=nc00027 Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18
Allowed SS 3, 6
Blocked SS 100, 103
Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

**Alarm Level:** Critical

Recovery

Contact the far-end to correct the problem.

## 0327 - DPC subsystem has been deleted

This indicates a DPC subsystem has been deleted from the system global title translation (GTT) tables.

## Example

Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LINKS Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected by deletion of the entity.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0328 - SCCP is available

The SCCP subsystem was previously unavailable and has returned to service.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0328 SCCP SYSTEM SCCP is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0329 - SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal

The SCCP subsystem is operating normally, using the TVG (Group Ticket Voucher load balancing algorithm) message transport method. The TPS (Transactions Per Second) rate is below its capacity threshold, as defined by the chg-th-alm command.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0329 SCCP SYSTEM SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal
```

**Note:** UAM 329 will only be raised only if there is at least one IS-ANR SCCP card in the Eagle.

**Alarm Level:** Minor.

#### Recovery

1. This alarm is used in conjunction with alarm #0330 "System SCCPTPS Threshold Exceeded." For every five minutes the Eagle is above the threshold, the ATH (Application Trouble Handler) reports the minimum, maximum and average TPS value seen during the past five minute period.

When the TPS level drops below the threshold level for 30 seconds, the alarm stops, and alarm #0329 confirms that normal operation has resumed. (Alternatively, the user can clear this alarm by

- raising the threshold limit to a value greater than the maximum value, in which case, the alarm stops immediately.)
- **2.** To obtain details, use the rept-stat-sccp command, which displays the status of the SCCP and VSCCP cards and other services and determines the capacity threshold of the SCCPTPS rate.

This command also identifies which DSM cards are OOS-MT. For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

Example of the output:

```
eaglestp 00-10-24 20:38:58 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR Active ----

SCCP Cards Configured= 1 Cards IS-NR= 1 Capacity Threshold = 80%

CARD VERSION PST SST AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE

1212 021-001-000 IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH 47% 32%

SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 47% Average CPU Capacity = 32%

Command Completed.
```

# 0330 - System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded

This message indicates the Eagle has exceeded its TPS (Transactions Per Second) message transport rate threshold. For every 30 seconds the Eagle is above the threshold, an ATH (Application Trouble Handler) reports the minimum, maximum and average TPS value seen during the past 30-second period.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0330 ** SCCP SYSTEM System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded
```

# ► Alarm Level: Major <

#### Recovery

1. Use rept-stat-sccp to determine the status of the SCCP subsystem.

This command also identifies which SCCP cards are OOS-MT. For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

Example of the output:

```
eaglestp 00-10-24 20:38:58 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR Ovflw-1 -----

SCCP Cards Configured= 4 Cards IS-NR= 4

System TCP Alarm Threshold = 80% Total capacity

System Peak SCCP Load = 3000 TPS

System Total SCCP Capacity = 5000 TPS

CARD VERSION PST SST AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE

1212 021-001-000 IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH 47% 32%

SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 47% Average CPU Capacity = 32%
```

Command Completed.

Use the command rept-stat-sccp:mode=perf to retrieve the maximum and average values, if desired.

**2.** The user may clear this alarm by raising the threshold limit to a value greater than the maximum value.

In this case, the alarm stops immediately. You should use the rtrv-th-alm command to list the threshold rate, and you may use the chg-th-alm command to change the threshold value.

- **3.** The user should evaluate this new traffic level and determine whether additional SCCP cards are required to maintain the TPS level the system is processing.
- **4.** Use the rept-stat-card command to display the card status and maintenance activity states. Examine the report for any cards that may be OOS-MT.
- 5. Use the init-card command to initialize any cards(s) that are OOS-MT. This causes the card(s) to reload the MTP data as well as GTT data tables.
- **6.** Again using the rept-stat-sccp command, verify the card(s) have returned to service. If any card(s) have failed to return to IS-NR, reseat the card(s).
- 7. If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s).

  Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

### 0331 - SCCP is not available

The SCCP subsystem is not available to any LIM(s). All TSM/DSM-SCCP cards have failed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0331 *C SCCP SYSTEM SCCP is not available
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

1. Use rept-stat-sccp command to determine the status of the SCCP subsystem.

This command also identifies which TSM/DSM cards are OOS-MT. For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 16:10:50 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR Active ----

SCCP Cards Configured= 1 Cards IS-NR= 1 Capacity Threshold = 100%

CARD VERSION PST SST AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE

1212 021-001-000 IS-NR Active ALMINH 47% 32%

SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 47% Average CPU Capacity = 32%

Command Completed
```

- 2. Reinitialize any card(s) not in an IS-NR state using the init-card command.
- **3.** After the card(s) have been reloaded, use the rept-stat-sccp command to verify the SCCP subsystem has returned to full capacity.
- **4.** If any card(s) fail to return to IS-NR, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If the card(s) still do not return to IS-NR, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

# 0332 - DPC Subsystem is prohibited and blocked

A subsystem is both prohibited and blocked as reported by the network.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

*C 0014.0332 *C DPC 144-201-001 DPC Subsystem is prohibited and blocked LSN=nc00027

Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18

Allowed SS 3, 6

Blocked SS 100, 103

Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end to test and correct the problem.

### 0333 - DPC Subsystem is Normal

The DPC subsystem indicated in the output message is now allowed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0333 DPC 144-201-001 DPC Subsystem is Normal
LSN=nc00027
Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18
Allowed SS 3, 6
Blocked SS 100, 103
Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

### Legend

**ALLOWED SS** 

Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0334 - DPC Subsystem is Abnormal

The indicated DPC subsystem is not reachable through the normal route.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

*C 0014.0334 *C DPC 144-201-001 DPC Subsystem is Abnormal LSN=nc00027 Prohibited SS 1, 5, 18
Allowed SS 3, 6
Blocked SS 100, 103
Unblocked SS 2, 102, 221
```

#### Legend

ALLOWED SS Allowed subsystem

BLOCKED SS Blocked subsystem

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem
UNBLOCKED SS Unblocked subsystem

Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

- **1.** Enter the rept-stat-rte command using the DPC specified from the output message to determine which linkset has a problem.
- **2.** Enter the rept-stat-1s using the linkset name specified from the output of Step 1 to determine which link(s) could have a problem.
- 3. Use local procedures to test the link facilities.

### 0335 - SCCP is removed

All Service Module cards have been deleted from the database; SCCP services are not available to the system. This message is the result of a deliberate action. Removing all Service Module cards from the database may have been an action from another maintenance procedure. If you wish to restore SCCP

services to the system, perform the following procedure. For more information about adding a card to the system, refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation*.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0335 SCCP SYSTEM SCCP is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Use the ent-card command to reenter the Service Module cards into the system database.
- 2. Use the rst-card command to return the card(s) to service.
  This causes the MASP to begin downloading global title translation (GTT) tables to the Service Module card.
- 3. Use the rept-stat-sccp command to verify that the card(s) have been restored, after the MASP has completed loading.

## 0336 - LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service

Some LIM(s) are using the SCCP subsystem, but others have been denied service. This is due to underprovisioning, and will require more Service Module cards to be added.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0336 ** SCCP SYSTEM LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Use rept-stat-sccp command to determine which LIMs have been denied SCCP service.

For example, enter:

rept-stat-sccp

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 16:10:50 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR Active ----

SCCP Cards Configured= 1 Cards IS-NR= 1 Capacity Threshold = 100%

CARD VERSION PST SST AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE

1212 021-001-000 IS-NR Active ALMINH 47% 32%

SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 47% Average CPU Capacity = 32%

Command Completed
```

2. Add TSM/DSM-SCCP cards one at a time.

Monitor the performance of the SCCP subsystem with the rept-stat-sccp command to determine whether additional cards are needed.

## 0337 - DPC - SS status changed

This output is related to other DPC alarm messages. It indicates that one or more subsystems with an existing alarm condition has had a change in status. The message indicates the new status of the subsystem. A previous alarm condition has not cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.0337 DPC 001-001 DPC-SS status changed
LSN=A1234567
Prohibited SS 5, 20
```

#### Legend

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

PROHIBITED SS Prohibited subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Follow the troubleshooting procedure for the previous alarm.

# 0338 - X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded

This message indicates that the total number of dynamic status exception list (x-list) entries for cluster routing has exceeded the maximum number configured. No more entries can be added to the list. This can occur because the maximum number of x-list entries is set too low, the timer that eliminates x-list entries after a specified period is set too long, or the x-list needs to be culled.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0338 ** XLIST X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

1. To display the system-wide parameters for cluster routing, enter the rtrv-stpopts command. Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-07-23 16:02:34 EST EAGLE. 31.3.0 STP OPTIONS
MTPT31CTL
                    1
мтрт т1
                    yes
MTPLTCTDPCQ
MTPLTST
                      3
                  10000
MTPXLQ
                    500
MTPXLET
                   0100
MTPXLOT
                    90%
MTPDPCO
                   2000
TFATFRPR
                   1000
MTPRSI
                    yes
                   5000
MTPRSIT
```

The **mtpxlq** parameter is the total number of dynamic status exception list (x-list) entries the EAGLE 5 ISS maintains. There are 2500 total table entries. The default values allow for 2000 entries for provisioned destinations and 500 for x-list entries. (If you increase the number of x-list entries, you must decrease the number of DPCs that can be provisioned by changing the **mtpdpcq** parameter.) The **mtpxlet** parameter is the maximum amount of time the EAGLE 5 ISS maintains an unreferenced x-list entry.

- 2. Use the chg-stpopts to change the number of x-list entries or the x-list expiration timer.
- 3. If the problem persists, use the dact-rstst command to eliminate specific x-list entries.

# 0339 - X-LIST space full condition abated

This message indicates the total number of dynamic status exception list (x-list) entries no longer exceeds the maximum allowed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0339 XLIST X-LIST space full condition abated
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0340 - RCVRY-MTPLP-RST: Circ rte status cleared

The system automatically tests for circular routing when congestion occurs on an ANSI signaling link. This message indicates that the circular routing has been cleared.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.0340 DPC 001-001 RCVRY-MTPLP-RST: Circ rte status cleared
XMIT LSN=A1234567
RCV LSN=1s14
MEMBER=011-210-007
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0341 - OAP Unavailable

This message indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS system is unable to communicate with the OAP or the OAP has an internal failure.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0341 ** OAP B OAP Unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the command to determine the status of the OAP(s):

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Example of the output:

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**Note:** If the OAP has an internal failure, yet it can still communicate with the system, the state for the OAP appears in the output as OOS-MT/Fault instead of OOS-MT/Isolated. For instance, if the OAP has a hard disk failure the state would appear as OOS-MT/Fault. If the hard disk is full, it will not communicate.

- 2. If the OAP has a hard disk failure or the hard disk is full, contact the *Customer Care Center*.
- **3.** If the OAP(s) are out-of-service, check the physical connections. See the *Installation Manual* for more information about these system components.
- 4. Check for any fuse alarms on the Fuse and Alarm Panel in the OAP frame.

There are two 7.5 amp fuses for each OAP. The fuses for OAP1 are marked "Fuse 1A" and "Fuse 1B". The fuses for OAP2 are marked "Fuse 2A" and "Fuse 2B". If there is a fuse alarm, replace the fuses for the OAP that is unavailable. Also, make sure the two 10 amp breakers are not tripped.

**5.** Enter the command to verify that the SEAS ports are functioning:

```
rept-stat-trm
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 09:50:17 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
TRM PST SST AST
```

```
IS-NR
                  Active
2
     IS-NR
                  Active
3
    IS-NR
                 Active
4
     OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
5
     IS-NR
                Active
6
     IS-NR
                  Active
7
     IS-NR
                  Active
8
    IS-NR
                 Active
9
    IS-NR
                 Active
10
    IS-NR
                 Active
                 Active
11
     IS-NR
12
     IS-NR
                  Active
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
13
14
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
15
                               ____
16
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
Command Completed.
```

Use the output from *Step 1* (TRM) to identify the OAP ports. Refer to the *Commands Manual* to interpret the output.

**6.** If a SEAS port is OOS-MT-DSBLD, enable the port with this command:

```
rst-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the OAP port number. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.

- 7. If the problem persists, verify that the OAP cables are connected to the correct SEASTDM port(s).
- **8.** If the problem persists, verify that the OAP cables are connected to the correct OAP serial ports.
- 9. Verify the RS-232 parameters are configured properly for the SEAS port by entering the rtrv-trm command for the specified port.

The port should be configured to 19200 baud, even parity, one stop bit, and hardware flow control.

10. If the problem still persists, reset the OAP by entering the init-oap command.

The OAP comes back in-service within five minutes and the system clears the alarm.

11. If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

**12.** If the OAP is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0342 - SEAS UAL unavailable

This message indicates the SEAS User Application Layer (UAL) process on the OAP is not running. Layer 4 (UPL) is not available for the specified OAP.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0342 ** SEAS OAP B SEAS UAL unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

**1.** The UAL should recover automatically by restarting.

**2.** Enter this command to verify the status of the OAP(s):

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Example of the output:

GHNCXA03W 00	0-04-17		:11 PL		EAGLE 35. PST	0.0	SST	AST
AS SYSTEM					IS-ANR		Restricted	 l
M TRM	6				IS-NR		Active	
M TRM	9				IS-NR		Active	
ΔP	A	220-	001-	000	IS-NR		Active	
ΔP	В				OOS-MT		Isolated	
5 Link	A1				IS-NR		Active	
5 Link	В1				OS-MT		Fault	
CAS SYSTEM A	ALARM S	STATUS	= **	0362	LSMS is	at	min servic	e limit
AP A A			-					
APB A						una	available	
25 A								
25 A				0358	LSMS Q.3	ass	sociation u	ınavailable
5 A1 PVCs IS			3					
5 Al PVCs OC								
B1 PVCs IS			_					
15 B1 PVCs OC		= 1,2,	3					
mmand Comple	eted.							

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**3.** If the UAL does not recover, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local synchronous modem.

Make sure the X.25 link is activated at their end and the link tests within specifications. If possible, have the SEAC or PDN swap X.25 cards at their end with a known good card.

**4.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0343 - SEAS X.25 Link unavailable

This message indicates the X.25 link to the specified OAP is down. Layer 2 is not available for the indicated SEAS X.25 link.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0343 ** X25 Link A1 SEAS X.25 Link unavailable
```

## Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter the command to determine the status of the SEAS subsystem:

```
rept-stat-seas
Example of the output:
```

Example of the output.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-17 14:59:11 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

GPL PST SST AST
```

```
| IS-ANR | Restricted | Restric
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

- **2.** Check the connections from the synchronous modem (in the OAP frame) to the OAP. See the *Installation Manual* for more information about these system components. If the connections are firmly seated, test and if necessary, replace the modem.
- **3.** Determine the status of the X.25 link by entering the following command:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

where x is the appropriate TRM number from *Step 1*.

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-01-04 15:59:06 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SEAS COMPONENT PST SST AST

SEAS Interface IS_ANR Restricted -----

TRM = 2 IS-NR Active -----

OAP = A IS-NR Active -----

X25 port = A1 IS-NR Active ALMINH

PVCs IS-NR = 1, 3

PVCs OOS-MT = 2

OAP GPL = 022-003-000

ALARM STATUS = * 0344 PVC unavailable.

Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**4.** If the problem persists, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local synchronous modem.

Make sure the X.25 link is activated at their end and the link tests within specifications. If possible, have the SEAC or PDN swap X.25 cards at their end with a known good card.

- 5. If the problem still persists, reset the OAP by entering the init-oap command. The OAP comes back in-service within three minutes and the system clears the alarm.
- **6.** Determine the status of the X.25 link by entering the command:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

where x is the appropriate TRM number from *Step 1*.

7. If the X.25 link is still unavailable, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0344 - SEAS PVC unavailable

This message indicates that the permanent virtual circuit (PVC) connected to the OAP is not available.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0344 * SEAS X25 Link A1 SEAS PVC unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

1. Enter the command to determine the status of the SEAS subsystem:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-17 14:59:11 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

GPL PST SST AST

SEAS SYSTEM

TDM TRM 6 IS-NR Active ----
TDM TRM 9 IS-NR Active ----
OAP A 220-001-000 IS-NR Active ----
OAP B ------- OOS-MT Isolated ----
X25 Link Al IS-NR Active ----
X25 Link Bl OS-MT Fault ----
SEAS SYSTEM ALARM STATUS = ** 0362 LSMS is at min service limit
OAP A ALARM STATUS = ** 0341 OAP unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = ** 0341 OAP unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = * 0344 SEAS PVC unavailable
X25 BL PVCS OOS-MT = ---
X25 BL PVCS OOS-MT = ---
X25 BL PVCS OOS-MT = 1,2,3
Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**2.** Determine the status of the OAP and PVC by entering the command:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-01-04 15:59:06 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SEAS COMPONENT PST SST AST

SEAS Interface IS_ANR Restricted -----

TRM = 2 IS-NR Active -----

OAP = A IS-NR Active -----

X25 port = A1 IS-NR Active ALMINH

PVCs IS-NR = 1, 3

PVCs OOS-MT = 2

OAP GPL = 022-003-000
```

```
ALARM STATUS = * 0344 PVC unavailable.
Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

- **3.** If there are any PVCs, the X.25 link physical layer is good.
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local synchronous modem.
- **5.** If the PVC is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0345 - All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable

This message indicates the X.25 User Application Layer (UAL) is not available. If all PVCs for the indicated X.25 link have failed, UAL is no longer available, or all UAL sessions are unavailable.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0345 ** SEAS X25 Link B1 All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

**1.** Enter this command to determine the status of the OAP(s):

```
rept-stat-seas
Example of the output:
```

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-17 14:59:11 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
                            GPL
                                         PST SST
                                                                        AST
                                 IS-ANR Restricted
IS-NR Active
IS-NR Active
01-000 IS-NR Active
SEAS SYSTEM
TDM TRM 6 IS-NR
TDM TRM 9 IS-NR
OAP A 220-001-000 IS-NR
OAP B ------ OOS-MT
X25 Link A1 IS-NR
X25 Link B1 OS-MT
                         ----- OOS-MT
                                                      Isolated
                                                       Active
                                                       Fault
SEAS SYSTEM ALARM STATUS = ** 0362 LSMS is at min service limit
OAP A ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
OAP B ALARM STATUS = ** 0341 OAP unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = ** 0341 OA
X25 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
              ALARM STATUS = ** 0345 All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable
X25
X25 A1 PVCs IS-NR = 1,2,3
X25 A1 PVCs OOS-MT = ---
X25 B1 PVCs IS-NR
X25 B1 PVCs OOS-MT = 1,2,3
Command Completed.
```

- **2.** Contact the SEAC to verify the X.25 PVCs are correctly configured and activated. The SEAC should also deactivate and activate the X.25 link.
- **3.** If the problem persists, reset the OAP by entering the init-oap command. The OAP comes back in-service within three minutes and the system clears the alarm.

- **4.** If the problem persists, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local synchronous modem.
- **5.** If the X.25 UAL is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0346 - SEAS UAL session unavailable

This message indicates that the SEAS X.25 link UAL session on one PVC is not available.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0346 * SEAS X25 Link B1 SEAS UAL session unavailable
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter this command to determine the status of the OAP(s):

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Example of the output:

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

- **2.** If the problem persists, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local synchronous modem.
- **3.** If the problem still persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0347 - SEAS X.25 Link is available

This message indicates that a previous problem with the X.25 link has been corrected.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0347 SEAS X.25 Link B1 SEAS X.25 Link is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0348 - SEAS is at min service limit

This message indicates that some part of the SEAS subsystem has failed. When there are two OAPs, this could mean that one OAP has failed, or some part of the path to the SEAC for that OAP has failed. When there is only one OAP with two X.25 links to the SEAC and two connections to the TDM serial ports, either one of the X.25 links has failed, or one of the serial port connections to the TDM has failed. One more failure in either case will cause the SEAS subsystem to fail.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0348 ** SEAS SYSTEM SEAS is at min service limit
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. Determine the status of the OAP(s) by entering the following command:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-17 14:59:11 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
                                                                                    AST
                            GPL
                            IS-ANR Restricted
IS-NR Active
IS-NR Active
220-001-000 IS-NR Active
------ OOS-MT Isolated
IS-NR Active
OS-MT Fault
'ATUS = ** 0348 SEAC is at
______
SEAS SYSTEM
TDM TRM 6 IS-NR
TDM TRM 9 IS-NR
OAP A 220-001-000 IS-NR
OAP B ------ OOS-MT
X25 Link A1 IS-NR
X25 Link B1 OS-MT
SEAS SYSTEM ALARM STATUS = ** 0348 SEAS is at min service limit
OAP A ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
OAP B ALARM STATUS = ** 0341 OAP unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
X25 ALARM STATUS = ** 0358 LSMS 0.3 associa
X25
                 ALARM STATUS = ** 0358 LSMS Q.3 association unavailable
X25 A1 PVCs IS-NR = 1,2,3
X25 A1 PVCs OOS-MT = ---
X25 B1 PVCs IS-NR
                          = ---
X25 B1 PVCs OOS-MT = 1,2,3
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

2. If 0341 OAP unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0341 - OAP Unavailable.

- **3.** If 0343 SEAS X.25
  - Link unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0343 SEAS X.25 Link unavailable.
- **4.** If 0354 OAP TDM Port unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0354 One OAP terminal unavailable.
- **5.** If the OAP(s) are out-of-service check the physical connections. See the for more information about these system components. If the connections are firmly seated, test and if necessary, replace the modem.
- **6.** Check for any fuse alarms on the Fuse and Alarm Panel in the OAP frame. There are two 7.5 amp fuses for each OAP. The fuses for OAP1 are marked "Fuse 1A" and "Fuse 1B". The fuses for OAP2 are marked "Fuse 2A" and "Fuse 2B". If there is a fuse alarm, replace the fuses for the OAP that is unavailable. Also, make sure the two 10 amp breakers are not tripped.
- $\textbf{7.} \ \ \textbf{Ensure that the other serial port devices are functioning by entering the following command:}$

Example of the output:

rept-stat-trm

RLGH	NCXA03W 00-02-0	7 09:50:17	EST EAGLE	35.0.0
TRM	PST	SST	AST	
1	IS-NR	Active		
2	IS-NR	Active		
3	IS-NR	Active		
4	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
5	IS-NR	Active		
6	IS-NR	Active		
7	IS-NR	Active		
8	IS-NR	Active		
9	IS-NR	Active		
10	IS-NR	Active		
11	IS-NR	Active		
12	IS-NR	Active		
13	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
14	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
15	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
16	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
Comm	and Completed.			

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**8.** Enable the terminal port with the following command:

```
rst-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the OAP port number. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.

**9.** Enter the following command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**10.** If the problem persists, enter the following command to reset the OAP:

```
init-oap:oap=x
```

where *x* is the OAP to be initialized. Verify that the OAP comes back in-service within five minutes and the system clears the alarm. If this clears the alarm, continue with *Step 14*.

**11.** Enter the following command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=none where x is the port number.
```

12. If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

**13.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap where x is the port number.
```

**14.** Enter the command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

- **15.** If the problem persists, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local synchronous modem.
- **16.** If the problem is still not corrected, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 0349 - SEAS unavailable

This message indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS system is unable to communicate with the SEAS subsystem.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0349 *C SEAS SYSTEM SEAS unavailable
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

# Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to determine the status of the OAP(s):

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Following is an example of the output:

RLGHNCXA03W	00-04-17	14:59:11 EST GPL	EAGLE 35.0.0	) SST	AST
SEAS SYSTEM			IS-ANR	Restricted	
TDM TRM	6		IS-NR	Active	
TDM TRM	9		IS-NR	Active	
OAP	A	220-001-000	IS-NR	Active	
AP	В		OOS-MT	Isolated	
25 Link	A1		IS-NR	Active	
25 Link	В1		OS-MT	Fault	
SEAS SYSTEM	ALARM ST	TATUS = *C 0349	SEAS unava	ailable	
AP A	ALARM ST	TATUS = No Alar	ms.		

```
OAP B ALARM STATUS = ** 0341 OAP unavailable

X25 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

X25 ALARM STATUS = ** 0358 LSMS Q.3 association unavailable

X25 A1 PVCs IS-NR = 1,2,3

X25 A1 PVCs OOS-MT = ---

X25 B1 PVCs IS-NR = ---

X25 B1 PVCs OOS-MT = 1,2,3

Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

- **2.** If the OAP(s) are out-of-service, check the physical connections. See the *Installation Manual* for more information about these system components. If the connections are firmly seated, test and if necessary, replace the modem.
- 3. If 0341 OAP unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0341 OAP Unavailable.
- **4.** If 0342 SEAS UAL unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0342 SEAS UAL unavailable.
- **5.** If 0343 SEAS X.25 Link unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure *0343 SEAS X.25 Link unavailable*.
- **6.** If 0345 All SEASUAL sessions unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0345 *All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable*.
- 7. If 0350 OAP terminals inhibited is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0350 OAP terminals inhibited.
- **8.** Check for any fuse alarms on the Fuse and Alarm Panel in the OAP frame. There are two 7.5 amp fuses for each OAP. The fuses for OAP1 are marked "Fuse 1A" and "Fuse 1B". The fuses for OAP2 are marked "Fuse 2A" and "Fuse 2B". If there is a fuse alarm, replace the fuses for the OAP that is unavailable. Also, make sure the two 10 amp breakers are not tripped.
- 9. Enter the following command to verify the status of the other serial port devices:

```
rept-stat-trm
```

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 09:50:17 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
    IS-NR SST
TRM PST
                      AST
                 Active
1
               Active
    IS-NR
IS-NR
2
3
                 Active
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
4
5
    IS-NR Active
6
     IS-NR
                 Active
7
    IS-NR
                 Active
8
    IS-NR
                 Active
9
    IS-NR
                Active
                              ____
                Active
10
    IS-NR
11
    IS-NR
                 Active
12
    IS-NR
                 Active
13
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
14
                              ----
15
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
    OOS-MT-DSBLD
                 MANUAL
Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**10.** Enable the terminal port with the following command:

```
rst-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the serial port number. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.

**11.** Enter the following command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**12.** If the problem persists, enter this command to reset the OAP:

```
init-oap:oap=x
```

where *x* is the OAP to be initialized. Verify that the OAP comes back in-service within five minutes and the system clears the alarm. If this clears the alarm, continue with *Step 14*.

**13.** Enter the following command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chq-trm:trm=x:type=none
```

where x is the port number.

**14.** If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal*/*Replacement Procedures*.

**15.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap
```

where x is the port number.

**16.** Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

- 17. If the problem persists, contact the SEAC to test from their equipment to the local X.25 equipment.
- **18.** If the OAP is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0350 - OAP terminals inhibited

This message indicates that the OAP terminals are inhibited.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0350 *C SEAS SYSTEM OAP terminals inhibited
```

## Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to determine which ports are inhibited:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Following is an example of the output:

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**2.** Enter the following command to verify that the other serial port devices are functioning: rept-stat-trm

Following is an example of the output:

RLG	HNCXA	03W 00-02-07 09	9:50:17 EST	EAGLE 35.0.0
	TRM	PST	SST	AST
	1	IS-NR	Active	
	2	IS-NR	Active	
	3	IS-NR	Active	ALMINH
	4	IS-NR	Active	
	5	OOS-MT-DSBLD	Manual	
	6	IS-NR	Active	
	7	IS-NR	Active	
	8	IS-NR	Active	
	9	IS-NR	Active	
	10	IS-NR	Active	
	11	IS-NR	Active	ALMINH
	12	IS-NR	Active	
	13	IS-NR	Active	
	14	IS-NR	Active	
	15	IS-NR	Active	
	16	IS-NR	Active	
	Comm	and Completed		

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

3. If only the SEAS port(s) are not functioning, enable the SEAS port(s) with the following command:

rst-trm:trm=x

where *x* is the OAP port number. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.

**4.** Enter the following command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**5.** Enter the following command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=none where x is the port number.
```

**6.** If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the problem persists, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

7. Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap where x is the port number.
```

8. Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the port number.

#### 0351 - SEAS is available

This message indicates that a problem with SEAS system has been corrected.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0351 SEAS SYSTEM SEAS is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0352 - SEAS is removed

This message indicates that the SEAS feature has been manually removed by removing both SEAS TDM ports.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 SEAS SYSTEM SEAS is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No further action is necessary.

### 0353 - OAP is available

This indicates a previous problem with the OAP has been corrected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0353 OAP A OAP is available
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0354 - One OAP terminal unavailable

This message indicates that the OAP terminal specified in the output message is not available.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0354 ** OAP B One OAP terminal unavailable
```

# Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine which port is unavailable:

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Following is an example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-17 14:59:11 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

GPL PST SST AST

SEAS SYSTEM

TDM TRM 6 IS-NR Active ----
TDM TRM 9 IS-NR Active ----
OAP A 220-001-000 IS-NR Active ----
OAP B ------- OOS-MT Isolated ----
X25 Link Al IS-NR Active ----
X25 Link Bl OS-MT Fault ----
SEAS SYSTEM ALARM STATUS = ** 0362 LSMS is at min service limit
OAP A ALARM STATUS = ** 0354 One OAP terminal unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = ** 0358 LSMS Q.3 association unavailable
X25 ALARM STATUS = ** 0358 LSMS Q.3 association unavailable
X25 Al PVCs IS-NR = 1,2,3
X25 Al PVCs OOS-MT = ---
X25 Bl PVCs IS-NR = ---
```

```
X25 B1 PVCs OOS-MT = 1,2,3
Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

2. Enter the following command to verify that the other ports are functioning:

```
rept-stat-trm
```

Following is an example of the output:

RLGH	NCXA03W 00-02-0	7 09:50:17 1	EST EAGLE	35.0.0
TRM	PST	SST	AST	
1	IS-NR	Active		
2	IS-NR	Active		
3	IS-NR	Active		
4	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
5	IS-NR	Active		
6	IS-NR	Active		
7	IS-NR	Active		
8	IS-NR	Active		
9	IS-NR	Active		
10	IS-NR	Active		
11	IS-NR	Active		
12	IS-NR	Active		
13	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
14	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
15	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
16	OOS-MT-DSBLD	MANUAL		
Comm	and Completed.			

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**3.** Enable the terminal port with the following command:

```
rst-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the serial port number. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.

- **4.** Check the physical connections between the OAP and the system.
  - Make sure the connectors are firmly seated. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.
- **5.** Enter the following command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**6.** If the problem persists, enter the following command to reset the OAP:

```
init-oap:oap=x
```

where x is the OAP to be initialized. Verify that the OAP comes back in-service within five minutes and the system clears the alarm. If this clears the alarm, continue with Step 10.

**7.** Enter the following command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=none
```

where *x* is the port number.

**8.** If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

**9.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap where x is the port number.
```

**10.** Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
where x is the port number.
```

**11.** If the problem is still not corrected, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0355 - LSMS is available

All communication paths are complete to the LSMS.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0355 LSMS SYSTEM LSMS is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous condition has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0356 - LSMS is unavailable

There are no communication paths available to the LSMS. This condition is reached when all OAP terminals are manually inhibited or all LSMS associations are down.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0014.0356 *C LSMS SYSTEM LSMS is unavailable
```

## Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

1. Enter the command to verify the status of the terminals:

```
rept-stat-trm
```

# Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-07 09:50:17 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
    PST SST AST
IS-NR Active ---
IS-NR Active ---
IS-NR Active ---
TRM PST
2
3
     OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
4
      IS-NR Active
IS-NR Active
5
     IS-NR Active
6
7
9
10
11
12
13 OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
14 OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
    OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
OOS-MT-DSBLD MANUAL
15
16
      OOS-MT-DSBLD
Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**2.** Enable the terminal port with the following command:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where *x* is the serial port number. If this action corrects the problem, you are done with this procedure.

- **3.** Check the physical connections between the OAP and the LSMS. Make sure the connectors are firmly seated.
- **4.** Check the physical connections between the OAP and the system. Make sure the connectors are firmly seated.
- **5.** Enter the command to verify the status of the LSMS:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

## Sample output:

LGHNCXA03W (	00-04-17	14:59:11 GPL	EST	Release 31 PST	SST	AST
 SMS SYSTEM				IS-ANR	Restricted	
OM TRM	6			IS-NR	Active	
ΑP	A	220-001	-000	OOS-MT	Isolated	
ΑP	В			OOS-MT	Isolated	
.3 Assoc	A1			IS-NR	Active	
.3 Assoc	В1			OS-MT	Fault	
SMS SYSTEM	ALARM S	TATUS = *	C 0356	LSMS is	unavailable	
AP A	ALARM S	TATUS = N	o Alar	ms.		
AP B	ALARM S	TATUS = *	* 0341	OAP unava	ailable	
.3 Assoc A1	ALARM S	TATUS = N	o Alar	ms.		
.3 Assoc B1	ALARM S	TATUS = *	* 0358	LSMS Q.3	association ur	navailable

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**6.** If the problem still persists, reset the OAP by entering the command:

```
init-oap:oap=x
```

where x is *a,b,* or *both*. See the *Commands Manual* for the correct usage. This procedure is complete if the OAP comes back in-service within five minutes and the system clears the alarm.

7. Enter the command to verify the status of the LSMS:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

Refer to *Step 5* for a sample output.

**8.** Enter the command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

```
inh-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**9.** Enter the command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=none
```

where *x* is the port number.

**10.** If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

11. Enter the command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap
```

where *x* is the port number.

12. Enter this command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**13.** Enter the command to verify the status of the LSMS:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

Refer to *Step 5* for a sample output.

**14.** If the LSMS is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0357 - All OAP terminals are removed

The OAP terminals have been modified to another type using the chg-trm command.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0357 LSMS SYSTEM All OAP terminals are removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0358 - LSMS connection unavailable

An LSMS connection is not available.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0358 ** LSMS Q.3 Assoc. Al LSMS connection unavailable
```

# **Alarm Level:** Major

# Recovery

- 1. Check the physical connections between the OAP and the LSMS. Make sure the connectors are firmly seated.
- **2.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the LSMS:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

A sample output follows:

REGINCAROSW	00-04-1		9:11 : BPL	EST 1	Release 31.3 PST	.0 SST	AST
LSMS SYSTEM TDM TRM	6					Restricted Active	
OAP	А	220-	-001-	000	OOS-MT	Isolated	
OAP O.3 Assoc	B A1				OOS-MT IS-NR	Isolated Active	
Q.3 Assoc	В1				OS-MT	Fault	
LSMS SYSTEM OAP A	ALARM	STATUS	= No	Aları	ms.	min service l	imit
OAP B Q.3 Assoc Al					OAP unavaila ms.	able	
Q.3 Assoc B1 Command Comp		STATUS	= **	0358	LSMS connect	tion unavailab	ole

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**3.** If the problem still persists, reset the OAP by entering the following command:

```
init-oap:oap=x
```

where *x* is *a,b* or *both*. See the *Commands Manual* for the correct usage. This procedure is complete if the OAP comes back in-service within three minutes and the system clears the alarm.

**4.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the LSMS:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

Refer to *Step 2* for a sample output.

**5.** Enter the following command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from *Step 1*:

inh-trm:trm=xwhere x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**6.** Enter the following command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=none
```

where x is the port number.

7. If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

**8.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap
```

where x is the port number.

**9.** Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**10.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the LSMS:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

Refer to *Step 2* for a sample output.

**11.** If the LSMS connection is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 0359 - LSMS connection available

A LSMS connection is available.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0359 LSMS Q.3 Assoc. A1 LSMS connection available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0360 - EMS Agent unavailable

An EMS agent is not available.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0360 ** OAP B EMS Agent unavailable
```

# Alarm Level: Major

# Recovery

**1.** Reset the OAP by entering the following command:

```
init-oap:oap=x
```

where *x* is *a*, *b*, or *both*. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for the correct usage. This procedure is complete if the OAP comes back in-service within five minutes and the system clears the alarm.

2. Enter the following command to determine the reason for the failure: rept-stat-lsms Following is an example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-17 14:59:11 EST Release 31.3.0

GPL PST SST AST

LSMS SYSTEM IS-ANR Restricted ----
TDM TRM 6 IS-NR Active ----
OAP A 220-001-000 OOS-MT Isolated ----
Q.3 Assoc A1 IS-NR Active ----
Q.3 Assoc B1 OS-MT Fault ----
LSMS SYSTEM ALARM STATUS = ** 0362 LSMS is at min service limit
OAP A ALARM STATUS = ** 0360 EMS Agent unavailable
Q.3 Assoc B1 ALARM STATUS = ** 0358 LSMS Q.3 association unavailable
Command Completed.
```

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**3.** Enter the following command to inhibit the unavailable OAP terminal displayed in the output from Step 2:

inh-trm:trm=x

where x is the port number.

**Note:** The force parameter is required for the last OAP terminal inhibited.

**4.** Enter the following command for the inhibited OAP terminal:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=none
```

where x is the port number.

**5.** If the problem is still not corrected, reseat the TDM card.

If the OAP still does not respond, replace the TDM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

**6.** Enter the following command for each OAP terminal inhibited:

```
chg-trm:trm=x:type=oap
```

where x is the port number.

7. Enter the following command to return the OAP terminals to the in-service state:

```
alw-trm:trm=x
```

where x is the port number.

**8.** If the EMS agent is still not available, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0361 - EMS Agent available

An EMS agent is available.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0361 OAP A EMS Agent available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0362 - LSMS is at min. service limit

Only one communication path is available to the LSMS.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0362 ** LSMS SYSTEM LSMS is at min. service limit
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the reason for the failure:

```
rept-stat-1sms
```

Following is an example of the output:

RLGHNCXA03W	00-04-17	GPL 14:59:11	EST	PST Release		SST .0	AST
LSMS SYSTEM				IS-ANR		Restricted	
TDM TRM	6			IS-NR		Active	
OAP	A	220-001-	-000	OOS-MT		Isolated	
OAP	В			OOS-MT		Isolated	
Q.3 Assoc	A1			IS-NR		Active	
Q.3 Assoc	В1			OS-MT		Fault	
LSMS SYSTEM	ALARM ST	ratus = **	0362	LSMS	is at	min service	limit
OAP A	ALARM ST	ratus = No	Alar	ms.			
OAP B	ALARM ST	ratus = **	0341	OAP una	availa	able	
Q.3 Assoc A1	ALARM ST	ratus = No	Alar	ms.			
Q.3 Assoc B1	ALARM ST	ratus = **	0358	LSMS Q	.3 ass	sociation una	available
Command Comp	leted.						

Refer to the *Commands Manual* to interpret the output.

- 2. If 0341 OAP unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0341 OAP Unavailable.
- **3.** If 0358 LSMS Q.3 association unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0358 LSMS connection unavailable.
- **4.** If 0354 OAP TDM Port unavailable is displayed, follow recovery procedure 0354 One OAP terminal unavailable.
- **5.** If the problem is not solved, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0363 - OAP filesystem full

One of the OAP file systems has exceeded a 95% threshold.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0363 * OAP A OAP filesystem full.
```

### Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0364 - Config. Data checksum mismatch

This indicates the OAP configuration data does not match the OAP configuration data stored in the system database. There is a mismatch between the system and OAP databases.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0364 * OAP A Config. Data checksum mismatch
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to retrieve the OAP configuration data stored in the system:

```
rtrv-oap-config
```

The output of the rtrv-oap-config command displays different fields depending on whether the SEAS feature is on, the LNP feature is on, or both features are on. The following output example shows both the SEAS and LNP features on.

```
rtrv-oap-config
    RLGHNCXA03W 99-01-07 00:57:31 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
UAP A

tekelec-8

IP Address 128.132.064.015

IP Netmask <Not Configured>
Default Router <Not Configured>
Config dual
SEAC CLLI SEACHTE
                                                  OAP B
                                                 tekelec-9
                                                  128.132.064.016
                                                  <Not Configured>
                                              <Not Configured>
X25 Packet Size 7
X25 Mode DTE
Active LSMS shadow
                                                   dual
                                                   SEASNJPYRRC
                                                  DTE
                                                   shadow
Main LSMS NSAP
                      198.089.039.022
                                                  198.089.039.022
Main LSMS SSEL emss
                                                  emss
Main LSMS PSEL
                       emsp
                                                   emsp
                      198.089.039.023
 Shadow LSMS NSAP
                                                   198.089.039.023
Shadow LSMS SSEL emss
                                                   emss
 Shadow LSMS PSEL emsp
                                                   emsp
     ;
```

**2.** Review the retrieved information, looking for errors or unprovisioned parameters. *Table 5: OAP Configuration Parameters* lists OAP configuration parameters from the above output that must be provisioned if a given feature is on.

**Table 5: OAP Configuration Parameters** 

Output	Legend	Feature
Hostname	Host name of OAP A or OAP B	LNP or SEAS
IP Address	IP address of OAP A or OAP B	LNP
IP Netmask	The netmask for OAP A or OAP B	Not required
Default Router	The IP address of the default router assigned to OAP A or OAP B	Not required
Config	The number of OAPs configured (single or dual)	LNP or SEAS
SEACCLLI	ACCLLI  The common language location identifier (CLLI) of the SEAC to which the OAP connects.	
X25 Packet Size	The X.25 package size for the link to the SEAC (7 or 8)	SEAS
X25 Mode	The mode of the X.25 link to the SEAC (DTE or DTC)	SEAS
Active LSMS	The LSMS associated with the OAP (main or shadow)	LNP
Main LSMSNSAP	The network service access point of the main LSMS	LNP
	(If 1sms=shadow, this parameter set is not mandatory.)	
Main LSMSSSEL	The session selector of the main LSMS	LNP
	(If lsms=shadow, this parameter set is not mandatory.)	
Main LSMSPSEL	The presentation selector of the main LSMS	LNP
	(If lsms=shadow, this parameter set is not mandatory.)	

Output	Legend	Feature
Shadow LSMSNSAP	The network service access point of the shadow LSMS	LNP
	(If lsms=main, this parameter set is not mandatory.)	
Shadow LSMSSSEL	The session selector of the shadow LSMS	LNP
	(If lsms=main, this parameter set is not mandatory.)	
Shadow LSMSPSEL	The presentation selector of the shadow LSMS	LNP
	(If lsms=main, this parameter set is not mandatory.)	

**Note:** If you find no errors or provision omissions, go to *Step 4* If you find errors or provision omissions, contact your IS department to obtain the correct values and contact the *Customer Care Center*.

- **3.** Enter the following command to update the OAP database: act-oap-config
- **4.** If the fault does not clear, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0365 - Config. Data checksum alarm cleared

This indicates that the system databases once out of sync are now back in sync.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 94-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0365 OAP A Config. Data checksum alarm cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0366 - Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared

This message indicates that there are no temporary keys currently in the expired state, and the alarm condition, specified by message "0368 - Temp Key(s) have expired," has been cleared.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0 0100.0366 SYSTEM Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

**Note:** Further access to this controlled feature requires the purchase of a permanent key.

# 0367 - Temp Key(s) expiring soon

This alarm indicates that one or more temporary keys used to enable a controlled feature will expire within the next seven days.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0
** 0100.0367 SYSTEM Temp Key(s) expiring soon
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to retrieve information about controlled features:

```
rtrv-ctrl-feat:enable=temp
```

The output of the rtrv-ctrl-feat:enable=temp command displays information about the number of days left for temporarily enabled features.

Following is an example of the output:

```
The following features have been temporarily enabled:
RLGHNCXA03W 99-01-07 00:57:31 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0
Feature Name Partnum Status Quantity Trial Period Left
TPS 893000140 on 4000 6 days 5 hrs 3 mins
```

- **2.** If you do nothing within the remaining trial period, the critical alarm, "0368 Temp Key(s) have expired" will display when the trial period expires.
- 3. If you wish to acquire this feature permanently, you can purchase it from Tekelec.

  The alarm will be cleared when the purchased feature is enabled using the enable-ctrl-feat command.

# 0368 - Temp Key(s) have expired

This alarm indicates that one or more temporary keys used to enable a controlled feature have expired.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0
*C 0100.0368 SYSTEM Temp Key(s) have expired
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to retrieve information about controlled features:

```
rtrv-ctrl-feat:expired=yes
```

The output of the rtrv-ctrl-feat:expired=yes command displays information about expired temporarily enabled features.

Following is an example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 99-01-07 00:57:31 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0
The following features have expired temporary keys:
Feature Name Part Num
TPS 8930000140
```

- 2. You can enter the chg-ctrl-feat:partnum=893xxxxxx:alarm=clear command to clear this alarm.
- 3. If you wish to acquire this feature permanently, you can purchase it from Tekelec and enable it using the enable-ctrl-feat command.

The alarm will clear when the purchased feature is installed with a permanent key.

### 0369 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 unavailable

There is a problem at the far end and the far end is not communicating with the EAGLE 5 ISS.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0369 ** T1PORT 1201,2 REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 unavailable
```

# Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause and to correct the problem.

### 0370 - Critical Platform Failure(s)

This message indicates the application running in the MPS server has detected a critical platform failure. The Alarm Data in the message contains a 16-character hexadecimal string in the format of h'1xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.' This alarm will be reset when UAM #250, MPS Available is issued.

### Example

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

## Recovery

- 1. To decode the ALARMDATA included in this alarm, write down the Alarm Data string.
- **2.** To decode the alarm and for the correct procedure to solve the problem, refer to the MPS *Platform Software and Maintenance Manual*.
- 3. This alarm will be reset when the problem is resolved and you receive UIM #250 MPS Available.

# 0371 - Critical Application Failure(s)

This message indicates the application running in the MPS server has detected a critical application failure. The Alarm Data in the message contains a 16-character hexadecimal string in the format of h'2xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.' This alarm will be reset when UAM #250, MPS Available is issued.

## Example

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

- 1. To decode the ALARMDATA included in this alarm, write down the Alarm Data string.
- **2.** To decode the alarm and for the correct procedure to solve the problem, refer to the MPS *Platform Software and Maintenance Manual*.
- 3. This alarm will be reset when the problem is resolved and you receive UIM #250 MPS Available.

# 0372 - Major Platform Failure(s)

This message indicates the application running in the MPS server has detected a major platform failure. The Alarm Data in the message contains a 16-character hexadecimal string in the format of h'3xxxxxxxxxxxxxx.' This alarm will be reset when UAM #250, MPS Available is issued.

# Example

```
station1234 00-09-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0259.0372 ** MPS B Major Platform Failure(s)

ALARM DATA = h'3000000000000002'
```

## Alarm Level: Major

# Recovery

- 1. To decode the ALARMDATA included in this alarm, write down the Alarm Data string.
- **2.** To decode the alarm and for the correct procedure to solve the problem, refer to the MPS *Platform Software and Maintenance Manual*.
- 3. This alarm will be reset when the problem is resolved and you receive UIM #250 MPS Available.

# 0373 - Major Application Failure(s)

This message indicates the application running in the MPS server has detected a major application failure. The Alarm Data in the message contains a 16-character hexadecimal string in the format of h'4xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.' This alarm will be reset when UAM #250, MPS Available is issued.

## Example

### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

- 1. To decode the ALARMDATA included in this alarm, write down the Alarm Data string.
- **2.** To decode the alarm and for the correct procedure to solve the problem, refer to the MPS *Platform Software and Maintenance Manual*.
- 3. This alarm will be reset when the problem is resolved and you receive UIM #250 MPS Available.

# 0374 - Minor Platform Failure(s)

This message indicates the application running in the MPS server has detected a minor platform failure. The Alarm Data in the message contains a 16-character hexadecimal string in the format of h'5xxxxxxxxxxxxxx.' This alarm will be reset when UAM #250, MPS Available is issued.

#### Example

```
station1234 00-09-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

* 0259.0374 * MPS B Minor Platform Failure(s)
ALARM DATA = h'500000000000000004'
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

- 1. To decode the ALARMDATA included in this alarm, write down the Alarm Data string.
- **2.** To decode the alarm and for the correct procedure to solve the problem, refer to the MPS *Platform Software and Maintenance Manual*.
- 3. This alarm will be reset when the problem is resolved and you receive UIM #250 MPS Available.

# 0375 - Minor Application Failure(s)

This message indicates the application running in the MPS server has detected a minor application failure. The Alarm Data in the message contains a 16-character hexadecimal string in the format of h'6xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx. This alarm will be reset when UAM #250, MPS Available is issued.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

- 1. To decode the ALARMDATA included in this alarm, write down the Alarm Data string.
- **2.** To decode the alarm and for the correct procedure to solve the problem, refer to the MPS *Platform Software and Maintenance Manual*.
- 3. This alarm will be reset when the problem is resolved and you receive UIM #250 MPS Available.

# 0376 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 LOS failure

No signal is being received on the T1 Port.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0376 ** T1PORT 1201,2 REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 LOS failure
```

Alarm Level: Major

# Recovery

Check the physical connections.

# 0377 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 LOF failure

The 7-bit frame alignment signal does not match the pattern the EAGLE 5 ISS is expecting.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0377 ** T1PORT 1201,2 REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 LOF failure
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

# Recovery

Contact the far-end office to correct their framing problem.

# 0378 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Remote Alarm

This indicates there is some type of failure on the far end.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0378 ** T1PORT 1201,2 REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Remote Alarm
```

# Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause and correct the problem.

### 0379 - REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Alarm

The far end is transmitting an alarm indication signal (AIS) due to an excessive bit error rate, loss of signal, or loss of frame.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0377 ** T1PORT 1201,2 REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Alarm
```

## **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause of the AIS and to correct the problem.

# 0380 - RCVRY-T1F:FAC-T1 available

The T1 port 1 is back in-service.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0380 T1PORT 1201,2 RCVRY-T1F:FAC-T1 available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0381 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 LOS failure

No signal is being received on the signaling link.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0381 ** E1PORT 1201,2 REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 LOS failure
```

## **Alarm Level:** Major

# Recovery

Check the physical connections.

# 0382 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 LOF failure

The 7-bit frame alignment signal does not match the pattern the EAGLE 5 ISS is expecting.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0382 ** E1PORT 1201,2 REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 LOF failure
```

# **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

Contact the far-end office to correct their framing problem.

### 0383 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 AIS detected

The far end is transmitting an alarm indication signal (AIS) due to an excessive bit error rate, loss of signal, or loss of frame.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0383 ** E1PORT 1201,2 REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 AIS detected
```

# Alarm Level: Major

# Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause of the AIS and to correct the problem.

# 0384 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 Far End Failure

This indicates there is some type of failure on the far end.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0384 ** E1PORT 1201,2 REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 Far End Failure
```

# Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause and to correct the problem.

### 0385 - REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 10E-3 BER failed

A framing bit error rate is maintained for in-service links because the error rate is high.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0385 ** E1PORT 1201,2 REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 10E-3 BER failed
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause of the high framing bit error rate.

#### 0386 - RCVRY-E1F:FAC-E1 available

The E1 port 1 is back in-service.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0386 E1PORT 1201,2 RCVRY-E1F:FAC-E1 available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0387- REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 unavailable

There is a problem at the far end and the far end is not communicating with the EAGLE 5 ISS.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0387 ** E1PORT 1201,2 REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 unavailable
```

# Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Contact the far-end office to determine the cause and to correct the problem.

# 0388 - Illegal Address Error has Cleared

This message indicates the clearing of a prior illegal address error. Previously, the HMUX-assigned shelf ID address received from OAM did not match the value read from the Assigned Shelf Address Register, resulting in major alarm UAM #0390. This message shows the previous alarm has cleared.

### Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0012.0388 CARD 1109 HMUX Illegal Address Error has Cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault, which was indicated by UAM #0390, has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0389 - Card Responding Normally

This message indicates the clearing of a prior card problem.

## Example

```
0014.0389 CARD 1201 Card Responding Normally
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0390 - Illegal Address Error

This message indicates an HMUX (High Speed Multiplexer) illegal address error. The ATH (Application Trouble Handler) displays this alarm when an HMUX-assigned shelf ID address, which was received from OAM and written to the Assigned Shelf Address Register, did not match the value read from the Assigned Shelf Address Register. Furthermore, the error was not corrected after an automatic attempt to correct the address discrepancy.

## Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0012.0390 ** CARD 1109 HMUX Illegal Address Error
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

# Recovery

1. Reset the HMUX card in question by entering the command:

```
init-mux:loc=xy09 (or loc=xy10)
```

This command resets the card, but it does not take down the IMT bus on which the card resides; operation of the bus is unaffected by this command.

**2.** If the problem persists, then you should reseat the HMUX card in question. Remember that this action will take down the IMT bus of the HMUX card.

3. If the problem remains, the card must be replaced.

Contact the Customer Care Center.

# 0391 - Card not responding Error

This message indicates an HMUX (High Speed Multiplexer)/HIPR (High-Speed IMT Packet Router) is not responding. This alarm is displayed when an HMUX/HIPR in a provisioned shelf card does not respond.

## Example

```
station1234 00-11-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0012.0391 ** CARD 1109 HIPR Card not responding Error
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

**1.** Reset the HMUX/HIPR card in question by entering the command:

```
init-mux:loc=xy09 (or loc=xy10)
```

This command resets the card, but it does not take down the IMT bus on which the card resides; operation of the bus is unaffected by this command.

- **2.** If the problem persists, then you should reseat the HMUX/HIPR card in question. Remember that this action will take down the IMT bus of the HMUX/HIPR card.
- **3.** If the problem remains, the card must be replaced. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0392 - OA&M IP Security feature is OFF

The Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Feature is not turned on. One of the following occurred: and OAM init, or OAM role change, or the chg-ctrl-feat command turned the feature off.

With this feature not operating, you do not have the tools to securely pass data across an otherwise non-secure network. Until the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Feature is restored, the Eagle cannot provide secure connections from approved clients, and does not protect sensitive passwords and information while in transit between the Eagle and a host.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-03-03 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0047.0392 ** SECURITY SYSTEM OA&M IP Security feature status is OFF
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

To restore the OA&M IP Security Enhancements feature, you turn it on permanently.

To turn the feature on, use the command.

```
enable-ctrl-feat
```

# 0393 - OA&M IP Security feature is ON

The Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Feature is turned on. This UAM is an informational message that confirms that the feature is restored to operational status.

With this feature operating, you have the tools to securely pass data across an otherwise non-secure network. With the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Feature operational, the Eagle can provide secure connections from approved clients, and protects sensitive passwords and information while in transit between the Eagle and a host.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-03-03 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0047.0393 SECURITY SYSTEM OA&M IP Security feature status is ON
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates that the feature previously was OFF and now has been turned ON.

No further action is necessary.

# 0394 - INP Subsystem is available

This message indicates that a problem with the INP subsystem has been corrected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0 0056.0394 INP SYSTEM INP Subsystem is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0395 - INP Subsystem is not available

The INP subsystem is not available. There are no IS-NRVSCCP cards associated with this INP subsystem. The INP subsystem was not taken off-line via command.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
*C 0056.0395 *C INP SYSTEM INP Subsystem is not available
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- 2. Enter the following command to move the VSCCP cards to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDVSCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

- 3. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- **4.** Verify the VSCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0396 - INP Subsystem is disabled

The INP subsystem has been manually disabled using the inh-map-ss command.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
*C 0056.0396 *C INP SYSTEM INP Subsystem is disabled
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

1. Enter this command to verify the status and location of the INP subsystem cards:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

**2.** Enter this command to to reserve the subsystem number and to change the state of the INP subsystem status to on-line:

```
ent-ss-appl:appl=inp:ssn=xx:stat=online
```

where xx is primary subsystem number.

3. Enter this command to change the state of the INP subsystem to on-line:

```
alw-map-ss:ssn=xx
```

where *xx* is primary subsystem number.

**4.** Enter this command to verify the status of the INP subsystem:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

# 0397 - INP Subsystem is removed

The INP subsystem is not fully equipped. There are no VSCCP cards configured with this INP subsystem.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0 0056.0397 INP SYSTEM INP Subsystem is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Verify the VSCCP hardware.

Configure the INP system with VSCCP cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0398 - INP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal

One or more of the VSCCP cards do not have an ACTIVE status.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
* 0056.0398 * INP SYSTEM INP Subsystem normal,card(s) abnormal
```

Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

 Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps

2. Enter the following command to move the VSCCP card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where *xxxx* is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDVSCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- **4.** Verify the VSCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0399 - RCVRY-LKSTO: Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK

A signaling link (SLK) that was out of service and had an outstanding alarm has been deleted from the database. The alarm is cleared.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0399 LSN a24546 RCVRY-LKSTO:Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0400 - Alarm cleared by deleting card

A card that was out of service and had an outstanding alarm has been deleted from the system database. The alarm is cleared.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0400 CARD 1202 SCCP Alarm cleared by deleting card
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous failure has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0401 - Alarm cleared by deleting SLK

A signaling link (SLK) that was out of service and had an outstanding alarm has been deleted from the database. The alarm is cleared.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0401 SLK 1205,A SS7ANSI Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
SLC=01 FECLLI=A1234567890
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0402 - Alarm cleared by deleting route

A route that was out of service and had an outstanding alarm has been deleted from the database. The alarm is cleared.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0402 DPC 001-001 Alarm cleared by deleting route
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0403 - 1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI

This message indicates that the high speed clock is provisioned as T1 framed, E1 framed, or E1 unframed. A non TDM-GTI card has been placed in this system where recovered clocks are provisioned. The TDM-GTI version of the TDM card is required.

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0052.0403 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Perform one of the following:

• Replace the card in location 1114 with a TDM-GTI card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures for the replacement procedure.

OR

• Use the chg-clkopts command to change the **hsclksrc** parameter to RS422. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for proper usage of the command.

# 0404 - 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI

This message indicates that the high speed clock is provisioned as T1 framed, E1 framed, or E1 unframed. A non TDM-GTI card has been placed in this system where recovered clocks are provisioned. The TDM-GTI version of the TDM card is required.

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0052.0404 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI
```

### Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Perform one of the following:

• Replace the card in location 1116 with a TDM-GTI card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures for the replacement procedure.

OR

• Use the chg-clkopts command to change the **HSCLKSRC** parameter to RS422. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for proper usage of the command.

## 0405 - 1114, 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI

This message indicates that the high speed clock is provisioned as T1 framed, E1 framed, or E1 unframed. A non TDM-GTI card has been placed in this system in slots 1114 and 1116 where recovered clocks are provisioned. The TDM-GTI version of the TDM card is required.

#### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0052.0405 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114, 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

Perform one of the following:

• Replace the cards in locations 1114 and 1116 with a TDM-GTI card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures for the replacement procedure.

OR

• Use the chg-clkopts command to change the **HSCLKSRC** parameter to RS422. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for proper usage of the command.

#### 0406 - 1114 Clock selection mismatch

This message indicates that the database has been restored and the provisioned clocks do not match what is running on the TDM.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0406 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114 Clock selection mismatch
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the current clock settings on the TDM:

```
rept-stat-clk
```

Following is an example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST AST
SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

# Cards using CLK A = 009  # Cards with bad CLK A = 000

# Cards using CLK B = 000  # Cards with bad CLK B = 009

# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                                             SST
                                                     PST
                                                                                              AST
                                                      IS-NR
                                                                             ACTIVE ALMINH
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000
                                                       # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
                                                        # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

2. Use the chg-clkopts command to update the database to match the output displayed when you issued the previous command.

Refer to the Commands Manual for proper usage of the command.

### 0407 - 1116 Clock selection mismatch

This message indicates that the database has been restored and the provisioned clocks do not match what is running on the TDM.

### Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0407 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1116 Clock selection mismatch
```

### Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the current clock settings on the TDM:

```
rept-stat-clk
```

Following is an example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
                                           PST SST
IS-NR ACTIVE
                                                             ACTIVE ALMINH
SYSTEM CLOCK
# Cards using CLK I = 000
                                                             SST
                                          PST
                                                                          AST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK
                                           IS-NR
                                                             ACTIVE
                                                                         ALMINH
                   = No Alarms.
ALARM STATUS
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001  # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000  # Cards using HSCLK B = 000  # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

2. Use the chg-clkopts command to update the database to match the output displayed when you issued the previous command.

Refer to the Commands Manual for proper usage of the command.

## 0408 - 1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch

This message indicates that the database has been restored and the provisioned clocks do not match what is running on the TDM.

# Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
** 0052.0408 ** HS CLOCK SYSTEM 1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the current clock settings on the TDM:

```
rept-stat-clk
```

Following is an example of the output:

```
rept-stat-clk
Command entered at terminal #3.

tekelecstp 99-03-05 13:34:15 EST EAGLE 31.6.0
CARD LOC= 1114 (Active ) CARD LOC= 1116 (Isolated )
PRIMARY BITS = Active PRIMARY BITS = ----
SECONDARY BITS = Idle SECONDARY BITS = ----
HS PRIMARY CLK = Active HS PRIMARY CLK = ----
HS SECONDARY CLK = Idle HS SECONDARY CLK = ----
HS CLK TYPE = E1 UNFRAMED HS CLK TYPE = ----
HS CLK LINELEN = SHORTHAUL HS CLK LINELEN = ----
PST SST AST
SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = NO Alarms.
# Cards using CLK A = 009 # Cards with bad CLK A = 000
# Cards using CLK B = 000 # Cards with bad CLK B = 009
# Cards using CLK I = 000

PST SST AST
HS SYSTEM CLOCK IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH
ALARM STATUS = NO Alarms.
# Cards using HSCLK A = 001 # Cards with bad HSCLK A = 000
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000 # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK B = 000 # Cards with bad HSCLK B = 002
# Cards using HSCLK I = 000
Command Completed.
```

2. Use the chg-clkopts command to update the database to match the output displayed when you issued the previous command.

Refer to the *Commands Manual* for proper usage of the command.

# 0409 - Clock configuration corrected

This message indicates that a problem with the high speed clock configuration database has been corrected.

## Example

```
station1234 99-03-05 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 31.6.0 0052.0409 HS CLOCK SYSTEM Clock configuration corrected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0422 - Insufficient extended memory

At least one SCCP card does not have enough memory for the LNP application. Loading of the SCCP card is automatically inhibited.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0422 ** CARD 1113 SCCP Insufficient extended memory
HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

## **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- 1. If this message contains the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx':
  - a) Decode the xxx value and correct the indicated problem.

See Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs.

b) After correcting the problem, the card will be in *out-of-service maintenance disabled state* (OOS-MT-DSBLD).

Restore the card back to *in-service normal state* (IS-NR) with the alw-card command. If this message does not contain the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx', continue with the next step.

2. Verify the SCCP hardware.

Verify the SCCP cards have at least 256M of memory.

**3.** If necessary, replace the SCCP card with the correct combination of motherboard and daughterboard. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0423 - Card reload attempted

Card loading is no longer inhibited. The once inhibited card is now attempting to load.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0423 CARD 1108 SCCP Card reload attempted
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0424 - LNP Subsystem is not available

The LNP subsystem is not available. There are no IS-NRSCCP cards associated with this LNP subsystem. The LNP subsystem was not taken off-line via command.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0056.0424 *C LNP SYSTEM LNP Subsystem is not available
```

## Alarm Level: Critical

# Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-lnp
- 2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP cards to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLD SCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-lnp
- **4.** Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0425 - LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal

One or more of the SCCP cards do not have an ACTIVE status.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0056.0425 LNP SYSTEM LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only

#### Recovery

- Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-lnp
- 2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDSCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-lnp
- **4.** Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0426 - LNP Subsystem is available

This message indicates that a problem with LNP system has been corrected.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0056.0426 LNP SYSTEM LNP Subsystem is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0434 - LNP Subsystem is removed

The LNP subsystem is not fully equipped. There are no SCCP cards configured with this LNP subsystem.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0056.0434 LNP SYSTEM LNP Subsystem is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Verify the SCCP hardware.

Configure the LNP system with SCCP cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0435 - LNP Subsystem is disabled

The LNP subsystem has been manually disabled using the inh-map-ss command.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0056.0435 *C LNP SYSTEM LNP Subsystem is disabled
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the LNP subsystem cards: rept-stat-lnp
- **2.** Enter the following command to change the state of the LNP subsystem status to on-line: ent-ss-appl:appl=lnp:ssn=xx:stat=online where *xx* is primary subsystem number.
- 3. Enter the following command to change the state of the LNP subsystem to on-line:

```
alw-map-ss:ssn=xx
```

where xx is primary subsystem number.

**4.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the LNP subsystem: rept-stat-lnp

#### 0436 - LNP ACG node overload

This message indicates that the number of LNP subsystem queries has exceeded the supported level.

### Example

```
station1234 94-03-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0056.0436 ** LNP SYSTEM LNP ACG node overload
```

### Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status, quantity, and capacity of the SCCP cards: rept-stat-lnp
- **2.** Refer to the *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation* to verify that provisioning rules are being followed.
- **3.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0437 - System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded

This message indicates the Eagle has exceeded its TPS (Transactions Per Second) message transport rate. The alarm will not stop until the TPS rate is below its rated TPS for the system for a period of 30 seconds. The alarm is cleared by the UIM #329 "SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal".

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0437 *C SYSTEM System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

1. Use rept-stat-sccp to determine the status of the SCCP subsystem.

This command also identifies which SCCP cards are OOS-MT. For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

Example of the output:

```
eaglestp 00-10-24 20:38:58 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR Ovflw-1 ----
SCCP Cards Configured= 4 Cards IS-NR= 4

System TCP Alarm Threshold = 80% Total capacity
System Peak SCCP Load = 3000 TPS

System Total SCCP Capacity = 5000 TPS

CARD VERSION PST SST AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE

1212 021-001-000 IS-NR ACTIVE ALMINH 47% 32%
```

```
SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 47% Average CPU Capacity = 32% Command Completed.
```

**2.** The user should evaluate this new traffic level and determine whether additional SCCP cards are required to maintain the TPS level the system is processing.

# 0438 - Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config

This UAM alarm occurs when the system does not have the required baseline hardware. Baseline hardware required includes TDM-10 or greater. The alarm recurs every minute. Also, the act\_upgrade command is rejected if alarm is present.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0014.0438 *C SECULOG 1114 Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

Ensure that the Eagle has the required hardware baseline, that is, the TDM-10 or greater is installed.

# 0439 - Exiting Degraded Mode

The Degraded Mode due to a invalid OAM hardware configuration has been cleared, and the mode has been exited. The HMUX is restored to its full operating capacity.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0439 SECULOG 1114 Exiting Degraded Mode
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

### 0441 - Incorrect MBD - CPU

A card (TSM/DSM) does not have the required hardware configuration for the application, or a TSM is attempting to load in a slot provisioned for SCCP GPLs.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

** 0100.0441 ** CARD 1108 VSCCP Incorrect MBD - CPU

HW VERIFICATION CODE: xxx
```

Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

- 1. If this message contains the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx':
  - Decode the xxx value and correct the indicated problem.

See Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs.

 After correcting the problem, the card will be in out-of-service maintenance disabled state (OOS-MT-DSBLD).

Restore the card back to *in-service normal state* (IS-NR) with the alw-card command.

If this message does not contain the optional line 'HWVERIFICATIONCODE: xxx', continue with the next step.

- 2. Verify the hardware.
  - Verify the card(s) (TSM/DSM) have the correct motherboard/daughterboard combination.
- **3.** If necessary, replace the card(s) (TSM/DSM) card with the correct combination of motherboard and daughterboard.

Refer to the Maintenance manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0442 - RTDB database capacity is 90% full

EPAP database capacity alarms are triggered by allocated capacity, whereas EAGLE alarms are triggered by provisioned capacity.

Allocated Capacity refers to the amount of memory that is currently dedicated to storing each RTDB entity-type. For instance when the very first DN is added to the EPAP RTDB, the EPAP allocates a block of memory large enough to store 6 million DNs. Although most of this memory is not in-use (provisioned) it has been demarcated for future use and cannot be utilized to store other non-DN entities (such as IMSIs or DN-Blocks, etc).

Provisioned Capacity refers to the amount of memory that is allocated and in-use. The amount of provisioned capacity is always less than the amount of allocated capacity (except when the RTDB is entirely full). EAGLE RTDB capacity alarms are triggered when provisioned capacity passes the 80% and 90% levels. Furthermore, if the EAGLE RTDB is below 80% and the allocation of the next memory block would surpass the 80% capacity level the EAGLE will report the 80% capacity alarm.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0.0 0100.0442 * CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database capacity is 90% full
```

#### Alarm Level:Critical

### Recovery

- **1.** For ELAP, perform the following:
  - a) Use the rept-stat-sccp command to identify all SCCP cards.

```
tekelecstp 000623 13:34:22 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0

SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR Active

SCCP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms

INPQ SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-ANR Restricted -----

ASSUMING MATE'S LOAD
```

```
INPQ: SSN STATUS = Allowed
                                 MATE SSN STATUS = Prohibited
    INPQ ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
GFLEX SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR
                                 Active
    GFLEX ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
MNP SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR Active
    MNP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
SCCP Cards Configured=4 Cards IS-NR=2
System TPS Alarm Threshold = 100% Total Capacity
System Peak SCCP Load = 3000 TPS
System Total SCCP Capacity = 5000 TPS
                              SST
                                         AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE
CARD VERSION
                 PST
1212 101-001-000 IS-NR Active ALMINH
1301 P 101-001-000 IS-NR Active -----
1305 ----- OOS-MT Isolated -----
                                                      45%
                                                                 30%
                                                      35%
                                                                  40%
                              Isolated
                                                       0%
                                                                  0 %
2112 ----- OOS-MT-DSBLD Manual
                                          ----
                                                       0%
                                                                  0 %
SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 40% Average CPU Capacity = 35%
AVERAGE CPU USAGE PER SERVICE:
  GTT = 15% GFLEX = 5% MNP = 10%
  INPMR = 2\% INPQ = 3\%
TOTAL SERVICE STATISTICS:
                                        REROUTE
                                                   FORWARD
                                FAIL
                      ERRORS RATIO
  SERVICE SUCCESS
                                                     TO GTT
                                                                 TOTAL
                                        WARNINGS
  GTT:
            1995
                      5
                               0%
                                                                 2000
                    1 0%
0 0%
5 0%
1 0%
 GFLEX:
               500
                                              4
                                                           1.0
                                                                  515
                800
                                                            3
                                                                   805
                                              0
  INPMR:
                                                                   70
                50
                                                           15
 INPQ:
                499
                                                                   500
Command Completed.
```

b) Use the rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx:mode=full command to determine daughterboard memory on each SCCP card.

wherexxxx is the SCCP card location. Verify the DSM's database memory size.

```
rlghncxa03w 05-07-27 16:43:42 EST EAGLE 30.0.0
                                  PST
IS-NR
CARD VERSION TYPE APPL
                                                SST
                                                          AST
1113 023-102-000 GPSM
                                                Active
 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
 BPDCM GPL version = 023-001-000
 IMT BUS A = Conn
IMT BUS B = Conn
 CLOCK A
                  = Active
 CLOCK B = Idle
CLOCK I = Idle
                  = Idle
 CLOCK I
 MBD BIP STATUS = valid
DB STATUS = valid
 DBD MEMORY SIZE = 256M
 TROUBLE TEXT VER. = Rev 1.6
Command Completed.
```

c) Use the rtrv-ctrl-feat command to verify the LNP Database feature quantity purchased for this system.

d) Refer to the *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation* to view the DSM requirements for the LNP telephone number quantity verified under rtrv-ctrl-feat. Contact your Tekelec Sales Representative or Account Representative if larger DSMs are needed.

Proceed to next step if DSM capacity is not the issue.

- e) From the ELAP GUI, execute View RTDB Status and verify the ELAP is reporting the same alarm as the EAGLE.
- f) Verify the TN Counts listed on the GUI.
- g) Go to View LNP Qty Features on the ELAP GUI and verify the LNP ported TNs. This value should reflect the same information as seen under rtrv-ctrl-feat in the EAGLE.
- h) If the TN Count under View RTDB Status is 90% of the LNP ported TNs shown under View LNP Qty Features, this is the cause of the UAM 0442 RTDB database capacity is 90% full.
- i) If the TN Count is not 90% of the LNP ported TNs, check to see if the NPANXX or LRN Counts are 90% of the LNP ported NPANXXs or LRNs values.
- j) Reduce the number of either TNs, LRNs, or NPANXXs by utilizing features/tools on the LSMS. Refer to the *LSMS Database Administration Manual*.
- k) If reducing the number of TNs, LRNs, or NPANXXs is not a viable option, increase the LNP telephone number quantity. Refer to the section *Activating the LNP Feature on the Eagle 5 ISS* in the *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation*. Contact the *Customer Care Center*, if you do not currently have the next higher TN quantity key.
- **2.** For EPAP, perform the following:
  - a) Do one of the following:
    - Reduce the size of the database to match the installed hardware capacities.
    - Obtain and install a larger capacity SCCP card.
  - b) Use the rept-stat-sccp command to identify all SCCP cards.

```
tekelecstp 000623 13:34:22 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0
SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR
                                   Active
    SCCP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
INPQ SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-ANR
                                  Restricted ----
    ASSUMING MATE'S LOAD
    INPQ: SSN STATUS = Allowed
                                 MATE SSN STATUS = Prohibited
     INPQ ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
GFLEX SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR
                                  Active
    GFLEX ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
MNP SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR
                                 Active
    MNP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
SCCP Cards Configured=4 Cards IS-NR=2
System TPS Alarm Threshold = 100% Total Capacity
System Peak SCCP Load = 3000 TPS
System Total SCCP Capacity = 5000 TPS
                                          AST
                                                   MSU USAGE CPU USAGE
CARD VERSION
                  PST
                               SST
1212 101-001-000 IS-NR
                             Active ALMINH
                                                      45%
                                                                   30%
1301 P 101-001-000 IS-NR Active
1305 ----- OOS-MT Isolated
2112 ----- OOS-MT-DSBLD Manual
                                                      35%
                                                                   40%
                               Isolated
                                                        0%
                                                                    N%
                                                        0%
                                                                    0%
SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 40% Average CPU Capacity = 35%
AVERAGE CPU USAGE PER SERVICE:
  GTT = 15% GFLEX = 5% MNP = 10%
```

```
INPMR = 2% INPQ = 3%
TOTAL SERVICE STATISTICS:
                             FAIL
                                     REROUTE\
                                                 FORWARD
                  ERRORS RATIO
                                     WARNINGS
                                                 TO GTT
 SERVICE SUCCESS
                                                            TOTAL
            1995
                                                            2000
 GTT:
                     5
                              0%
              500
                                                      10
                                                             515
 GFLEX:
                        1
                              0%
0%
 MNP:
             800
                        0
                                                      3
                                                             805
                        5
                                          0
 INPMR:
              50
                                                      15
                                                             70
 INPQ:
              499
                        1
                               0 %
                                                             500
Command Completed.
```

c) From the Eagle STP use Use the rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx:mode=full command to determine the daughterboard memory on each SCCP card capacity of the DSMs currently in the system.

where xxxx is the SCCP card location.

```
rlghncxa03w 05-07-27 16:43:42 EST EAGLE 30.0.0
CARD VERSION TYPE APPL
                                PST
                                             SST
                                                       AST
                                IS-NR
1113 023-102-000 GPSM
                        EOAM
                                             Active
 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
 BPDCM GPL version = 023-001-000
 IMT BUS A = Conn
 IMT BUS B
                 = Conn
                 = Active
 CLOCK A
 CLOCK B
                  = Idle
                 = Idle
 CLOCK I
 MBD BIP STATUS = valid
 DB STATUS
                 = valid
 DBD MEMORY SIZE = 256M
TROUBLE TEXT VER. = Rev 1.6
Command Completed.
```

d) Once the database memory size has been determined, see the *Dimensioning Guide for EPAP Advanced DB Features*.

## 0443 - RTDB database corrupted

A RTDB database is corrupt. The calculated checksum did not match the checksum value stored for one or more records.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0443 * CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database corrupted
```

#### Alarm Level:Minor

## Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the RTDB database:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```



**Caution:** If more than one card is corrupt, perform *Step 2* through *Step 5* to completion for one card at a time.

2. Enter the following command to verify the status of the corrupt card:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of the card identified in the output.

- **3.** Examine the output from *Step 2* Verify that the SST (secondary state of the card) is not Restrict. If the SST is Restrict, do not continue with this procedure. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.
- **4.** Enter the following command to correct the VSCCP card.

This command reinitializes the card and forces the card to load the current level of the database. Wait for the reload to complete before continuing.

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of the card identified in output.

**5.** Enter the following command to verify that the database is the same level as the other cards in the system:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```

**6.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0444 - RTDB database is inconsistent

One or more DSM card's real time database is not identical to the current real time database on the active EPAP fixed disks.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0444 * CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database is inconsistent
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status of the RTDB database:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```



**Caution:** If more than one card is inconsistent, perform *Step 2* through *Step 5* to completion for one card at a time.

**2.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the inconsistent card:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of the card identified in the output.

3. Examine the output from Step 2 Verify that the SST (secondary state of the card) is not Restrict.

If the SST is Restrict, do not continue with this procedure. contact the Customer Care Center.

**4.** Enter the following command to correct the VSCCP card.

This command reinitializes the card and forces the card to load the current level of the database. Wait for the reload to complete before continuing.

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of the card identified in the output.

**5.** Enter the following command to verify the that the database is the same level as the other cards in the system:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```

**6.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 0445 - RTDB database has been corrected

This message indicates that a problem with the RTDB has been corrected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0445 CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database has been corrected
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0446 - RTDB database capacity is 80% full

EPAP database capacity alarms are triggered by allocated capacity, whereas EAGLE alarms are triggered by provisioned capacity.

Allocated Capacity refers to the amount of memory that is currently dedicated to storing each RTDB entity-type. For instance when the very first DN is added to the EPAP RTDB, the EPAP allocates a block of memory large enough to store 6 million DNs. Although most of this memory is not in-use (provisioned) it has been demarcated for future use and cannot be utilized to store other non-DN entities (such as IMSIs or DN-Blocks, etc).

Provisioned Capacity refers to the amount of memory that is allocated and in-use. The amount of provisioned capacity is always less than the amount of allocated capacity (except when the RTDB is entirely full). EAGLE RTDB capacity alarms are triggered when provisioned capacity passes the 80% and 90% levels. Furthermore, if the EAGLE RTDB is below 80% and the allocation of the next memory block would surpass the 80% capacity level the EAGLE will report the 80% capacity alarm.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0.0
* 0100.0446 * CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database capacity is 80% full
```

**Alarm Level:** Minor

### Recovery

- **1.** For ELAP, perform the following from the EAGLE STP:
  - a) Use the rept-stat-sccp command to identify all SCCP cards.

```
tekelecstp 000623 13:34:22 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0
SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR
                                   Active
     SCCP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
INPQ SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-ANR
                                   Restricted -----
    ASSUMING MATE'S LOAD
    INPQ: SSN STATUS = Allowed MATE SSN STATUS = Prohibited
    INPO ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
GFLEX SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR
                                   Active
    GFLEX ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
MNP SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR Active
    MNP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
SCCP Cards Configured=4 Cards IS-NR=2
System TPS Alarm Threshold = 100% Total Capacity
System Peak SCCP Load = 3000 TPS
System Total SCCP Capacity = 5000 TPS
                                     AST MSU USAGE CPU USAGE
CARD VERSION
               PST
1212 101-001-000 IS-NR Active ALMINH
1301 P 101-001-000 IS-NR Active -----
1305 ----- OOS-MT Isolated -----
                                                        35%
                                                                    40%
      ----- OOS-MT Isolated OOS-MT-DSBLD Manual
                                                                     0%
                                                         0%
2112
                                            ----
                                                         0 응
                                                                     0%
SCCP Service Average MSU Capacity = 40%
                                           Average CPU Capacity = 35%
AVERAGE CPU USAGE PER SERVICE:
  GTT = 15% GFLEX = 5% MNP = 10% INPMR = 2% INPQ = 3%
TOTAL SERVICE STATISTICS:
                                FAIL
RATIO
             1995
                                         REROUTE\
                                                       FORWARD
                                                       TO GTT
  SERVICE SUCCESS
                               RATIO
                                          WARNINGS
                                                                    TOTAL
  GTT:
                        5
                                  0%
                                                                    2000
                          1 0%
0 0%
5 0%
1 0%
  GFLEX: 500
                                                             10
                                                                     515
               800
                                               2
  MNP:
                                                             3
                                                                     805
  INPMR:
INPQ:
  INPMR:
                 50
                                                0
                                                             15
                                                                      70
                      1
                499
                                                                     500
Command Completed.
```

b) Use the rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx:mode=full command to determine daughterboard memory for each SCCP card.

where xxxx is the SCCP card location.

```
rlghncxa03w 05-07-27 16:43:42 EST EAGLE 30.0.0
                                         SST
                                   SST
Active
CARD VERSION TYPE APPL
                             PST
                                                 AST
1113 023-102-000 GPSM
                             IS-NR
                     EOAM
                                                 ____
 ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.
 BPDCM GPL version = 023-001-000
 IMT BUS A = Conn
 IMT BUS B
                = Conn
 CLOCK A
               = Active
 CLOCK B
               = Idle
 CLOCK I
               = Idle
```

```
MBD BIP STATUS = valid
DB STATUS = valid
DBD MEMORY SIZE = 256M
TROUBLE TEXT VER. = Rev 1.6
Command Completed.
;
```

- c) Use the rtrv-ctrl-feat command to verify the LNP Database feature quantity purchased for this system.
- d) Refer to *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation* to view the DSM requirements for the LNP telephone number quantity verified under rtrv-ctrl-feat. Contact your Tekelec Sales Representative or Account Representative if larger DSMs are needed.

Proceed to next step if DSM capacity is not the issue.

- e) From the ELAP GUI, execute View RTDB Status and verify the ELAP is reporting the same alarm as the EAGLE.
- f) Verify the TN Counts listed on the GUI.
- g) Go to View LNP Qty Features on the ELAP GUI and verify the LNP ported TNs. This value should reflect the same information as seen under rtrv-ctrl-feat in the EAGLE.
- h) If the TN Count under View RTDB Status is 80% of the LNP ported TNs shown under View LNP Qty Features, this is the cause of the UAM 0446 RTDB database capacity is 80% full.
- i) If the TN Count is not 80% of the LNP ported TNs, check to see if the NPANXX or LRN Counts are 80% of the LNP ported NPANXXs or LRNs values.
- j) Reduce the number of either TNs, LRNs, or NPANXXs by utilizing features/tools on the LSMS. Refer to the *LSMS Database Administration Manual*.
- k) If reducing the number of TNs, LRNs, or NPANXXs is not a viable option, increase the LNP telephone number quantity. Refer to the section *Activating the LNP Feature on the Eagle 5 ISS* in the *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation*.

Contact the Customer Care Center, if you do not currently have the next higher TN quantity key.

- **2.** For EPAP, perform the following:
  - a) Do one of the following:
    - Reduce the size of the database to match the installed hardware capacities.
    - Obtain and install a larger capacity SCCP card.
  - b) Use the rept-stat-sccp command to identify all SCCP cards.

```
tekelecstp 000623 13:34:22 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0
SCCP SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-NR
                                   Active
    SCCP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
                                  Restricted -----
INPQ SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-ANR
    ASSUMING MATE'S LOAD
    INPQ: SSN STATUS = Allowed
                                  MATE SSN STATUS = Prohibited
    INPQ ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
GFLEX SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR
                                  Active
    GFLEX ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
MNP SERVICE REPORT IS-ANR
                                  Active
    MNP ALARM STATUS = No Alarms
SCCP Cards Configured=4 Cards IS-NR=2
System TPS Alarm Threshold = 100% Total Capacity
System Peak SCCP Load = 3000 TPS
System Total SCCP Capacity = 5000 TPS
```

CARD	VERSION	PST	SST	AST	MSU USAGE	CPU USA
		IS-NR		ALMINH	45%	30%
	101-001-000	IS-NR			35%	40%
1305			Isolated		0%	0 %
2112		OOS-MT-DSE	BLD Manual		0%	0%
SCCP Se	rvice Avera	ge MSU Capad	ity = 40%	Average	CPU Capacit	y = 35%
	2 = 2% INP	~	IP = 10%			
INPMR		Q = 3%	IP = 10% FAIL	REROUTE\	FORWARD	
INPMR TOTAL S	e = 2% INP SERVICE STAT	Q = 3%	FAIL	REROUTE\ WARNINGS		TOT
INPMR TOTAL S	e = 2% INP SERVICE STAT	Q = 3% ISTICS: SS ERRORS	FAIL RATIO	•		TO7 200
INPMR TOTAL S	e = 2% INP SERVICE STAT CE SUCCE 19	Q = 3% ISTICS: SS ERRORS	FAIL RATIO 0%	•		200
INPMR TOTAL S SERVI GTT:	ERVICE STAT  CE SUCCE  19  1: 5	Q = 3% ISTICS: SS ERRORS 95 5	FAIL RATIO 0%	WARNINGS -	TO GTT -	200
INPMR TOTAL S SERVI GTT: GFLEX	E = 2% INP EERVICE STAT CCE SUCCE 19 C: 5	Q = 3% ISTICS: SS ERRORS 95 5	FAIL RATIO 0% 0%	WARNINGS -	TO GTT - 10	200 51 80
INPMR TOTAL S SERVI GTT: GFLEX MNP:	E = 2% INP EERVICE STAT CCE SUCCE 19 C: 5 8	Q = 3% ISTICS: SS ERRORS 95 5	FAIL RATIO 0% 0%	WARNINGS - 4 2	TO GTT - 10 3	200 51 80

c) From the EAGLE STP use the rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx:mode=full command to determine the daughterboard memory on each SCCP card. where xxxx is the SCCP card location.

```
rlghncxa03w 05-07-27 16:43:42 EST EAGLE 30.0.0

CARD VERSION TYPE APPL PST SST AST

1113 023-102-000 GPSM EOAM IS-NR Active -----

ALARM STATUS = No Alarms.

BPDCM GPL version = 023-001-000

IMT BUS A = Conn

IMT BUS B = Conn

CLOCK A = Active

CLOCK B = Idle

CLOCK I = Idle

MBD BIP STATUS = valid

DB STATUS = valid

DBD MEMORY SIZE = 256M

TROUBLE TEXT VER. = Rev 1.6

Command Completed.

;
```

d) Once the database memory size has been determined, see the *Dimensioning Guide for EPAP Advanced DB Features*.

# 0447 - RTDB database capacity alarm cleared

This message indicates that a problem with the RTDB memory has been corrected.

When the TN, LRN or NPA control features are involved, this UAM message indicates either the feature key quantity has been increased or the RTDB database size has been reduced to clear the condition.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0447 CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database capacity alarm cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0448 - RTDB database incoherent

This message indicates that the RTDB database download is in-process or that the update failed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0448 * CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB database incoherent
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

1. If the message RTDB database has been corrected is displayed after the download is complete, no further action is necessary.

```
0445 - RTDB database has been corrected
```

**2.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the RTDB database:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```



**Caution:** Continue with the remainder of this procedure only if *Step 1* did not compete successfully. If more than one card is incoherent, perform *Step 2* through *Step 6* to completion for one card at a time.

**3.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the incoherent card:

```
rept-stat-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of the card identified in the output.

- **4.** Examine the output from *Step 3*. Verify that the SST (secondary state of the card) is not Restrict. If the SST is Restrict, do not continue with this procedure. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.
- **5.** Enter the following command to correct the VSCCP card.

This command reinitializes the card and forces the card to load the current level of the database. Wait for the reload to complete before continuing.

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of the card identified in the output.

**6.** Enter the following command to verify the that the database is the same level as the other cards in the system:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```

7. If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0449 - RTDB resynchronization in progress

This message indicates that the MPS database resynchronization is in process.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0449 ** CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB resynchronization in progress
```

## Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

If the MPS has been inhibited, the generic clearing alarm 0500 is displayed. Otherwise, when the resynchronization is complete, the 0445 - RTDB database has been corrected message is displayed.

# 0450 - Invalid HW for Integrated GLS

The Integrated GLS Feature requires E5-based control cards. This UAM is generated when legacy control cards are installed in the standby MASP location after the Integrated GLS feature is turned on. This action changes the GLS subsystem state to IS-ANR.

### Example

```
* 0002.0450 * GLS System Invalid HW for Integrated GLS
```

### Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

Replace the legacy control cards (labeled GPSM-II and TDM on the cards) with E5-based control cards (labeled E5-MASP) when enabling the Integrated GLS Feature.

## 0451 - RTDB reload required

The RTDB database on the DSM card needs to be reloaded because the resynch log does not contain all of the required updates.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0451 ** CARD 1108 VSCCP RTDB reload required
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status of the RTDB:

```
rept-stat-db:display=all:db=mps
```

**2.** Enter the following command to correct the VSCCP card.

This command reinitializes the card and forces the card to load the current level of the database:

init-card:loc=xxxx

where *xxxx* is the location of the card identified in output.

3. When the reload is complete, the RTDB database has been corrected message is displayed.

```
0445 - RTDB database has been corrected No further action is necessary
```

**4.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0452 - Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 1

This UAM is generated when the EAGLE 5 ISS detects SCCP or Application traffic failure rates greater than the defined level 1 Service Error Threshold.

**Note:** UAM 527 is also expected when the errors exceed the threshold level (UAM452/453). These alarms are auto-cleared when the error condition abates (below threshold level1 for UAM 452 and level 2 for UAM 453)

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0452 ** SCCP SYSTEM Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 1
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the database threshold:

```
rtrv-th-alm
```

**2.** Enter the following command to verify the Fail Ratio of the service in question:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

**3.** Enter the following command to retrieve records from the active or standby Alarm and UIM logs generated by the Maintenance system:

```
rtrv-log:type=xxx
```

where: xxx=ALL, ALARM, or UIM.

For more information on available parameters, refer to the *Commands Manual*.

**4.** For further assistance, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0453 - Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 2

This UAM is generated when the EAGLE 5 ISS detects SCCP or Application traffic failure rates greater than the defined level 2 Service Error Threshold.

**Note:** UAM 527 is also expected when the errors exceed the threshold level (UAM 452/453). These alarms are auto-cleared when the error condition abates (below threshold level 1 for UAM 452 and level 2 for UAM 453)

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0014.0453 *C SCCP SYSTEM Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 2
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the database threshold:

```
rtrv-th-alm
```

**2.** Enter the following command to verify the Fail Ratio of the service in question:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

**3.** Enter the following command to retrieve records from the active or standby Alarm and UIM logs generated by the Maintenance system:

```
rtrv-log:type=xxx
```

where: xxx=ALL, ALARM, or UIM.

For more information on available parameters, refer to the Commands Manual.

**4.** For further assistance, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0454 - Service Error Threshold Alarm Cleared

This message is generated when the Service Error Threshold alarm is cleared.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0454 SCCP 1205, Service Error Threshold Cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0455 - EIR Subsystem is not available

The EIR subsystem is not available. No IS-NRVSCCP cards are associated with this EIR subsystem. No VSCCP cards have an Active EIR status; all are either out-of service (OOS) or loading. The EIR subsystem was not taken off-line via command.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0056.0455 *C EIR SYSTEM EIR Subsystem is not available
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

2. Enter the following command to move the VSCCP cards to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful:

```
rst-card:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDVSCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

3. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

**4.** Verify the VSCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR.

If not, reseat the card(s).

**5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s).

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0456 - EIR Subsystem is disabled

The EIR subsystem has been manually disabled with the inh-map-ss command. All IS-NR (in service normal) cards have EIR status of Offline, with at least one card IS-NR.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0056.0456 *C EIR SYSTEM EIR Subsystem is disabled
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the EIR subsystem cards:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

**2.** Enter the following command to reserve the subsystem number and to change the state of the EIR subsystem status to on-line:

```
ent-ss-appl:appl=eir:ssn=xx:stat=online
```

where *xx* is primary subsystem number.

3. Enter the following command to change the state of the EIR subsystem to on-line:

```
alw-map-ss:ssn=xx
```

where *xx* is primary subsystem number.

**4.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the EIR subsystem:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

# 0457 - EIR Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal

One or more of the VSCCP cards do not have an Active status.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0056.0457 EIR SYSTEM EIR Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
```

### **Alarm Level:** Minor

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps

2. Enter the following command to move the VSCCP card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where *xxxx* is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDVSCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- **4.** Verify the VSCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0458 - EIR Subsystem is available

This message indicates that a problem with the EIR subsystem has been corrected. All VSCCP cards are IS-NR and have an EIR status of Active.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0056.0458 EIR SYSTEM EIR Subsystem is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0459 - EIR Subsystem is removed

The EIR subsystem is not equipped. No VSCCP cards are configured with the EIR subsystem.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0056.0459 EIR SYSTEM EIR Subsystem is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Verify the VSCCP hardware.

Configure the EIR system with VSCCP cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0466 - STC Network Unavailable

This indicates the network connected to the STC (port A/B) is inaccessible.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0466 ** CARD 1201 STC STC Network Unavailable
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

# Recovery

Re-association should take place automatically.

If it does not, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0467 - STC Network Available

This indicates the network connected to the STC (port A/B) is now accessible.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0467 CARD 1201 STC STC Network Available
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0468 - All STC Networks Unavailable

All connections off all the STC cards (port A/B) are inaccessible.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0014.0468 *C EROUTE System All STC Networks Unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

### Recovery

Re-association should take place automatically.

If it does not, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0469 - All STC Cards Unavailable

All the STC cards are not accessible.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0014.0469 *C EROUTE System All STC Cards unavailable
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

1. Determine if all STC cards are out of service by entering the following command:

```
rept-stat-card
```

**2.** Reinitialize the STC cards by entering the following command:

```
init-card:appl=eroute
```

- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat each faulty STC card.
- **4.** If the alarm is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0470 - EROUTE is Removed

All the STC cards have been deleted.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0470 EROUTE System EROUTE is Removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 0471 - EROUTE System is Available

This message indicates that the EROUTE system is available and fully functional.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0471 EROUTE System EROUTE System is Available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0472 - EROUTE System Threshold Exceeded

The EROUTE system has reached a rate higher than its threshold of 80% capacity.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0472 * EROUTE System EROUTE System Threshold Exceeded
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

- 1. Decrease the number of links being monitored until more STC cards are added to the System.
- **2.** Refer to the *Database Administration Manual Features* for the correct procedure on adding STC cards.

# 0473 - EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded

The EROUTE system has reached a rate higher than its capacity. There is the possibility of a loss of traffic monitoring.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0473 ** EROUTE System EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

- 1. Decrease the number of links being monitored until more STC cards are added to the System.
- 2. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual Features* for the correct procedure on adding STC cards.

# 0474 - EROUTE capacity normal, card(s) abnormal

The EROUTE system is operating normally even though one or more card(s) is OOS-MT.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0474 EROUTE System EROUTE capacity normal, card(s) abnormal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine which STC cards are out of service: rept-stat-mon

2. Reinitialize each faulty STC card using the following command:

```
init-card:loc=xxxx
```

Where xxxx is the location of each faulty card identified in Step 1.

**3.** If the fault has not cleared, reseat each faulty card.

## 0475 - NTP Time Unavailable

The STC cards are not able to get NTP time from the ESP.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0475 * EROUTE System NTP Time Unavailable
```

### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

Have the far-end (Sentinel) to verify the status of the time process.

### 0476 - NTP Time Available

The STC cards are now able to get NTP time from the ESP.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0476 EROUTE System NTP Time Available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0477 - Congestion: Copy Function De-activated

The Copy Function on the SS7 cards have been de-activated.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

* 0014.0477 * SLK 1205,A nc00027 Congestion: Copy Function De-activated SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

### Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

1. Since congestion usually peaks and subsides quickly, a measurements report should be printed to understand what SS7 events took place.

Use the command rept-meas to obtain a report.

**Note:** The measurements collection must first be turned on so measurements can be collected. If measurements are not turned on, no report will be available. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

2. Ensure that there are enough links in the linkset based on the traffic load.

# 0478 - Copy Function Activated

The congestion has cleared and the copy function on the SS7 cards have been re-activated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0478 SLK 1205,A nc00027 Copy Function Activated SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0479 - Link not Monitored

This is a possible clearing condition for UAM 477, Congestion: Copy Function Deactivated or Sentinel Socket Inactive. This implies that the Link's attempt to establish monitoring session is not successful, hence, not being monitored. Therefore any monitoring alarms should be cleared.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.0479 SLK 1205,A nc00027 Link not Monitored
SLC=03 FECLLI=testclli CLASS=SAAL
```

**Note:** The Class parameter in the example is optional.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0480 - Timestamp Invalid

This indicates that the LIM card timestamp is invalid.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0014.0480 * CARD 1201 STC Timestamp Invalid
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

### Recovery

This alarm should clear automatically.

If it does not, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0481 - Timestamp Valid

This indicates that the LIM card timestamp is valid.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.0467 CARD 1201 STC STC Network Available
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0482 - Card(s) have been denied EROUTE service

EROUTE service is being denied service because there is a shortage of STC cards.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0014.0482 ** EROUTE System Card(s) have been denied EROUTE service
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to determine the cards that are denied EROUTE service: rept-stat-mon
- **2.** Refer to the *Database Administration Manual Features* for the correct procedure on adding STC cards.

# 0500 - Alarm for this entity is being cleared

This is a generic alarm clearing output that applies to all setting alarms (Critical, Major, or Minor). The alarm for the indicated device is being cleared.

#### Example

```
tekelecstp 99-01-19 14:56:48 EST EAGLE 31.5.0
0045.0500 DLK 1104,A1 Alarm for this entity is being cleared
```

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. The output varies depending on which device the alarm is being cleared. In this example the alarm is being cleared for a Data Link.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0501 - OAM ITT sample Minor Alarm

This is an alarm clearing output that applies to Minor setting alarms. The alarm for the indicated device is being cleared.

## Example

```
tekelecstp 01-01-19 14:56:48 EST EAGLE 34.0 0045.0501 DLK 1104,A1 Alarm for this entity is being cleared
```

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. The output varies depending on which device the alarm is being cleared. In this example the alarm is being cleared for a Data Link.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0502 - OAM ITT sample Minor Alarm

This is an alarm clearing output that applies to Minor alarms. The alarm for the indicated device is being cleared.

## Example

```
tekelecstp 01-01-19 14:56:48 EST EAGLE 34.0 0045.0502 DLK 1104,A1 Alarm for this entity is being cleared
```

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. The output varies depending on which device the alarm is being cleared. In this example the alarm is being cleared for a Data Link.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0503 - OAM ITT sample Critical Alarm

This is an alarm clearing output that applies to Major alarms. The alarm for the indicated device is being cleared.

## Example

```
tekelecstp 01-01-19 14:56:48 EST EAGLE 34.0 0045.0503 DLK 1104,A1 Alarm for this entity is being cleared
```

**Note:** The output can vary significantly. The output varies depending on which device the alarm is being cleared. In this example the alarm is being cleared for a Data Link.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 0514 - Standby MASP inhibited

This message indicates that the standby OAM is inhibited. Database updates will be rejected until the standby OAM is allowed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0076.0514 ** CARD 1115 OAM Standby MASP inhibited
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

- 1. Verify the status of the OAM entering a rept-stat-card command.
- **2.** Enter the following command to allow the card:

```
alw-card:loc=xxxx where xxxx = card location (1115 or 1113)
```

- **3.** If the card is restored, you have completed this procedure.

  If the card is not restored, check and follow the output to correct the problem, then enter the
- **4.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0515 - Standby MASP allowed

alw-card command.

This message indicates that the inhibited standby OAM has been restored.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0076.0515 CARD 1115 OAM Standby MASP allowed
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0516 - Degraded Mode - 1 card failed

Measurements are degraded because a card is out of service:

• If the E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature is in use, the problem is that one E5-MCAP card is out of service.

• If the Measurements Platform is in use, the problem is that one MCPM card is out of service.

The E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature or the Measurements Platform (depending on which is in use) can successfully complete all of its work, but with no spare E5-MCAP card or no spare MCPM card.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0100.0516 * MEAS SYSTEM Degraded Mode - 1 card failed
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the E5-MCAP or MCPM card:.

```
rept-stat-meas
```

- 2. Reinitialize the faulty card using the init-card command.
- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat the faulty card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the faulty card:
  - If you use E5-OAM Integrated Measurements, the E5-MCAP card is out of service. The E5-MCAP card is part of the E5-MASP card assembly, so replace the E5-MASP card.
  - If you use the Measurements platform, replace the MCPM card.

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0517 - Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed

The Measurements Platform subsystem is degraded because more than one MCPM card is out of service. The Measurements Platform subsystem can successfully complete all of its work, but may have no spare MCPM.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0100.0517 ** MEAS SYSTEM Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed
```

## Alarm Level: Major

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the MCPM cards:

```
rept-stat-meas
```

**2.** Reinitialize the faulty card using the command.

```
init-card
```

- **3.** If the fault has not cleared, reseat the faulty card.
- **4.** If the fault has not cleared, replace the faulty MCPM card.
- **5.** Repeat *Step 2* through *Step 4* for each faulty MCPM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

## 0518 - Measurements subsystem unavailable

The Measurements Platform subsystem is not available. All MCPM cards are out of service.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0100.0518 *C MEAS SYSTEM Measurements subsystem unavailable
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the MCPM cards:

```
rept-stat-meas
```

- 2. Reinitialize the faulty MCPM card using the init-card command.
- 3. If the fault has not cleared, reseat the faulty card.
- 4. If the fault has not cleared, replace the faulty MCPM card.
- **5.** Repeat *Step 2* through *Step 4* for each faulty MCPM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0519 - Measurements subsystem available

This message indicates that the Measurements subsystem has been restored to service.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0076.0519 MEAS SYSTEM Measurements subsystem available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0520 - Frame power usage reached LVL3

Frame power usage reached 98% of threshold value.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*C 0002.0520 *C FRAME CF01 Frame power usage reached LVL3
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

1. Verify that the Frame Power Threshold value is properly configured for the frame for which UAM is generated using the following command:

```
rtrv-frm-pwr
```

- **2.** Verify that the card population is correct for that particular frame using the following command: rtrv-stp:display-power
- 3. Contact the *Customer Care Center*, about the generated UAM.

# 0521 - Frame power usage reached LVL2

Frame power usage reached 95% but is below 98% of threshold value.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0002.0521 ** FRAME CF01 Frame power usage reached LVL2
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

1. Verify that the Frame Power Threshold value is properly configured for the frame for which UAM is generated using the following command:

```
rtrv-frm-pwr
```

- **2.** Verify that the card population is correct for that particular frame using the following command: rtrv-stp:display-power
- **3.** Contact the *Customer Care Center*, about the generated UAM.

# 0522 - Frame power usage reached LVL1

Frame power usage reached 90% but is below 95% of threshold value.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
* 0002.0521 * FRAME CF01 Frame power usage reached LVL1
```

### **Alarm Level:** Minor

### Recovery

1. Verify that the Frame Power Threshold value is properly configured for the frame for which UAM is generated using the following command:

```
rtrv-frm-pwr
```

- 2. Verify that the card population is correct for that particular frame using the following command: rtrv-stp:display-power
- 3. Contact the *Customer Care Center*, about the generated UAM.

## 0523 - Frame power usage normal

Frame power usage is normal.

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0002.0521 FRAME CF01 Frame power usage normal
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 0524 - REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TIMED inhibit

A device's alarm is Timed inhibited using the inh-alm command.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 09-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0100.0524 IP7CONN applsock1 REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TIMED inhibit
ALARM INHIBIT LEVEL: MAJR
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 0525 - Timed alm inh rdy to expire

Timed inhibition on a device is about to expire in the next 12 hours.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 09-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0100.0525 IP7CONN applsock1 REPT-ALMINH:Timed alm inh rdy to expire  

ALARM INHIBIT LEVEL: MAJR Expires: 05/05/20 16:00
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 0526 - Service is available

A problem with the specified SCCP service has been corrected. All SCCP cards are IS-NR and have a service status of Active.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 34.3.0 0056.0526 GFLEX SERVICE Service is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0527 - Service abnormal

One or more of the cards providing the specified SCCP service do not have a service status of Active.

#### Note:

If UAM 527 is subsequent to UAM 452 or 453, then UAM 527 is auto cleared when the error condition abates (below threshold level 1 for UAM 452 and level 2 for UAM 453).

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 34.3.0
* 0056.0527 * GFLEX SERVICE Service abnormal
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

### Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SCCP service cards: rept-stat-sccp
- **2.** Enter the following command to move the SCCP service card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful:

```
rst-card:loc-xxxx
```

where: xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDSCCP card(s) identified in Step 1.

3. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SCCP service cards:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

4. Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in Step 2 are IS-NR.

If not, reseat the card(s).

#### Note:

Do not reboot the DSMs if UAM 527 is subsequent to UAM 452 or 453. This will not fix the alarm.

**5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s).

**Note:** Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures. for card replacement procedures.

# 0528 - Service is not available

The specified SCCP service is not available. No IS-NRSCCP cards are associated with this specified SCCP service. No SCCP cards providing the specified service have a service status of Active.

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 34.3.0
*C 0056.0528 *C GFLEX SERVICE Service is not available
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SCCP service cards: rept-stat-sccp

2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP service card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful:

```
rst-card:loc-xxxx
```

where: xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLDSCCP card(s) identified in Step 1.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SCCP service cards: rept-stat-sccp
- **4.** Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s).

**Note:** Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures. for card replacement procedures.

# 0529 - Service is disabled

The specified SCCP service has been manually disabled with the chg-sccp-serv command. All IS-NR cards providing the service have service status of Offline.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 34.3.0
*C 0056.0529 *C GFLEX SERVICE Service is disabled
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SCCP service cards: rept-stat-sccp

 $\textbf{2.} \ \ \textbf{Enter the following command to change the state of the SCCP service status to on-line:}$ 

```
chg-sccp-serv:serv-xxxx:state=online
```

where: *xxxx* is the SCCP service name.

**3.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the SCCP service cards:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

#### 0530 - Service is removed

The specified SCCP service is not equipped. No SCCP cards are configured with the service.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 34.3.0 0056.0530 GFLEX SERVICE Service is removed
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Verify the SCCP hardware.

Configure the specified service with SCCP cards.

**Note:** Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures. for card replacement procedures.

# 0531 - Insufficient HW Copy Function Inhibited

HIPR cards must be installed in the same shelf as the IPLIMx and IPGWx card if their links are monitored. Therefore, monitoring will be inhibited on links on IPLIMx or IPGWx cards if a HIPR card is not installed in the same shelf. This is accomplished by ignoring an EMP service accept message after a service request is sent when HPIR cards are not installed. In addition, any active EMP TCP connections on an IPLIM or IPGW link is disconnected if both HIPR cards in the same shelf are removed. A new minor link alarm is implemented to report when monitoring on a link has been inhibited in this manner.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
*0 044.0531 *SLK 1201,A lsnabcde Insufficient HW Copy Function Inhibited
```

# Alarm Level: Minor

### Recovery

Replace the HMUX cards in the same shelf as the IPLIMx or IPGWx cards that produced the alarm with HIPR cards.

**Note:** Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures. for card replacement procedures.

#### 0532 - RTX is allowed

A previous fault is corrected and the EAGLE 5 ISS system can send traffic to the specified DPC using the exception route set identified by the specified class and criterion.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 00-11-06 10:55:49 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0044.0532 RTX 001-101-001 RTX is allowed ILSN=lsn012345
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 0533 - RTX is restricted

A transfer-restricted message has been received concerning the exception route set. Possible causes are as follows:

- One or more routes in this exception route set are unavailable.
- A low priority route is carrying the traffic. The primary and combined routes are not available for traffic in this exception route set.

# Example

#### Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command using the DPC and RTX exception class specified in the output message to determine which linkset has a problem:

```
rept-stat-rtx:dpc=aaaa=xxx-xxx:cccc=zzzz
where
```

- aaaa = dpc/dpca, dpci, dpcn, or dpcn24
- xxx-xxx-xxx = the specified destination point code
- cccc = opc/opca, opci, opcn, opcn24, ilsn, cic, or si
- zzzz = the specified value of the above exception class, that establishes the exception routing criterion
- **2.** Enter the following command using the linkset name specified from the output of *Step 1* to determine which link(s) could have a problem:

```
rept-stat-ls
```

3. Use local procedures to test the link facilities.

# 0534 - RTX is prohibited

Traffic to the DPC through this exception route set is prohibited. Possible causes are as follows:

- All routes in this exception route set are unavailable.
- Adjacent point code link failures or nonadjacent failure exist in the route.

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command using the DPC and RTX class/criterion specified from the output message to determine which linkset has a problem:

```
rept-stat-rtx:dpc=<dpc>:<class>=<criterion>
```

**2.** Enter the following command using the linkset name specified from the output of *Step 1* to determine which link(s) could have a problem:

```
rept-stat-ls
```

3. Use local procedures to test the link facilities.

### 0535 - IP Connection Restricted

Although an IP connection has failed, some traffic is still flowing through an alternate SIGTRAN (SS7-over-IP) link.

The following two scenarios exist:

- The SCTP association is established and the SCTP far-end is multi-homed and the Eagle determines one or more far-end IP destinations for the association are unreachable.
- The SCTP association is established and the SCTP far-end is uni-homed and the SCTP near\_end has an LHOST and an ALHOST configured.

**Note:** IP Connection UAMs 0086 (Congested), 0535 (Restricted), and 0536 (Excess Retransmits) conditions can occur simultaneously. However, only one alarm per device can be displayed at a time. If two or more are present, the display of these alarms is prioritized as follows:

- 1. 0086 IP Connection Congested (MSUs are being dropped)
- 2. 0536 IP Connection Excess Retransmits (MSUs may be dropped. The EAGLE 5 ISS sustains a certain rate of dropped MSUs without triggering this alarm, then issues UIM 0536 when that rate is exceeded.)
- 3. 0535 IP Connection Restricted (MSUs are being transmitted at reduced rate. A path of a multi-homed association has failed.)

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
* 0014.0535 * IP7 assoc1 IP Connection Restricted
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

1. Issue a pass command to determine which scenario is occurring. For example, for the association name (ANAME) ipl1301a at location 1301, enter the command: pass:loc=1301:cmd="sctp-a ipl1301a"

Refer to the resulting output to troubleshoot the problem.

```
eagle10212 01-05-27 08:09:42 EST UNKNOWN ??.?.?-63.18.0
 Aname
                    Local
                                       Local
                                               Remote
                                                                   Remote
                    Address
                                       Port
                                               Address
                                                                   Port
                    10.254.110.9
                                               10.254.110.2
 ipl1301a
                                       1301
                                                                   1301
             Configuration
                                            State = OPEN
          Retransmission Mode = LIN
 Min. Retransmission Timeout = 120000
                                            ULP association id = 0
 Max. Retransmission Timeout = 800000
                                            Number of nets = 1
       Max. Number of Retries = 10
                                            Inbound Streams = 2
      Min. Congestion Window = 3000
                                            Outbound Streams = 2
              Inbound Streams = 2
             Outbound Streams = 2
           Checksum Algorithm = crc32c
         Send/Rcv Buffer Size = 204800
                               Nets Data
       IP Address
                      10.254.110.2
                                              State
                                                      Reachable
             Port
                      1301
                                            Primary
                                                       YES
                      1500
              MTU
                                                       3000
                                                cwnd
         ssthresh
                      204800
                                                RTO
                                                       120
                      Last Net Sent To = 10.254.110.2
                    Last Net Rcvd From = 10.254.110.2
                   Over All Eror Count = 0
                            Peers Rwnd = 204800
                               My Rwnd = 204800
                            Max Window = 204800
                    Initial Seq Number = 11209
               Next Sending Seg Number = 11728
                 Last Acked Seq Number = 11727
           Maximum Outbound Char Count = 204800
           Current Outbound Char Count = 0
              Number Unsent Char Count = 0
             Outbound Data Chunk Count = 0
                         Number Unsent = 0
                  Number To Retransmit = 0
                     ip datagrams rcvd = 10
    ip datagrams with data chunks rcvd = 10
                      data chunks rcvd = 10
                      data chunks read = 10
                         dup tsns rcvd = 0
                            sacks rcvd = 58
                   gap ack blocks rcvd = 0
               heartbeat requests rcvd = 1392
                   heartbeat acks rcvd = 1412
               heartbeat requests sent = 1412
                     ip datagrams sent = 2921
    ip datagrams with data chunks sent = 110
                      data chunks sent = 519
           retransmit data chunks sent = 1
                            sacks sent = 10
                           send failed = 0
                retransmit timer count = 1
       consecutive retransmit timeouts = 0
  RTT between RMIN and RMAX inclusive = 0
                 RTT greater than RMAX = 0
                 fast retransmit count = 0
                      recv timer count = 4
                 heartbeat timer count = 1415
                      none left tosend = 0
                   none left rwnd gate = 0
```

```
none left cwnd gate = 0
UNKNOWN = 1
```

2. Determine why the other end is unreachable (for example, is a cable pulled?).

All connections at the far end need to be reachable. After they are reachable, the alarm will clear – IP Connection Available.

Refer to the SIGTRAN User Guide for additional troubleshooting information for SS7-over-IP connections.

- **3.** Reconfigure the association to be either both ends uni-homed or both ends multi-homed and make sure all connections are reachable.
- 4. Errors (collisions, etc.) on the network interface?

```
netstat -d 0/1t
```

5. Far end reachable?

```
ping
traceroute
```

6. Near end and far end use same SCTP CRC?

```
netstat -p sctp
rtrv-sg-opts
```

# 0536 - IP Connection Excess Retransmits

An SCTP association has excessive retransmissions. The retransmission errors may cause a connection to congest and fail in the presence of a sufficiently high load.

**Note:** IP Connection UAMs 0086 (Congested), 0535 (Restricted), and 0536 (Excess Retransmits) conditions can occur simultaneously. However, only one alarm per device can be displayed at a time. If two or more are present, the display of these alarms is prioritized as follows:

- 1. 0086 IP Connection Congested (MSUs are being dropped)
- **2.** 0536 IP Connection Excess Retransmits (MSUs may be dropped. The EAGLE 5 ISS sustains a certain rate of dropped MSUs without triggering this alarm, then issues UIM 0536 when that rate is exceeded.)
- **3.** 0535 IP Connection Restricted (MSUs are being transmitted at reduced rate. A path of a multi-homed association has failed.)

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0
* 1111.0536 * IP7 assoc1234567890 IP Connection Excess Retransmits
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

This error may be due to:

- Misconfiguration or improper tuning of SCTP attributes to match the network conditions and traffic volumes
- Packet loss
- Excessive round-trip times
- The receive buffer of the SCTP peer being full for extended periods (probes by Eagle SCTP to update window size may result in discards by the peer)
- Timer settings that are too close in value
- **1.** Use the following pass commands to aid in determining the cause of the error:
  - sctp gives how many retransmits are occurring
  - assocrtt gives round-trip time information on a per-association basis
  - netstat gives information on interface and per-protocol statistics (IP, SCTP and others)
  - ping gives information on reachability and round-trip times
- **2.** If the error is due to configuration problems, correct the configuration.
- 3. If the number of retransmissions is within expected values, the alarm threshold can be changed.

**Note:** Changing the threshold does not affect link traffic, it only affects the alarm trigger level.

- a) Use the rtrv-assoc:aname=xxxx command to determine the current retransmit threshold (RTXTHR) value.
- b) Use the chg-assoc:aname=xxxx command to change the retransmit threshold (RTXTHR) value. Increasing the value will make the alarm less likely to occur.

Refer to the Commands Manual for additional information.

**4.** False retransmissions can occur if the RTO and SACK timer on either side of the connection are close in value. Refer to the *SIGTRAN User Guide* for more information about these timers.

## 0537 - Ethernet error threshold exceeded

There are two types of error that can generate UAM 0537:

- Too much data received on the port.
- An Ethernet interface experiences excessive errors at the physical layer, such as CRC or framing errors. This error is issued when the Ethernet statistics indicate errors occurring in any 15-second window. The alarm will clear when no errors have occurred in the previous 15 second window. In full-duplex mode, collisions will not be ignored but when configured for half-duplex mode, they will be ignored, since collisions are expected in half-duplex mode. When collisions occur repeatedly for the same packet more than 16 times then the "excess collisions" error count is pegged.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0
** 2315.0537 ** ENET 1201,B Ethernet error threshold exceeded
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

Recovery

This error may be due to

- Too much incoming data for the port to handle.
- Faulty hardware; an EAGLE card, cable, or immediate IP switch/router.
- Configuration mismatch problems; the following items should match on both ends:
  - Duplex
  - Speed
  - Ethernet type
  - Autonegotiate used on EAGLE or immediate IP switch/router (it is recommended to lock down your IP connection and do not use AUTONEGOTIATE)
- 1. Perform this step if UAM 0537 is issued and the card boots; otherwise, skip to *Step* 2. If the card boots, the problem is probably too much incoming data on the port. Deactivate the port that has too much data using the dact-ip-lnk:loc=xxxx:port=xxxx command. Fix the network problem, then reactivate the port using the act-ip-lnk:loc=xxxx:port=xxxx.

**Note:** An external hardware failure can cause IP overload on the port resulting in card boot. This problem is uncommon, but can occur when a problem with the customer network overwhelms the Ethernet port with a storm of traffic. The solution is to resolve the network problem. The dact-ip-lnk:loc=xxxx:port=xxxx also makes it possible to deactivate a bad Ethernet port so the other port can work.

**2.** Use the following command to determine the current EAGLE configuration for the IP card reporting the errors.

```
rtrv-ip-lnk:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the card location identified in the error message.

- 3. Use the netstat -d pass command to view the driver statistics for the local interface.
  - For the A ethernet interface, pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="netstat -d 0"
  - For the B ethernet interface, pass:loc=XXXX:cmd="netstat -d 1" where *xxxx* is the card location identified in the error message.

Table 6: See (DCM/DSM/EDCM/SSEDCM) Ethernet Error Statistics and Table 7: GEI (E5-ENET/E5-ENET-B) Ethernet Error Statistics show the errors that show up on the DCM/DSM/EDCM/SSEDCM and E5-ENET/E5-ENET-B card types. Because the boards use different ethernet chips, the statistics that are available are different.

Table 6: See (DCM/DSM/EDCM/SSEDCM) Ethernet Error Statistics

Statistic Peg	Description	Half Duplex threshold count	Full Duplex threshold count
overflow	Number of times the RX FIFO overflowed for frames received.	1	1
CRC errors	Number of frames received or discarded with CRC errors but no framing errors.	1	1

Statistic Peg	Description	Half Duplex threshold count	Full Duplex threshold count
short frame	Number of frames received or discarded with carrier sense or RX-D.V. activity less than the "ShortEventMaxTime" (74-82 bit times).	1	1
oversize frame	Number of receive frames with greater than the 1518 byte maximum frame size.	1	1
terminal count	Receive DMA tried to receive more than the buffer capacity.	1	1
excess collisions	Number of times a frame collided 16 times without successful transmission.	1	1
underflow	Count of transmit underflow errors.	1	1
CS error	Number of times the transmitter had transmit data available and was ready to transmit but had to defer transmission due to carrier sense going HIGH. (Tx defer count in the See data sheet).	n/a	1
alignment error	Number of frames received or discarded with both a framing error and a CRC error.	1	1
very long event	Number of times the transmitter is active for greater than the MAU Jabber Lockup Protection Timer allows ([4-7ms] at 10 Mbit and [0.4 – 0.75ms] at 100 Mb.11 rxerrorNumber of	1	1

Statistic Peg	Description	Half Duplex threshold count	Full Duplex threshold count
	times RXERR is asserted by the Ethernet PHY.		
num_job_q_full	Number of times the net task job queue was full.	1	1
rxerror	Number of times RXERR is asserted by the Ethernet PHY.	1	1

Table 7: GEI (E5-ENET/E5-ENET-B) Ethernet Error Statistics

Statistic Peg	Description	Half Duplex threshold count	Full Duplex threshold count
crcerrs	Number of receive frames with CRC errors.	1	1
algnerrc	Number of receive frames with alignment errors (the frame is not an integer number of bytes in length).	1	1
rxerrc	Number of frames received in which I_RX_ER was asserted by the PHY.	1	1
ecol	When 16 or more collisions have occurred on a frame, this register increments, regardless of the value of collision threshold.	1	1
tncrs	This register counts the number of successful frame transmissions in which the internal carrier sense signal from the PHY was not asserted within one slot time of start of transmission.	n/a	1

Statistic Peg	Description	Half Duplex threshold count	Full Duplex threshold count
tuc	Transmit underrun count.	1	1
rlec	This register counts receive length error events.	1	1
rnbc	The number of times that frames were received when there were no available buffers in host memory to store those frames.	1	1
ruc	This register counts the number of received frames that passed address filtering, and were less than minimum size (64 bytes from <destination address=""> through <crc>, inclusively), and had a valid CRC.</crc></destination>	1	1
roc	This register counts the number of received frames with valid CRC field that passed address filtering, and were greater than maximum size.	1	1

- **4.** If the error is due to configuration problems, correct the configurationso the EAGLE and the IP switch/router match.
- **5.** If the configuration matches on both ends of the IP segment, replace the EAGLE card as identified in the error message.

If replacing the card does not fix the issue, begin local procedures to verify the local IP segment.

# 0538 - Ethernet error threshold cleared

A problem with the Ethernet error threshold has been corrected.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0 2359.0538 ENET 1201,B Ethernet error threshold cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational.

### Recovery

This message indicates that a problem with the Ethernet error threshold has been cleared.

### 0539 - Ethernet Interface Down

An Ethernet interface is reporting that it is down.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
** 2315.0539 ** DLK 1201,B1 IPSG Ethernet Interface Down
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

An Ethernet interface is provisioned (rtrv-ip-lnk reports a non-zero IP address and the card on which the Ethernet resides is in service), but the interface is reporting that it is down.

If this UAM comes from the E5-OAM card and rept-stat-meas command output shows this E5-OAM card as Primary, a loss of reports on the measurement server is possible and MASP swap must be done manually.

If this UAM comes from the E5-OAM card, rept-stat-card shows this card is active, and rtrv-ctrl-feat command output shows the SNMP feature is activated, a loss of SNMP traps is possible. MASP swap must be done manually.

# 0540 - Ethernet Interface Up

A problem with the Ethernet interface has been corrected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
2359.0540 DLK 1201,B1 IPSG Ethernet Interface Up
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational.

#### Recovery

This message indicates that a problem with the Ethernet interface has been cleared.

## 0541 - MSU cksum error threshold exceeded

One or more MSU checksum validation errors have been reported by a LIM or SCCP card during internal card integrity checks.

A LIM or SCCP card has reported a checksum validation failure for a MSU received from another card. The failure may be due to a hardware problem or other issue affecting the data transfer path on a particular card. It may indicate a problem with data corruption in an MSU sent to or received from another card.

The alarm is raised when a checksum validation failure occurs during internal card integrity checks. It remains active in the system until the Run-Time Diagnostic subsystem (RTD) statistics are reset and no further indications of MSU checksum validation failures are reported.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0
*C 2315.0541 *C RTD SYSTEM MSU cksum error threshold exceeded
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

#### Recovery

**1.** Issue the following command with no parameters to obtain the Run-Time Diagnostic subsystem (RTD) report.

**Note:** Save all command outputs and reports obtained during this procedure to provide the Customer Care Center.

```
rept-stat-rtd
```

Following is an example output of the rept-stat-rtd command.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0
Retrieving data from the cards...
RTD SUBSYSTEM REPORT IS-ANR Active
RTD ALARM STATUS = 541 MSU cksum error threshold exceeded
        MSU Validation Statistics
      Total Rx Total Rx Total
          r Validated Tx
275 275 710
0 200 200
CARD
    Error
     275
1101
1102
          0 0
                   200
1103
                           1000
                  1360
1105
                            275
                            100
1107
           0
                   200
1108
                    100
                             100
```

- **2.** Record the timestamp reported for the alarm.
- 3. Record the locations for cards reporting 1 or more errors in the Total Rx Error column.
- 4. Determine if a single error or multiple errors were reported when the alarm occurred.
  - Multiple errors if multiple cards report errors or a single card reports more than 1 error in the Total Rx Error column.
  - Single error if only 1 card reports errors and the value in the Total Rx Error column is 1.
- 5. Issue the following command for each card reporting 1 or more errors in Step 1 rept-stat-rtd:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the card location determined from the ouput in *Step 1*.

The following is an example output of a card summary for card 1101.

```
rept-stat-rtd:loc=1101
   RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0
   Retrieving data from card ...
   CARD SUMMARY: 1101
                      Last Alarm Timestamp: 06-12-07 12:01:43
                      MSU Validation Statistics
                  _____
                  Total Rx
                                       Total Tx
                             Total Rx
                    otal Rx Total Rx
Error Validated
   SRC/DEST
   CARD
                      100
0
75
100
0
                                 100
   1102
                                            100
                                0
75
   1103
                                              Ω
   1105
                                  75
100
                                             360
   1107
                                             200
   1108
                                  50
                                             50
```

**6.** Issue the following command to clear the RTD statistics

rept-stat-rtd:reset=yes:force=yes

Following is an example output of the command.

```
rept-stat-rtd:reset=yes

RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:09:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0
Reset all RTD statistics sent to each card

COMMAND COMPLETE
```

7. Issue the following command with no parameters to obtain the Run-Time Diagnostic subsystem (RTD) report.

```
rept-stat-rtd
```

Following is an example output of the command showing no alarms.

Note that the alarm did clear.

8. Have all command outputs and reports obtained during this procedure available.

This information will be used by the Customer Care Center in determining the cause of the alarm and monitoring the system for errors.

- **9.** Notify the *Customer Care Center* of the occurrence of the alarm as follows:
  - Within 1 business day if the RTD alarm status reported in *Step 7* indicates that the alarm has cleared and only a single error was reported when the alarm initially occurred as shown in *Step 1*.
  - Immediately if any of the following events occurred
    - The RTD alarm status reported in *Step 7* indicates that the alarm did not clear.
    - Multiple errors were reported when the alarm occurred as shown in *Step 1*.

#### 0542 - MSU cksum error threshold cleared

The MSU checksum threshold exceeded alarm has been corrected.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 06-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.6.0 2359.054238 RTD SYSTEM MSU Cksum error threshold cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational.

#### Recovery

This message indicates that the MSU checksum threshold exceeded alarm has been cleared.

#### 0545 - SEAS Terminal Available

This message indicates that a problem with SEAS system has been corrected.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
* 0043.0545 ** TERMINAL 17 SEAS Terminal Available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0546 - SEAS Terminal Unavailable

This message indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS system is unable to communicate with the SEAS subsystem.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
* 0043.0546 ** TERMINAL 17 SEAS Terminal Unavailable
```

### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the status of the SEAS terminal(s):

```
rept-stat-seas
```

Following are some examples of possible outputs:

• Both Terminals Down (Duplex)

```
> rept-stat-seas
  tekelecstp 20-01-16 12:50:00 GMT UNKNOWN ??.?.?-58.32.0
  rept-stat-seas
  Command entered at terminal #25.
Command Accepted - Processing
  tekelecstp 20-01-16 12:50:00 GMT UNKNOWN ??.?.?-58.32.0
                                    PST SST AST
  SEAS SYSTEM
           _____
                                     OOS-MT Fault
  ALARM STATUS = *C 0349 SEAS unavailable
        IPADDR PORT PST SST AST
  TERM
             192.168.63.235 1600 OOS-MT Disc -----
  ALARM STATUS = ** 0546 SEAS Terminal unavailable
              192.168.63.235 1700
                                    OOS-MT
                                               Disc
  ALARM STATUS = ** 0546 SEAS Terminal unavailable
  Command Completed.
```

• One Terminal Up (Duplex)

	TERM	IPADDR	PORT	PST	SST	AST
	26	192.168.63.235	1600	IS-NR	Active	
	ALARM STATUS =	No Alarms.				
	24	192.168.63.235	1700	OOS-MT	Disc	
	ALARM STATUS =	** 0546 SEAS Ter	rminal unavai	lable		
;	Command Comple	eted.				

• One Terminal Down (Simplex)

Refer to the Commands Manual to interpret the output.

**2.** Verify that the IP addresses and ports are correct.

Correct any discrepancy found.

**3.** Check the physical connections.

See the *Installation Manual* for more information about these system components. If the connections are firmly seated.

- **4.** Check for any fuse alarms on the Fuse and Alarm Panel in the frame.
- 5. Check that all terminals for the IPSM card are inhibited before inhibiting the card for replacement.
- **6.** Replace the E5-IPSM card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0551 - V-Flex Subsystem is not available

No SCCP cards have a V-Flex status of Active. (All SCCP cards are OOS or loading)

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0
*C 0056.0551 *C VFLEX SYSTEM VFLEX Subsystem is not available
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical.

# Recovery

The V-Flex feature must be turned on and activated.

# 0552 - V-Flex Subsystem is disabled

All IS-NR SCCP cards have V-Flex status of Offline (with at least 1 card IS-NR). INH-MAP-SS command has been executed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0
*C 0056.0552 *C VFLEX SYSTEM VFLEX Subsystem is disabled
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical.

#### Recovery

The V-Flex feature must be enabled and turned on.

# 0553 - VFLX Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal

One Service Module card has V-Flex status of Active and there are 1 or more cards with an V-Flex status other than Active (a status not equal to OOS (out of service), loading or Offline).

# Example

# Alarm Level: Minor.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0554 - V-Flex Subsystem is available

All Service Module cards are IS-NR and have an V-Flex status of Active.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0
*C 0056.0554 *C VFLEX SYSTEM VFLEX VFLEX Subsystem is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0555 - V-Flex Subsystem is removed

Last Service Module card was deleted.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0
*C 0056.0555 *C VFLEX SYSTEM VFLEX Subsystem is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0560 - REPT-LKSTO: link set restricted

This message indicates a linkset has been restricted.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 38.0.0
* 0014.0560 * LSN a54646 REPT-LKSTO: link set restricted
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

#### Recovery

1. Verify the link status using the rept-stat-slk command.

For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=1203:link=b
```

2. Check the UNAVAIL REASON field in the output of the rept-stat-slk command.

UNAVAIL REASON codes:

FC The signaling link is unavailable because of false congestion.

FL The signaling link has a fault.NA The signaling link is not aligned.

LI The signaling link has been inhibited locallyLB The signaling link has been blocked locally.RB The signaling link has been blocked remotely.

RD (xx.xxx) The signaling link is unavailable because of a restart delay to prevent signaling

link oscillation. The number in parentheses indicates the amount of time, in seconds, remaining in the restart delay period. The link is restarted

automatically after this amount of time has elapsed.

RI The signaling link has been inhibited remotely.

**3.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates an alignment problem or fault, activate a loopback using the act-lpb command, or use a physical loopback.

(For a V.35, you must use an appropriate physical V.35 loopback.) If the signaling link aligns, contact the far-end to correct the problem.

- **4.** If the UNAVAIL REASON still indicates an alignment problem or fault, check the status of the card by entering the rept-stat-card command for the specified card.
- 5. If the rept-stat-card command indicates a problem with the card, reset the card by entering the init-card command with the specified card location.
  - If the card still does not align, try first reseating the card, then replacing the card. Refer to the *Maintenance* Manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **6.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally inhibited link, enter the unhb-slk command with the specified card location.
- 7. If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally blocked link, enter the ublk-slk command with the specified card location.
- 8. If the signaling is blocked or inhibited remotely, contact the far-end to place the link in-service.

# 0561 - Can't establish Hi Bit rate; All HW OK

This message is issued if the system cannot establish high bit rate operation when it is equipped with HIPR2 cards at all MUX locations and the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature is ON.

**Note:** This UAM might appear during transition phase when the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature status has changed, but eventually it will be cleared if high bit rate is established on both IMT buses.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
*C 5025.0561 *C SYSTEM Can't establish Hi Bit rate;All HW OK
```

## Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

1. Verify the status of the cards using the command: rept-stat-mux. Example of the output:

CARD	TYPE	PST	SST	AST	BITRATE (OPER)	BITRATE (ACT)
1109	HIPR2	IS-ANR	Restrict		HIGH	LOW
1110	HIPR2	IS-NR	Active		HIGH	HIGH
1209	HIPR2	IS-ANR	Restrict		HIGH	LOW
1210	HIPR2	IS-NR	Active		HIGH	HIGH
1309	HIPR2	IS-ANR	Restrict		HIGH	LOW
1310	HIPR2	IS-NR	Active		HIGH	HIGH
Comman	nd Complet	ed.				

- **2.** Replace any faulty HIPR2 cards with a new HIPR2 card. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures* for information on replacing the HIPR2 cards.
- **3.** If the alarm does not clear, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0562 - High Bit rate established

This message indicates that the alarm condition specified by the previous alarm has been cleared.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0590.0562 SYSTEM High Bit rate established
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## 0563 - IMT Bit rate mismatch detected

This message indicates that the the IMT Bus A and B are operating at different bit rates. This can occur if the BERT Test fails for only one bus, or if some of the HIPR2 cards have been replaced with HMUX/HIPR cards after the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature was turned ON.

**Note:** This UAM might appear during transition phase when the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature status has changed, but eventually it will be cleared if high bit rate is established on both IMT buses.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
** 0590.0563 ** IMT SYSTEM IMT Bit rate mismatch detected
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

## Recovery

1. Verify the card status. Enter this command: rept-stat-mux. Example of the output:

CARD	TYPE	PST	SST	AST	BITRATE (OPER)	BITRATE (ACT)
1109	HIPR2	IS-ANR	Restrict		HIGH	LOW
1110	HIPR2	IS-NR	Active		HIGH	HIGH
1209	HIPR2	IS-ANR	Restrict		HIGH	LOW
1210	HIPR2	IS-NR	Active		HIGH	HIGH
1309	HIPR2	IS-ANR	Restrict		HIGH	LOW
1310	HIPR2	IS-NR	Active		HIGH	HIGH
Commar	nd Complet	ed.				

**2.** Enter the command to verify the IMT status: rept-stat-imt.

Example of the output:

```
IMT PST SST AST
A IS-ANR Restrict ----
ALARM STATUS = No alarms

IMT PST SST AST
B IS-NR Active ----
ALARM STATUS = No alarms

Command Completed.
```

3. Replace the faulty HIPR2 card or replace the HMUX/HIPR cards with HIPR2 cards.

### 0564 - IMT Bit rate mismatch cleared

This message indicates that the alarm condition specified by the previous alarm has been cleared.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0014.0564 IMT SYSTEM IMT Bit rate mismatch cleared
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0565 - ATINPQ Subsystem is not available

The ATINP subsystem is not available. There are no IS-NR SCCP cards associated with this ATINP subsystem. The ATINP subsystem was not taken off-line via command.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
*C 0056.0565 *C ATINP SYSTEM ATINPQ Subsystem is not available
```

### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- 2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP cards to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLD SCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

**3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps

- **4.** Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0566 - ATINPQ Subsystem is disabled

The ATINP subsystem has been manually disabled using the inh-map-ss command.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
*C 0056.0566 *C ATINP SYSTEM ATINPQ Subsystem is disabled
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the ATINP subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- **2.** Enter the following command to to reserve the subsystem number and to change the state of the ATINP subsystem status to on-line:

```
ent-ss-appl:appl=ATINPQ:ssn=xx:stat=online where xx is primary subsystem number.
```

3. Enter the following command to activate the ATINP subsystem and to bring it on-line:

```
alw-map-ss:ssn=xx
```

where *xx* is primary subsystem number.

**4.** Enter the following command to verify the status of the ATINP subsystem:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

# 0567 - ATINPQ Subsystem normal,card(s) abnorml

One SCCP card has ATINP status of Active and there are one or more cards with an ATINP status other than Active.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
* 0056.0567 * ATINP SYSTEM ATINPQ Subsystm normal, card(s) abnorml
```

# Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

- Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-mps
- 2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful:

```
rst-card:loc=xxxx
```

where *xxxx* is the location of the OOS-MT- DSBLDSCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

3. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards:

```
rept-stat-mps
```

**4.** Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR.

If not, reseat the card(s).

**5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s).

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0568 - ATINPQ Subsystem is available

This message indicates that a problem with the ATINP subsystem has been corrected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0 0056.0568 ATINP SYSTEM ATINPQ Subsystem is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0569 - ATINPQ Subsystem is removed

The ATINP subsystem is not fully equipped. There are no SCCP cards configured with this ATINP subsystem.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0 0056.0569 ATINP SYSTEM ATINPQ Subsystem is removed
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the SCCP hardware.

Configure the ATINP system with SCCP cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0570 - Incompatible flash image for sys rel

The new card inserted into system with a flash image is not compatible with the system release. The card is auto-inhibited. A manual flash download is required.

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

1. Enter the command to load and activate the approved GPL onto the inhibited card:

```
flash-card:code=appr:loc=xxxx:force=yes
```

where xxxx is the card location used in the previous step. The optional force=yes is used to force the command to work on an IS-NR card. Links provisioned on the card are inhibited during command execution. The card and inhibited links are restored to their previous state when the command is completed.

Example of the output using card location 1105:

```
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BLBIOS on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLBIOS complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BLDIAG on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLDIAG complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading PLDE1T1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download PLDE1T1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading IMTPCI on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download IMTPCI complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BLVXW on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLVXW complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading PLDPMC1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download PLDPMC1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLBIOS on card 1105.
```

```
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLBIOS complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLDIAG on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLDIAG complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating PLDE1T1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation PLDE1T1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating IMTPCI on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation IMTPCI complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLVXW on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLVXW complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating PLDPMC1 on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation PLDPMC1 complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BLCPLD on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BLCPLD complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Activating BLCPLD on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BLCPLD complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Command Completed.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Canceling links on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Inhibiting card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 Rel 34.0.0
Flash Card: Downloading BPMPL on card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Card 1105 download BPMPL complete.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
Flash Card: Allowing card 1105.
tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0
```

```
Flash Card: Activating BPMPL on card 1105.

; tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Card 1105 activation BPMPL complete.

; tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Flash Card: Activating links on card 1105.

; tekelecstp 05-04-11 01:52:11 EST EAGLE5 34.0.0 Command Completed.

;
```

**2.** Enter the command to put the card that was inhibited in *Step 1* back into service:

```
alw-card:loc=xxxx
```

where xxxx is the card location used in *Step 1*.

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-05 11:11:28 EDT EAGLE 35.0.0 Card has been allowed.
```

**Note:** Allow the card to run for 5 minutes before continuing.

3. Enter the command to activate all links on the card.

```
act-slk:loc=xxxx:link=y
```

where xxxx is the card location identified in the output and y is the link.

**4.** Enter the command to verify all links on the card are active.

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=xxxx:link=y
```

where xxxx is the card location identified in the output and y is the link

**5.** Enter the command to verify the approved GPLs match the running GPLs:

```
rept-stat-gpl:gpl=xxxxxxx
```

where xxxxxxx is the GPL identified in the output.

**6.** If the GPLs match, you have completed this procedure.

If the GPLs do not match, continue with the following step.

- 7. Repeat this procedure for each card that shows ALM in the output.
- **8.** If the same card shows in an alarm condition after executing the procedure, please contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0571 - Sentinel socket is inactive

The EAGLE 5 ISS - Sentinel socket connection is inactive. Any of the following conditions may be a cause.

- Turned off scopy bit through chg-eiscopy command if it is already on
- Lost connection with Sentinel/IMF server
- Link being monitored is deleted

- Adaptor type is changed to non-M2PA on the IPLIM card connected to IMF/sentinel server using chg-assoc/chg-appl-sock
- Internal problem occured at the LIM card hosting the corresponding link

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 38.0.0
* 0100.0571 * SLK 1201,A lsn123 Sentinel Socket is inactive
```

#### Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

- **1.** Check the physical connectivity to the Sentinel/IMF server and application status running at the Sentinel/IMF servers.
  - Correct any physical connection discrepancy found.
- **2.** If the physical connectivity is good, then there may be an internal problem at the LIM card hosting the corresponding link. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 0572 - Sentinel socket is active

A problem with the EAGLE 5 ISS - Sentinel socket has been corrected and the socket is active.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 38.0.0 0100.0572 SLK 1201,A lsn123 Sentinel Socket is active
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action neccessary

## 0573 - BERT Test Failed

This message is displayed when the BERT diagnostic test, which is initiated by the HIPR2 card as a part of the IMT bus alignment process, has failed. This message may indicate that a HIPR2 card has failed; it may also indicate that there is a bad high rate Fibre-Channel cable, or that the high rate Fibre-Channel cables have not been installed.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
** 0590.0573 ** Card 1109 BERT Test Failed
```

# Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery

- 1. Determine the status of the HIPR2 cards using the command: rept-stat-mux. Replace any faulty HIPR2 card with a new HIPR2 card.
- **2.** Verify that the high rate Fibre-Channel cables have been installed.

- 3. Inspect the cables and verify that the cable connections are secure.
- **4.** The BERT test will run again during the bus alignment. Once the BERT Test is successful, the alarm will be cleared.
- 5. Contact the Customer Care Center for more information.

# 0574 - BERT Test failure cleared

This message indicates that the alarm condition specified by the UAM 0573 (BERT Test Failed) has been cleared.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0590.0574 Card 1109 BERT Test failure cleared
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0575 - Card type not HIPR2

This message is displayed when the HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature is ON and a non-HIPR2 card has replaced the HIPR2 card.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
** 0590.0575 ** Card 1309 Card type not HIPR2
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

This alarm will be cleared when:

- **1.** The HIPR/HMUX card is replaced with a HIPR2 card.
- **2.** The HIPR2 High Rate Mode feature is turned OFF.

## 0576 - All FC Network Unavailable

This indicates that the FC Network is down on all FC enabled cards.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
** 0100.0576 ** FCS All FC Network Unavailable
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Re-association should take place automatically.

If it does not, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 0577 - All FC cards removed

This indicates that all Fast Copy enabled cards have been deleted from the system.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1 0101.0577 FCS All FC cards removed
```

Alarm Level: None

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0578 - FC System is Available

This indicates that the FC Network is available on any of the FC enabled cards.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
0101.0578 FCS FC System is Available
```

Alarm Level: None

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0579 - FC Network Unavailable

This indicates the FC enabled card is unable to reach any XMF server.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
* 0107.0579 * Card 1104 FC Network Unavailable
```

Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

Re-association should take place automatically.

If it does not, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0580 - FC Network Available

This indicates that FC enabled card is able to reach any XMF server.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1 0108.0580 Card 1104 FC Network Available
```

# Alarm Level: None

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0581 - Loss of heartbeat

This indicates that an FC enabled card did not receive a heartbeat message from XMF server before the expiry of RCV heartbeat timer.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
* 0108.0581 * Card 1104 Loss of heartbeat
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

- 1. Inspect the backplane for loose dongle cables (P/N 830-1343-0X).
- **2.** Verify the RJ45 cables are connected completely on the backplane.

# 0582 - Heartbeat Available

This indicates that FC enabled card receives heartbeat from the XMF.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1 0107.0582 Card 1104 Heartbeat Available
```

# Alarm Level: None

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0583 - Unexpected SAM Received

This indicates that an FC enabled card received an erroneous SAM from IMF.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
* 0102.0583 * SLK 1201,A lsnabcde Unexpected SAM Received
REASON: Mismatched Fast Copy Network Addresses
```

# Alarm Level: Minor

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0584 - Expected SAM Received

This indicates that FC enabled card received a valid SAM on a link from DAS.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1 0102.0584 SLK 1201,A lsnabcde Expected SAM Received
```

#### Alarm Level: None

# Recovery

No action necessary.

### 0588 - FC Port De-activated

This indicates that FC enabled Card CPU Idle reached Threshold level 1 and deactivated the FCS IP port (see Example 1) or if negotiation for data rate and traffic flow do not result in 100 Mbps and full duplex mode for the FC port (see Example 2).

# Example 1

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1

** 0705.0588 ** DLK 1106,B1 IPSG FC Port De-activated
REASON: Onset of CPU Congestion
```

## Example 2

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1

** 0772.0588 ** DLK 1106,B1 IPSG FC Port De-activated
REASON: Auto-Neg Fails
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery - Onset of CPU Congestion

No action necessary.

# Recovery - Auto-Negotiation Fails

Corrective action needs to be taken at the switch to auto-negotiate successfully with Fast Copy Ports, for data rate and traffic as 100 Mbps/Full Duplex.

# 0589 - FC Port Activated

This indicates that FCS IP Port on FC Enabled card CPU Idle reached the Abatement Level.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1
2359.0589 DLK 1201,B1 IPSG FC Port Activated
```

Alarm Level: None

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0590 - Fast Copy Application De-activated

This UAM can be raised under the following conditions:

- Fast Copy CPU Load Shedding condition or Auto-Negotiation failure on both the FC Ports
- One FC port is down due to network failure and another one is down either due to CPU load-shedding or Auto-Negotiation failure
- Fast Copy CPU Load Shedding condition on one FC Port and Auto-Negotiation failure on another FC Port

# Example 1

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1

* 0642.0590 * CARD 1105 IPSG Fast Copy Application De-activated REASON: CPU Threshold Exceeded
```

## Example 2

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1

* 0587.0590 * CARD 1106 IPSG Fast Copy Application De-activated REASON: Auto-Neg Fails
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

# Recovery - CPU Threshold Exceeded

No action necessary.

## Recovery - Auto-Negotiation Fails

Corrective action needs to be taken at the switch to auto-negotiate successfully with Fast Copy Ports, for data rate and traffic as 100 Mbps/Full Duplex.

# 0591 - Fast Copy Application Activated

This indicates that FC enabled Card CPU Idle reached abatement level and activated the Fact Copy application.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-12-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 40.1 0107.0591 Card 1104 Fast Copy Application Activated
```

#### Alarm Level: None

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 0592 - AIQ Subsystem is not available

The AIQ subsystem is not available. There are no IS-NR SCCP cards associated with this AIQ subsystem. The AIQ subsystem was not taken off-line via command.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0
*C 0135.0592 *C LSS AIQ Subsystem is not available
;
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

## Recovery

1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-sccp

2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP cards to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where xxxx is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLD SCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

- **3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-sccp
- **4.** Verify the VSCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0593 - AIQ: Subsystem is disabled

The AIQ subsystem has been manually disabled using the inh-map-ss command.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0
*C 1571.0593 *C LSS AIQ Subsystem is disabled;
```

#### Alarm Level: Critical

# Recovery

**1.** Enter this command to verify the status and location of the AIQ subsystem cards:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

**2.** Enter this command to to reserve the subsystem number and to change the state of the AIQ subsystem status to on-line:

```
ent-ss-appl:appl=aiq:ssn=xx:stat=online
```

where *xx* is primary subsystem number.

**3.** Enter this command to change the state of the AIQ subsystem to on-line:

```
alw-map-ss:ssn=xx
```

where xx is primary subsystem number.

**4.** Enter this command to verify the status of the AIQ subsystem:

```
rept-stat-sccp
```

# 0594 - AIQ: Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal

One or more of the SCCP cards do not have an ACTIVE status.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0
* 0212.0594 * LSS AIQ Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal;
```

## Alarm Level: Minor

## Recovery

- 1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-sccp
- 2. Enter the following command to move the SCCP card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxxx

where *xxxx* is the location of the OOS-MT-DSBLD SCCP card(s) identified in *Step 1*.

**3.** Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the subsystem cards: rept-stat-sccp

- **4.** Verify the SCCP card(s) reset in *Step 2* are IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **5.** If any card(s) remain OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0595 - AIQ: Subsystem is available

This message indicates that a problem with AIQ system has been corrected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0 0144.0595 LSS AIQ Subsystem is available ;
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected. No further action is necessary.

## 0596 - AIQ: Subsystem is removed

The AIQ subsystem is not fully equipped. There are no SCCP cards configured with this AIQ subsystem.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0 0144.0595 LSS AIQ Subsystem is removed;
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. Verify the SCCP hardware.
- **2.** Configure the AIQ system with SCCP cards. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

# 0597 - FC System is Deactivated

This alarm indicates that the Fast Copy application is de-activated on all FC Capable cards.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-08-19 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1
* 0302.0597 * FCS FC System is Deactivated
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Minor

## Recovery

No action necessary.

## 0619 - SIP SYSTEM is not available



This alarm indicates SIP feature is not ON and System has no SIP card that is Active/IS-NR.

### Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
*C 0002.0619 *C SIP SYSTEM SIP App is not available
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Critical

## Recovery





1. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SIP card: rept-stat-sip.

- 2. Enter the following command to move the SIP card to an ACTIVE status if loading is successful: rst-card:loc=xxx where xxxx is the location of the SIP card identified in Step 1.
- 3. Enter the following command to verify the status and location of the SIP card: rept-stat-sip.
- **4.** Verify the SIP card reset in *Step 2* are ACTIVE/IS-NR.
- **5.** If the SIP card remains INACTIVE, replace the card. Refer to *Maintenance* for card removal/replacement procedures.



## 0620 - SIP SYSTEM is available



This message indicates that at least one SIP card is ACTIVE/IS-NR.

## Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
0002.0620 SIP SYSTEM SIP SYSTEM is available
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### **Recovery**

No further action is necessary.



# 0621 - UDP port ready for listening



This alarm indicates that SIP socket is ready to listen.

#### Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
0002.0621 sipconn CNAME2 UDP port ready for listening
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### **Recovery**

No further action is necessary.



### 0622 - SIP Threshold - Level1



This UAM is generated when the EAGLE 5 detects SIP Congestion Level 1 on the SIP card (80%).

## Example

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 0002.0622 SIP SYSTEM SIP Threshold - Level1

Alarm Level: Major

#### Recovery





- 1. Use rept-stat-sip command to determine the status of the SIP SYSTEM. This command also identifies which SIP cards are OOS-MT. Check the TPS and PTPS values to determine the TPS running. If the TPS is beyond the allowed limit, decrease the TPS.
- **2.** If the TPS and PTPS are within limit, then more cards or connections may be required.



## 0623 - SIP Threshold - Level2



This UAM is generated when the EAGLE 5 detects SIP Congestion Level 2 on the SIP card (90%).

#### Example

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 0002.0623 SIP SYSTEM SIP Threshold - Level2

Alarm Level: Critical





- 1. Use rept-stat-sip command to determine the status of the SIP SYSTEM. This command also identifies which SIP cards are OOS-MT. Check the TPS and PTPS values to determine the TPS running. If the TPS is beyond the allowed limit, decrease the TPS.
- 2. If the TPS and PTPS are within limit, then more cards or connections may be required.

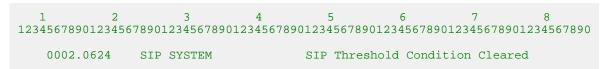


### 0624 - SIP Threshold Condition Cleared



This UAM is generated when the SIP Threshold congestion is cleared.

## Example



Alarm Level: No Alarm Condition.

#### Recovery

This alarm indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.



## 0625 - SIP SYSTEM normal, card(s) abnormal



This message indicates that the number of active SIP cards (i.e. in IS-NR state) is less than half of the configured SIP cards.

## Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
0002.0625 SIP SYSTEM SIP SYSTEM normal, card(s) abnormal
```

**Alarm Level:** NO alarm condition. The message is informational only.





- 1. Enter the following command to determine which SIP cards are out of service: rept-stat-sip.
- 2. Use the init-card command to reinitialize any SIP cards OOS-MT.
- **3.** Use the rept-stat-sip command again to determine if the card(s) have returned to IS-NR. If not, reseat the card(s).
- **4.** If the SIP card remains OOS-MT, replace the card(s). Refer to *Maintenance* for card removal/replacement procedures.



## 0901 - Card DB load timeout, check GLS SS

This message indicates that the database of a card or subsystem has been in a transition for 9 minutes. This alarm shows the unavailability of the GLS subsystem. If the Integrated GLS feature is OFF or not yet enabled, this alarm shows that no TSM/E5-TSM is in IS-NR state or no TSM/E5-TSM card is responding to GWS requests. If the Integrated GLS feature is ON, this alarm shows that the E5-OAM cards are not performing the GLS functionality properly.

## Example

```
tekelecstp 02-09-21 17:09:58 EST EAGLE5 42.0.2-63.38.33
** 0076.0901 ** CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Card DB load timeout, check GLS SS
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

### Recovery

- 1. Use the rtrv-ctrl-feat command to check the state of Integrated GLS feature. If the Integrated GLS feature is enabled and ON, the GLS subsystem is running. Go to step 6.
- 2. If the Integrated GLS feature is OFF or not yet enabled, the GLS subsystem is a collection of TSM/E5-TSM cards running the GLS application. Verify that at least one TSM/E5-TSM card is in IS-NR state using the rept-stat-card:appl=gls command.
- 3. If TSM/E5-TSM card(s) are not in IS-NR state, enter the init-card:appl=gls command to boot the GLS subsystem.
- **4.** Verify that the cards come back in service. Use the rept-stat-card:appl=gls command.
- **5.** Run the rept-stat-db:display=all command to identify which cards are in transition, and note all cards that are in transition state (T column set to "Y"). If the transition is not cleared, turn the Integrated GLS feature ON again, then contact the *Customer Care Center*.

Example of rept-stat-db command:

```
tekelecstp 02-09-21 16:01:58 EST EAGLE5 42.0.2-63.38.33
   DATABASE STATUS: >> NOT OK (DMS) <<
          TDM 1114 ( STDBY)
                                           TDM 1116 ( ACTV )
          C LEVEL TIME LAST BACKUP C LEVEL TIME LAST BACKUP
                                                      ______
   FD BKUP Y 22 02-09-07 13:33:18 EST Y FD CRNT Y 71 Y
                                                   1
                                                 71
          MCAP 1113
                                           MCAP 1115
   RD BKUP - -
   USB BKP - -
   CARD/APPL LOC C T LEVEL
                                   TIME LAST UPDATE EXCEPTION
   VSCCP 1101 - 1104 -
             1101 Y N 71
                                    02-09-20 13:25:06
   CCS7ITU 1105 Y N 71
                                   02-09-20 13:25:06
         1107 - -
   MCP
   VSCCP 1111 Y N 71
OAM-RMV 1113 - -
                                    02-09-20 13:25:06
                                02-09-20 13:25:06
   TDM-CRNT 1114 Y N 71
   TDM-BKUP 1114 Y - 22
                                   02-08-31 10:31:00 DIFF LEVEL
   OAM-RMV 1115 - -
   OAM-USB 1115 - -
TDM-CRNT 1116 Y N 71
TDM-BKUP 1116 Y - 1
                               -
02-09-20 13:25:06 -
00-00-00 00:00:00 DIFF LEVEL
```

- 6. If the Integrated GLS feature is ON, turn it OFF with the CHG-CTRL-FEAT:partnum=893038901:status=OFF command.
- 7. Wait for 5 minutes, and use the rept-stat-db:display=all command to verify that there are no cards in transition. Turn the Integrated GLS feature back on using the CHG-CTRL-FEAT:partnum=893038901:status=ON command.
- **8.** If the problem persists, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 0902 - Card DB is stable

This message indicates that the database of a card was in transition but has recovered.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA3W 99-12-06 10:56:18 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0104.0902 CARD 1201 SS7ANSI Card DB is stable
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is needed.

## 0903 - IP Link A is down

This message indicates that an IP application socket is out of service due to a IP link down (ethernet problem) or due to the signaling link being deactivated.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 01-01-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0046.0903 ** CARD 1111 EBDADCM IP Link A is down
```

#### **Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to determine the IP address of the link:

```
rtrv-ip-lnk:loc=xxxx:port=a
```

Where xxxx is the card identified in the alarm output.

**2.** Enter the following command to retrieve the name of the local host:

```
rtrv-ip-host:ipadr=xxxx.xxxx.xxxx = the link IP address from Step 1.
```

3. Enter the following command to get the name of the remote host:

```
rtrv-appl-sock:lhost=xxxxxxxx
```

Where xxxxxxxx = local host name from Step 2.

**4.** Enter the following command to test the TCP/IP connection:

```
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="ping yyyyyyyyy"
```

Where: xxxx = Card location from the alarm output. yyyyyyyyy = logical name of the remote host from Step 3.

- **5.** If the ping command fails, perform the following checks:
  - a) Check the remote host hardware and software.
  - b) Use your company procedures to check the network.
  - c) Check cable connections at the IP' Secure Gateway and at the remote host.
- **6.** If the UNAVAILREASON still indicates an alignment problem, enter the following command: rept-stat-slk:loc=xxxx:port=a

Where *xxxx* is the card identified in the alarm output. If the DCM card is not OOS-MT, proceed to *Step 8*.

- 7. If the DCM card is OOS-MT, do the following, using the rept-stat-card command to check for card IS-NR state after each action:
  - a) Reinitialize card using the init-card command.
  - b) Reseat the card.
  - c) Replace the card.

    Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.
- **8.** If the fault is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0904 - IP Link A is up

This indicates that a previously broken link between the DCM card and the OAP now exists and is functioning properly.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 01-01-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0046.0904 CARD 1111 EBDADCM IP Link A is up
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

#### 0905 - IP Link B is down

This message indicates that an IP application socket is out of service due to a IP link down (ethernet problem) or due to the signaling link being deactivated.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 01-01-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
** 0046.0905 ** CARD 1111 EBDADCM IP Link B is down
```

**Alarm Level:** Major

**1.** Enter the following command to determine the IP address of the link:

```
rtrv-ip-lnk:loc=xxxx:port=b
```

Where xxxx is the card identified in the alarm output.

2. Enter the following command to retrieve the name of the local host:

```
rtrv-ip-host:ipadr=xxxx.xxxx.xxxx = the link IP address from Step 1.
```

3. Enter the following command to get the name of the remote host:

```
rtrv-appl-sock:lhost=xxxxxxxx
```

Where xxxxxxxx = local host name from Step 2.

**4.** Enter the following command to test the TCP/IP connection:

```
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="ping yyyyyyyyy"
```

Where: xxxx = Card location from the alarm output. yyyyyyyyy = logical name of the remote host from Step 3.

- **5.** If the ping command fails, perform the following checks:
  - Check the remote host hardware and software.
  - Use your company procedures to check the network.
  - Check cable connections at the IP' Secure Gateway and at the remote host.
- 6. If the UNAVAILREASON still indicates an alignment problem, enter the following command:

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=xxxx:port=b
```

Where xxxx is the card identified in the alarm output. If the DCM card is not OOS-MT, proceed to *Step 8*.

- 7. If the DCM card is OOS-MT, do the following, using the rept-stat-card command to check for card IS-NR state after each action:
  - Reinitialize card using the init-card command
  - Reseat the card
  - · Replace the card

Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures.

**8.** If the fault is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 0906 - IP Link B is up

This indicates that a previously broken link between the DCM card and the OAP now exists and is functioning properly.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 01-01-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0046.0906 CARD 1111 EBDADCM IP Link B is up
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0907 - HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared

This message indicates that the alarm condition, specified by message "0908 - HW cannot support purchased TPS rate," has been cleared.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0 0100.0907 CARD 1101 SS7IPGW HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared ASSY SN: 102199815a1234
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

# 0908 - HW cannot support purchased TPS rate

This message indicates that the purchased transactions per second (TPS) rate running on the DCM(s) is higher than can be supported by you current hardware.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 5.0.0-32.0.0

\*\* 0100.0908 \*\* CARD 1101 SS7IPGW HW cannot support purchased TPS rate

ASSY SN: 102199815a1234

**Alarm Level:** Major

#### Recovery

Upgrade your DCM hardware.
 This alarm can be cleared only when the concerned DCM hardware is unplugged.

2. Contact the Customer Care Center, for information about upgrading your DCM hardware.

# 0911 - Dynamic database is inconsistent

The dynamic database (DDB) audit (whether running automatically or on-demand) has detected that checksums are inconsistent. This means that one or more cards do not concur with the current network configuration. (The UIM lists a maximum of four affected cards.)

The dynamic database audit looks for checksum errors in dynamic database tables on LIM and Service Module cards. The fixed database, which is entered via the OAM card, includes all provisionable tables and options. The dynamic database has information about the *state* of those static-database

entries (for example, which links are actually available). Each LIM and Service Module card has a copy of the fixed database and the dynamic database. The entries in the tables in the dynamic database on each card change as network conditions change. Cards calculate and record dynamic database checksums in real time as updates are applied.

If the dynamic database is being updated during the dynamic database audit, then the inconsistent checksums might not indicate a true problem. To ensure that all dynamic database changes have been received and applied, the OAM processes audit replies after a required quiet period.

#### Note:

You can use the "DDBAUDTIMER" SS7OPTS option to enable and disable the background audit.

Typically, when the dynamic database copies are consistent among all the cards except one, then there is a problem on that one card. It is possible, however, for one card to have the correct information when the other cards do not (for example, a card might have a link on it that is actually available when the other cards incorrectly show the link as unavailable). When this alarm occurs, further troubleshooting is necessary to determine the actual status of the routes, links, linksets, and subsystems.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 41.0

** 0100.0911 ** SYSTEM Dynamic database is inconsistent
Card 1101, 1102, 1107, 1108, ... (3 others)
```

### Alarm Level: Major

### Recovery

The Eagle cannot automatically determine which cards are inconsistent. Do the following to address a dynamic-database inconsistency alarm:

- 1. Run the rept-stat-ddb command to display the last dynamic database audit report.
- 2. Initialize the affected cards identified in the dynamic database audit report:
  - a) If a small number of cards are reported inconsistent, initialize them using the init-card:loc=command. You should initialize the affected cards immediately.
  - b) If all cards of the same type report inconsistencies, initialize them using the init-card:appl=command.



**Caution:** This command could affect service as it will boot all the appl cards at the same time (for example, the command could cause loss of SCCP if the init-card:appl=VSCCPcommand is run).

- 3. Run the rept-stat-card:mode=full:loc= command on each card identified as inconsistent to verify the card is IS-NR.
- **4.** If a large number of cards of various types report inconsistent, you might need to issue the init-network or the init-sys command to clear the inconsistency.



**Caution:** These commandswill cause a nodal outage.

5. After the cards are initialized, run the aud-data:type=DDB command. If the report shows no inconsistency, then the problem is fixed.

6. Next, you can use the dbg-ddb command to troubleshoot the problem. The parameters to use in the dbg-ddb command depend on the type of dynamic database update that was missed (route/link/linkset).

When a system reports dynamic database inconsistencies, first check the IMT buses statistics to make sure they are clean. This is important because multicast updates resulting from network activity transit via the IMT buses and any outstanding issue on this part of the system may lead some cards to miss the updates and OAM to report dynamic database inconsistencies. When a checksum is identified to be incorrect and is updated by a wild write audit, you may want to know that a dynamic database inconsistency reported on a card was due to a wild write (rather than any other cause, such as a missed multicast). In the scenario where one or a group of cards miss a dynamic database update related to a network state change, then the counter collecting the total number of update misses is incremented. Use the dbg-ddb command to retrieve this counter.

7. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 0912 - Dynamic database is now consistent

The dynamic database audit has run and determined that the checksums are consistent.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.0912 SYSTEM Dynamic database is now consistent
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates a previous fault has been corrected.

No further action is necessary.

## **UIMs**

The following are UIMs that may be displayed.

# 1000 - MTP rcvd UPU - user part is not SCCP

The system forwarded a unit data (UDT) message to a distant node that does not support SCCP. In response, the distant node sent back a user part unavailable (UPU) message.

The message provides the affected point code (which sent the UPU), as well as the service information octet (SIO) field of the message and the cause code.

All fields are in decimal values. The SIO field values applicable to this message are:

03 - SCCP

04 – Telephone User Part (TUP)

05 – ISDN User Part (ISUP)

06 - Data User Part (call and circuit related messages)

07 - Data User Part (facility registration and cancellation)

08 – MTP Testing User Part

The message also provides the value for the User Part that was unavailable (UPU=). The values shown above apply to this field as well.

The Cause Codes (Unavail Cause =) applicable to this message are:

000 – Unknown

001 - Unequipped Remote User

002 - Inaccessible User Part

Unequipped remote user indicates the distant node is not equipped for SCCP. Inaccessible user part indicates that the distant node is equipped with SCCP capability, but there has been a failure in SCCP making it impossible to handle messages sent to it by MTP.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1000 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP rcvd UPU - user part is not SCCP SIO=03 OPC=003-232-000 DPC=001-004-000 AFTPC=004-000-001 UPU=03 UNAVAIL CAUSE=001 LSN=A1234567
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

#### 1001 - MTP rcvd Transfer Controlled (TFC)

The system is generating traffic for a remote node that is congested. The distant node sent a transfer controlled (TFC) message in response.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.1001 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP rcvd Transfer Controlled (TFC)
SIO=0a OPC=003-232-000 DPC=000-000-000
AFTPC=004-000-000 CONG STATUS=000
LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

CONG STATUS Congestion status

**DPC** Destination point code

LINKSET name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. The affected point code field of the output message identifies the node that is congested.

  The system discards MSUs with a priority lower than the congestion status value sent with the TFC.
- **2.** The system sends only messages with a priority higher or equal to the congestion status value of the TFC.
  - Refer to TR-NPT-000246, Issue 2, June 1987, Chapter 1.111.5, Annex A for priority assignments.
- 3. Contact the far-end to determine the reason for congestion.

#### 1002 - MTP rcvd invalid TFC - status 0

The EAGLE 5 ISS system received a transfer controlled (TFC) message with a status of 0 (protocol violation). No action on the part of the EAGLE 5 ISS system has been taken.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.1002 CARD 1205,B INFO MTP rcvd invalid TFC - status 0
SIO=0a OPC=003-234-000 DPC=000-024-000
AFTPC=055-000-046 CONG STATUS=000
LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

CONG STATUS Congestion status

**DPC** Destination point code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. The EAGLE 5 ISS system does not take any action based on this TFC message.

  The output above is provided only to indicate the event took place, but does not require any action by maintenance personnel.
- 2. Contact the far-end to determine the reason for congestion.

## 1003 - MTP rcvd invalid H0/H1 code

SS7 received a level 3 message with an unrecognized H0H1 code.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.1003 CARD 1205,B INFO MTP rcvd invalid H0/H1 code
SIO=0a OPC=003-235-000 DPC=000-024-000
```

H0H1=43 LSN=A1234567

#### Legend

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. This message could indicate that the MTP restart feature is not enabled. If the MTP restart feature should be enabled, use the chg-feat to turn on the MTP restart feature.

**Note:** Once the feature is enabled using the chg-feat command, it can not be turned off, contact the *Customer Care Center*, before executing the chg-feat command.

**2.** This output is informational only.

The SS7 traffic is not interrupted and service is not affected.

3. Contact the far-end to determine the reason for congestion.

## 1004 - MTP rcvd unknown DPC

The EAGLE 5 ISS system received an MSU with a DPC that is not in the routing table.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1004 CARD 1205,B INFO MTP rcvd unknown DPC SIO=0a OPC=003-236-000 DPC=000-071-000 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

- 1. If the EAGLE 5 ISS system should be able to route to the DPC (indicated in the message output), add the DPC to the EAGLE 5 ISS system routing table using the ent-rte and ent-dstn commands.
- 2. If the DPC is not one that the EAGLE 5 ISS system should be able to route to, no action is necessary.

#### 1005 - GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU with an origination point code (OPC) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS).

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1005 CARD 1205,A INFO GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed SIO=b2 OPC=003-237-000 DPC=003-003-003 H0H1=32 AFTPC=03-03-03 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

- 1. If this origination point code (OPC) is one that should be allowed to pass through the network, add the OPC to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message. Use the ent-scr-opc command to add the OPC to the list of allowed OPC codes. Refer to the Database Administration Manual Gateway Screening for instructions on how to add an OPC to gateway screening (GWS).
- 2. If the OPC should not be allowed to pass through the network, no action is necessary.

## 1006 - GWS revd DPC that is not allowed

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU with a destination point code (DPC) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS).

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1006 CARD 1205,A INFO GWS rcvd DPC that is not allowed SIO=b2 OPC=003-237-000 DPC=003-003-003 H0H1=23 AFTPC=03-03-03 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AFTPC Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number

TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. If this destination point code (DPC) is one that should be allowed to pass through the network, add the DPC to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message. Use the ent-scr-dpc command to add the DPC to the list of allowed DPC codes. Refer to the Database Administration Manual- Gateway Screening for instructions on adding a DPC to gateway screening (GWS).
- 2. If the DPC should not be allowed to pass through the network, no action is necessary.

#### 1007 - GWS rcvd OPC that is blocked

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU from an origination point code (OPC) that is blocked from this network by gateway screening (GWS).

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1007 CARD 1205,A INFO GWS rcvd OPC that is blocked SIO=93 OPC=001-001-004 DPC=003-003-003 H0H1=31 AFTPC=03-03-03 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

## Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. If this origination point code (OPC) should be allowed to send messages through the network, use the command dlt-scr-blkopc to delete the OPC from the blocked OPC screen set assigned to this link.
- 2. If this OPC should be blocked from entering this network, no further action is necessary.

## 1008 - GWS rcvd DPC that is blocked

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU from a destination point code (DPC) that is blocked from this network by gateway screening (GWS).

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1008 CARD 1205,A INFO GWS rcvd DPC that is blocked SIO=b2 OPC=007-008-000 DPC=003-003-003 H0H1=32 AFTPC=03-03-03 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AFTPC Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. If this destination point code (DPC) should be allowed to send messages through the network, use the command dlt-scr-blkdpc to delete the DPC from the blocked DPC screen set assigned to this link.
- 2. If this DPC should be blocked from entering this network, no further action is necessary.

### 1009 - GWS rcvd SIO that is not allowed

This message indicates that gateway screening (GWS) has discarded an MSU that is not allowed in the network.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1009 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd SIO that is not allowed SIO=b2 OPC=003-237-000 DPC=003-003-003 H0H1=33 AFTPC=03-03-03 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. This indicates that a MSU was discarded because it failed screening.

  No action is necessary, unless the MSU should have passed. If the MSU should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to Step 2.
- **2.** Using the rtrv-scr-sio command, verify that the screening reference specified in the above message does not allow MSUs with the SI/H0/H1 values indicated.
- 3. If the MSU should have passed screening, use the ent-scr-sio command to add the si data to the screening reference assigned to this link.

# 1010 - GWS rcvd a priority that is not allowed

This message indicates gateway screening (GWS) has discarded an MSU because the priority is listed as one that is not allowed in this network.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1010 CARD 1205,A INFO GWS rcvd a priority that is not allowed SIO=0a OPC=003-242-000 DPC=000-071-000 H0H1=54 AFTPC=03-03-03 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H11 H0/H1 heading code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. This indicates that a MSU was discarded because it failed screening.

  No action is necessary, unless the MSU should have passed. If the MSU should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to Step 2.
- **2.** Using the rtrv-scr-sio command, verify that the screening reference specified in the above message does not allow MSUs with the priority value indicated.
- 3. If the MSU should have passed screening, use the chg-scr-sio command to add the pri data to the screening reference.

## 1011 - GWS revd TFC, AFTPC not in routing tbl

This indicates that a transfer controlled message was received by a gateway link and failed screening because of an affected point code value in the message.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1011 CARD 1105,B INFO GWS rcvd TFC, AFTPC not in routing tblSIO=0a OPC=003-243-000 DPC=000-024-000 H0H1=35 AFTPC=099-099-003 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.
- **2.** If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- 3. If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

# 1012 - GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not allowed

This indicates an MSU was received on a gateway link but failed screening because of the SCCP calling party address.

## Example 1 (non-SCMG)

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1012 CARD 1205,B1 INFO GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not
allowedSIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCCP MT= 18
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

## Example 2 (SCMG)

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0102.1012 CARD 1205,B1 INFO GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not allowedSIO=03 OPC=003-245-000 DPC=001-004-000 SCMG: TYPE=000 AFTPC=003-003-003 MULT=000 AFTSS=005 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AFTPC Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- This output indicates that a SCCP message was discarded because it failed screening.
   No action is necessary, unless the message should have passed. If the message should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), continue with Step 2.
- 2. Using the rtrv-scr-cgpa command, verify that the screen name specified in the output does not allow SCCP messages.

Check the following fields in the output:

- For non-SCMG messages, check the SCCPMT, SSN, and OPC.
- For SCMG messages, check the TYPE, AFTSS, and AFTPC (or OPC if the AFTPC is not present).
- **3.** If the SCCP message should have passed screening, use the ent-scr-cgpaorchg-scr-cgpa command to add the appropriate information to the screening reference.

# 1013 - GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed

This indicates an MSU was received on a gateway link but failed screening because of the called party value in the SCCP called party address field.

#### Example

The following is an output example when an SCCP management message, such as SSP, SST, SSA, or SSC generates this UIM.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0102.1013 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed SIO=03 OPC=003-245-000 DPC=001-004-000 SCMG: TYPE=000 AFTPC=003-003-003 MULT=000 AFTSS=005 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567 Report Date:06-09-13 Time:00:13:22
```

The following is an output example when an SCCP report message, such as UDT, UDTS, or XUDT, generates this UIM.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0185.1005 CARD 1101,A2 INFO GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed SIO=03 OPC=007-021-067 DPC=005-022-019 SCCP MT=018 CDPA: AI=05 PC=005-006-007 SSN=006 TT=007 ADDR=0 CGPA: AI=14 PC=015-016-017 SSN=022 TT=023 ADDR=9194603655 SR=scr1 LSN=ABCD123 Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

#### Legend

	AFTPC	Affected point code (for SCCP messages
--	-------	--

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

- This output indicates that a SCCP message was discarded because it failed screening.
   No action is necessary, unless the message should have passed. If the message should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to Step 2.
- 2. Using the rtrv-scr-cdpa command, verify that the screening reference specified in the above message does not allow SCCP messages with the called party address indicated.
- 3. If the SCCP message should have passed screening, use the ent-scr-cdpa command to add the called party address to the screening reference.

# 1014 - GWS rcvd Translation Type not allowed

This indicates an MSU requiring global title was received on a gateway link but failed screening because of the translation type indicated in the message.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1014 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd Translation Type not allowed
SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCCP MT= 18
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address
DPC Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

**1.** This output indicates that an MSU requiring global title translation was discarded because it failed screening.

No action is necessary, unless the message should have passed. If the message should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to *Step 2*.

- 2. Using the rtrv-scr-tt command, verify that the screen name specified in the above message does not allow MSUs with the translation type indicated.
- 3. If the MSU should have passed screening, use the ent-scr-tt command to add the translation type to the screening reference.

#### 1015 - GWS rcvd SCMG with not allowed AFTPC

This message indicates that an SCCP management message (SCMG) was received on a gateway link and failed gateway screening because of the affected point code.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0102.1015 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed SIO=03 OPC=003-245-000 DPC=001-004-000 SCMG: TYPE=000 AFTPC=003-003-003 MULT=000 AFTSS=005 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. This output indicates that an SCCP management message was discarded because it failed screening. No action is necessary, unless the message should have passed. If the message should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to *Step 2*.
- 2. Using the rtrv-scr-aftpc command, verify that the screening reference specified in the above message does not allow SCCP management messages with the affected point code indicated.
- 3. If the message should have passed screening, use the ent-scr-aftpc command to add the affected point code to the screening reference.

# 1016 - MTP Adj PC not in routing table

This message indicates that an MSU was received with an adjacent point code not found in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0147.1016 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP Adj PC not in routing table
```

```
OPC=001-001-001 CPC=002-002-002
LSN=lsn01a
```

### Legend

**CPC** Capability point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. This output indicates that an MSU was discarded because the DPC did not appear in the system linkset table.

Network messages are valid only from adjacent point codes.

2. If the MSU should have passed screening, use the chg-scr-sio command to add the pri data to the screening reference.

# 1017 - MTP Message Received for Network 255

This message indicates that the network routing feature is on and the EAGLE 5 ISS has detected network management messages concerning network 255. The network routing feature cannot be used when the EAGLE 5 ISS is used with network 255.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0105.1017 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP Message Received for Network 255
SIO=08 OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000
DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34
56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78
SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This message is an indication serious network management problems.

Contact the Customer Care Center.

#### 1018 - REPT-MTPERR: MTP rcvd invalid SIO

A MSU is discarded when the EAGLE 5 ISS is unable to perform MTP-level routing.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1018 CARD 1201,A INFO REPT-MTPERR: MTP rcvd invalid SIO SIO=07 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. This indicates that a MSU was discarded because of an undefined point code or an invalid SIO. This message is displayed only when the total number of discarded SIOs is less than a specified limit over a specified period time. No action is necessary, unless the MSU should have passed. If the MSU should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to *Step 2*.
- 2. Using the rtrv-scr-sio command, verify that the screening reference specified in the above message does not allow MSUs with the value indicated.
  - a) If the MSU should have passed screening, use the chg-scr-sio command to add the appropriate data to the screening reference.
  - b) If the SIO is not one that the EAGLE 5 ISS should be able to route to, no action is necessary.

# 1019 - SCCP rcvd invalid UDTS/XUDTS msg

SCCP received a user data service (UDTS)/extended user data service (XUDTS) message from the network that was discarded because of an invalid message type indicator.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:00:05 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0106.1019 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd invalid UDTS/XUDTS msg SIO=03 OPC=003-251-000 DPC=001-004-000 CDPA: SSN=005 TT=250 CGPA: SSN=000 TT=000 RETURN CAUSE=001 DATA=26 80 03 09 0e 06 09 00 fe 08 50 55 05 43 00 00 00 00 00 USN=A1234567
```

## Legend

CDPA Called party address

**CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

return cause Identifies the reason for the returned message (for connectionless

protocols)

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates that SCCP received a UDTS/XUDTS message that was discarded because the message type field contained a value invalid in the system.

No action is necessary.

#### Note:

The UDTS/XUDTS message is used in the SCCP protocol to indicate an error in a UDT message. The UDT was sent to another node, an error was found, and the UDTS/XUDTS message was returned with the following fields:

- Message type
- Return cause
- Called party address
- Calling party address
- Data

## 1020 - IARCDPN NPP Service is off

This message is issued when the IARCDPN NPP service is called for at run-time, but the service status is currently set to OFF instead of ON.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0002.1020 CARD 1113 INFO IARCDPN NPP Service is off
Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Use the chg-npp-serv command to change the service status to ON. Enter chg-npp-serv:srvn=iarcdpn:status=on.

#### 1021 - IARCGPN NPP Service is off

This message is issued when the IARCGPN NPP service is called for at run-time, but the service status is currently set to OFF instead of ON.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0002.1021 CARD 1113 INFO IARCGPN NPP Service is off
Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Use the chg-npp-serv command to change the service status to ON. Enter chg-npp-serv:srvn=iarcgpn:status=on.

# 1022 - System Meas. limit exceeded for LSONISMT

This UIM alarm is issued when the either of these limits is exceeded:

- Maximum of 3000 LSONISMT measurements, or
- Maximum of 100 ISUP message type measurements per linkset.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1022 SYSTEM INFO System Meas. limit exceeded for LSONISMT
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Each link in a linkset collects measurements for 100 ISUP message type measurements. Only the first 100 types collected per linkset are reported. Those links that are not reported in the LSONISMT Report have their counts added to the totals in the LSORIGNI Gateway Report and the STP Report (*MSUDSCRD* field).
- **2.** If the system total exceeds 3000, only the first 3000 collected are reported in the LSONISMT Gateway Report.

Any counts not included in this report are added to the totals in the LSORIGNI Gateway Report and the STP Report (*MSUDSCRD* field).

# 1023 - SCCP rcvd unknown msg type

This UIM may indicate that the SCCP received a message from the network that was discarded because of an unknown message type indicator. The generation of this UIM does not necessarily mean that an MSU has been discarded, however. This UIM can indicate that some feature did not handle an MSU due to its package type. (For example, features such as PPSMS or MO SMS NP/NPP feature that do

not handle some SCCP MSU types.) In this case, the feature issues this UIM and passes the MSU to GTT to process.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:01:09 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0109.1023 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd unknown msg type SIO=0a OPC=003-255-000 DPC=000-024-000 DATA=26 80 03 09 0e 06 09 00 fe 08 50 55 05 43 00 00 00 00 00 LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1024 - SCCP rcvd inv msg length

The SCCP received a message from the network that was discarded because of an invalid message length.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:01:15 EST EAGLE 31.3.0

0110.1024 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv msg length

SIO=0a OPC=004-000-000 DPC=000-071-000

DATA=26 80 03 09 0e 06 09 00 fe 08 50 55 05

43 00 00 00 00 00

LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

The SCCP received a message that was discarded because the message length field contained an invalid field for the system.

No action is necessary.

# 1025 - SCCP rcvd inv msg class

The SCCP received a message from the network that was discarded because of an invalid message class.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:01:40 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0111.1025 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv msg class
SIO=0a OPC=004-001-000 DPC=000-071-000
CDPA SS=000 CDPA TT=000
CGPA SS=000 CGPA TT=000
CLASS=000 MSG TYPE=00
LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

class Message classl

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

SS Subsystem

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

The SCCP received a message that was discarded because the message class field contained an invalid value for the system.

No action is necessary.

# 1026 - System Meas Limit exceeded for LSORIGNI

This gateway related data has exceeded its threshold for the accumulation interval.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:43 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0128.1026 CARD 1105 INFO System Meas Limit exceeded for LSORGNI
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

No action is necessary.

# 1027 - System Meas Limit exceeded for LSDESTNI

This gateway related data has exceeded its threshold for the accumulation interval.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:43 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0128.1027 CARD 1105 INFO System Meas Limit exceeded for LSDESTNI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1028 - System Meas. Limit exceeded for ORIGNI/NINC

This gateway related data has exceeded its threshold for the accumulation interval.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:43 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0128.1028 CARD 1105 INFO System Meas. Limit exceeded for ORIGNI/NINC
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1029 - SCCP revd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind

The SCCP received a message from the network that was discarded because of a bad global title indicator in the called party address.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:02:05 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0112.1029 CARD 1103,A1 INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA LENGTH=000 MSG TYPE=04 CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=12345678901234567890 DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9 2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b 84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49 LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

**CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The SCCP received a message that was discarded because the global title field in the called party address was invalid in the EAGLE 5 ISS.

No action is necessary.

# 1030 - Inh EIR SS request already outstanding

An inh-map-ss command is already entered and queued.

For more information about the inh-map-ss command, refer to the Commands Manual.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1030 CARD 1201 INFO Inh EIR SS request already outstanding
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1031 - Failure Inhibiting EIR SS

The inh-map-ss command was unsuccessful in taking the EIR subsystem off-line. For more information about the inh-map-ss command, refer to the *Commands Manual*.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1031 CARD 1201 INFO Failure Inhibiting EIR SS
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Enter the inh-map-ss command specifying the force=yes parameter.

## 1032 - Set ETS Mismatch

There is a discontinuity between the ETS broadcast and what the card expects. A discontinuity can occur when both OAM cards are booted at the same time and ETS gets reset to zero.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1032 CARD 1201 INFO Set ETS Mismatch
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The affected LIM/ATM/STC card recalibrates to the new ETS value and should continue to operate correctly.

If not, this is a reference point for possible invalid timestamps to Sentinel.

# 1033 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network

The SCCP received a message from the network that it could not route and was discarded because of an invalid network indicator in the called party address.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:02:12 EST EAGLE 31.3.0

0113.1033 CARD 1103,A1 INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network

SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002

CDPA LENGTH=000 MSG TYPE=04

CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250

ADDR=12345678901234567890

LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This indicates that SCCP discarded a message because the network indicator (national or international) provided in the called party address is invalid in the EAGLE 5 ISS.

No action is necessary.

## 1034 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN

The SCCP received a message from the network that it could not route and was discarded because no subsystem number was present in the called party address.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:02:41 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0114.1034 CARD 1201,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN
SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA LENGTH=000 MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=12345678901234567890
LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

The sender of the discarded message is using an invalid message format.

If there is only one occurrence, no action is necessary. However, if the condition continues, there may be a problem at the node that is sending the invalid message. Contact that node and inform them of the problem.

## 1035 - SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI

This message indicates the SCCP response did not route because of an invalid GTI in the calling party of the query.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0018.1035
           CARD 1103,A
                         INFO SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI
          SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
            SCCP MSG TYPE=04
            CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
                                   SSN=005
                   PC=003-003-003
            CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                   PC=001-001-001
                                     SSN=004
            LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
            Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
           CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI
0018.1035
                 OPC=001-001-001
          SIO=03
                                     DPC=002-002-002
             SCCP MSG TYPE=04
              GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
             CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
                   PC=003-003-003
                                   SSN=005
             CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                   PC=001-001-001
                                      SSN=004
             LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
             Report Date: 02-07-21 Time: 16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Change the message to include a valid GTI in the CGPA part of the query.

Specify GTI=2 for ANSI, and specify GTI=2 or GTI=4, as appropriate for ITU.

## 1036 - SCCP rsp did not route - invalid TT

This message indicates the SCCP response did not route because of an invalid TT in the calling party of the query.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Provision the CGPATT in the GTTTT table using the ent-tt command.

## 1037 - SCCP rsp did not route - bad Xlation

This message indicates the SCCP response did not route because of an invalid translation in the calling party of the query.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1037 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rsp did not route - bad Xlation
SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Provision the CGPAGTA address in the GTT database using the ent-gtt command.

## 1038 - SCCP rsp did not route -SSP not True PC

This message indicates the SCCP response did not route because the SSP (OPC or CGPA Point Code) is not the True Point Code.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0018.1038
           CARD 1103,A
                         INFO SCCP rsp did not route -SSP not True PC
          SIO=03
                 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
            SCCP MSG TYPE=04
            CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
                                   SSN=005
                   PC=003-003-003
            CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                   PC=001-001-001
                                     SSN=004
            LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
            Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
           CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rsp did not route -SSP not True PC
0018.1038
                 OPC=001-001-001
          SIO=03
                                     DPC=002-002-002
             SCCP MSG TYPE=04
              GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
             CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
                   PC=003-003-003
                                    SSN=005
             CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                   TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                   PC=001-001-001
                                      SSN=004
             LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
             Report Date: 02-07-21 Time: 16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Change the message to use the True Point Code in the CGPA point code or OPC of the query.

**Note:** The True Point Code is the primary PC of the route, not an ALIAS PC.

## 1039 - SCCP rsp did not route - bad Selectors

This message indicates the SCCP response did not route because of invalid selectors (e.g., GTI, TT, NP, NAI) in the calling party of the query.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
                           INFO SCCP rsp did not route - bad Selectors
0018.1039
            CARD 1103,A
                  OPC=001-001-001
                                   DPC=002-002-002
          STO=03
             SCCP MSG TYPE=04
             CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                    TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
             PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                    TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                    PC=001-001-001
                                        SSN=004
             LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
             Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Provision the CGPAGTI, TT, NP, and NAI in the EGTT selector table using the commands ent-gttsel (to assign global title selectors to a GTT set for EGTT) and ent-gttset (to specify the attributes for a new GTT set).

## 1040 - ITU <-> ANSI translation not supported

This message indicates an invalid translation PC type in attempting to cross the ANSI to ITU domain.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 (8)
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

Change the translation PC type to not cross the domain (ANSI <-> ITU), by using the appropriate GTT/GTA commands.

Refer to the *EPAP Administration Manual*.

## 1041 - SCCP did not route -no SSN in msg or DB

This message indicates the SCCP message did not route because the SSN was not found in the message or translation data.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1041 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP did not route -no SSN in msg or DB SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1041 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP did not route -no SSN in msg or DB SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Change the message to include the CDPASSN in the message or provision the SSN in the translation table.

You can change the translation table by using the appropriate GTT (ent-gtt or ent-gta) or the EPAP commands.

Refer to the Commands Manual or the EPAP Administration Manual, respectively for details.

## 1042 - SCCP rcvd inv GT - bad Translation Type

The SCCP received a message from the network requiring global title translation but the message was discarded because the system did not recognize the translation type.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. This indicates a SCCP message was received with an invalid global title.

  The translation type indicator was invalid in the EAGLE 5 ISS. If this message should have been routed (verified by the output shown above), continue to Step 2.
- 2. Use the command rtrv-tt, and verify that the indicated translation type does not appear in the translation types table.
- 3. If there is no entry for the translation type indicated in the message, and there should be, use the ent-tt command to add the translation type to the Eagle STP translation type table.

Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation* for more information about entering translation types.

## 1043 - SCCP did not route - bad translation

The SCCP did not route a message because it could not translate the global title. The message was discarded.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0241.1043 CARD 1101,A1 INFO SCCP did not route - bad translation
SIO=03 OPC=1-200-2 DPC=3-054-4
CDPA LENGTH=019 MSG TYPE=04
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
CDPA: AI=05 PC=1-050-1 SSN=006 TT=007
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

The SCCP received a message with a global title translation it could not interpret.

The message was discarded. Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

## 1044 - SCCP did not route - DPC OOS

The SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code (DPC) was out-of-service (OOS). The message was discarded.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

**CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Check the route and linksets by entering the rept-stat-dstn and rept-stat-ls commands.
- 2. Verify the link status using the rept-stat-slk command.

For example, enter:

rept-stat-slk:loc=:port=b

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-09-27 17:00:36 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SLK LSN CLLI PST SST AST

1203,B nsp1 ls02clli OOS-MT Unavail ----

ALARM STATUS = No alarm

UNAVAIL REASON = FL NA LI RI

Command Completed.
```

3. Check the UNAVAILREASON field in the output of the rept-stat-slk command.

UNAVAILREASON codes:

FL – The signaling link has a fault.

NA – The signaling link is not aligned.

LI – The signaling link has been inhibited locally RI – The signaling link has been inhibited remotely.

LB – The signaling link has been blocked locally.

RB – The signaling link has been blocked remotely.

FC – The signaling link is unavailable because of false congestion.

RD(xx.xxx) – The signaling link is unavailable because of a restart delay to prevent signaling link oscillation. The number in parentheses indicates the amount of time, in seconds, remaining in the restart delay period. The link is restarted automatically after this amount of time has elapsed.

**4.** If the UNAVAILREASON indicates an alignment problem or fault, activate a loopback using the act-lpb command, or use a physical loopback.

(For a V.35, you must use an appropriate physical V.35 loopback.) If the signaling link aligns, contact the far-end to correct the problem.

- **5.** If the UNAVAILREASON still indicates an alignment problem or fault, check the status of the card by entering the rept-stat-card command for the specified card.
- **6.** If the rept-stat-card command indicates a problem with the card, reset the card by entering the init-card command with the specified card location.

If the card still does not align, try first reseating the card, then replacing the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual, Appendix A, Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

- a) If the UNAVAILREASON indicates a locally inhibited link, enter the unhb-slk command with the specified card location.
- b) If the UNAVAILREASON indicates a locally blocked link, enter the ublk-slk command with the specified card location.
- 7. Otherwise, this indicates a failure at the distant node.

Routing to this node has been halted as a result of network management. Maintenance personnel should be aware of the OOS condition, but no action is necessary. Monitor the links to the DPC and verify the DPC status changes to IS-NR (In-Service - Normal).

## 1045 - SCCP did not route - DPC congested

The SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code (DPC) was congested. The message was discarded.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0246.1045 CARD 1101,A1 INFO SCCP did not route - DPC congested
OPC=1-200-2
TRANSLATED PC=5-038-6
CDPA LENGTH=019
MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: AI=05 PC=1-050-1
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0246.1045 CARD 1101,A1 INFO SCCP did not route - DPC congested
OPC=1-200-2
TRANSLATED PC=5-038-6
CDPA LENGTH=019 MSG TYPE=04
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
CDPA: AI=05 PC=1-050-1 SSN=006 TT=007
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CDPA Called party address

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SS Subsystem

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to congestion at a distant node. Maintenance personnel should monitor the network and verify the nodes congestion status changes to zero (no congestion).

#### Note:

A transfer controlled (TFC) should have been received on the link to indicate congestion to this node. When the congestion status changes, the congestion status indicator in the flow control messages

indicates what message type priorities can be transmitted to the distant node. If the condition persists, follow normal company procedures in dealing with congestion at distant nodes.

## 1046 - SCCP didn't route - PC/SSN not in MAP tbl

SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code was not in the mated application (MAP) table. The message was discarded.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
                         INFO SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl
0018.1046
           CARD 1103,A
           TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005
              GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
            CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                  TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
                  PC=003-003-003
                                    SSN=005
            CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                  TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                  PC=001-001-001
                                  SSN=004
            LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 (8)
            Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CDPA Called party address

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SS Subsystem

SSN Subsystem number

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. If the DPC indicated in the message should not be routed to, no further action is necessary.
- 2. If the DPC should be routed to from the EAGLE 5 ISS, use the ent-map command to enter the DPC into the mated application (MAP) table.

### 1047 - SCCP did not route - SS OOS

The SCCP did not route a message because the destination subsystem (SSN) was Out-of -Service. The message was discarded.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0246.1047 CARD 1101,A1 INFO SCCP did not route - SS OOS
OPC=1-200-2
TRANSLATED PC=5-038-6 TRANSLATED SS=202
CDPA LENGTH=019 MSG TYPE=04
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
CDPA: AI=05 PC=1-050-1 SSN=006 TT=007
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SS Subsystem

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates that an SCCP was discarded because the DPCSSN to which it was addressed to is out-of-service (OOS).

Contact the distant end node that this message refers to and verify that action is being taken to bring the SCCP back into service.

## 1048 - SCCP did not route - SS congested

The SCCP did not route a message because the subsystem was congested. The message was discarded.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CDPA Called party address

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SS Subsystem

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

An SCCP message was discarded due to congestion at a subsystem.

Maintenance personnel should monitor the network and verify the subsystems congestion status changes to zero (no congestion).

#### 1049 - SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl

The SCCP did not route a message because the destination subsystem was not in the Mated Application (MAP) table. The message was discarded.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SS Subsystem

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. If the subsystem indicated in the message is not a mated application to the EAGLE 5 ISS, no further action is necessary.
- 2. If the SCCP message should have been routed, use the ent-map command to add the subsystem number to the mated application (MAP) table.

#### 1050 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ANSI CDPA GT

This message indicates that a SCCP MSU contained an undefined CDPA PC. The GTCNVDFLT STP Option is not enabled.

## Example

## Legend

**ADDR** Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG GYPE Message type

**optional text field** Optional text field providing additional information about the error. Possible text display and definitions may include:

INV DMA LEN=xxx DMA Length too big or too small: After SCCP encoding

of translated MSU DMA Length became too big or too

small.

UNSUP Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CgPA GTI=x UNSUP Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CdPA GTI=x

INV Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CgPA GTI=x
INV Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CdPA GTI=x

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI

ANSI->ITU fail

MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert

CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not

found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has

MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are

not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly

NP and NAI if GTI=4) are not found in GTCNV table

NAI Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Perform one of the following actions:

- Enable the GTCNVDFLTSTP Option, which would cause a default GT conversion to occur. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation* for details.
- Add the proper ANSI to ITU entry (matching TT) into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.
- Add a wildcard ANSI to ITU entry into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.

## 1051 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ANSI CGPA GT

This message indicates that a SCCP MSU contained an undefined CGPA PC. The GTCNVDFLT STP Option is not enabled.

## Example

## Legend

Y DDD	A d d # 000
ADDR	Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

optional text field Optional text field providing additional information about the error. Possible

text display and definitions may include:

INV DMA LEN=xxx DMA Length too big or too small: After SCCP encoding

of translated MSU DMA Length became too big or too

small.

**UNSUP Clg GTI=x** GTT attempted on Unsupported CgPA GTI=x

**UNSUP Cld GTI=x** GTT attempted on Unsupported CdPA GTI=x

INV Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CgPA GTI=x
INV Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CdPA GTI=x

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI
ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not

found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are

not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are not found in GTCNV table

NAI Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

**RI** Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

Perform one of the following actions:

- Enable the GTCNVDFLTSTP Option, which would cause a default GT conversion to occur.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.
   OR
- Add the proper ANSI to ITU entry (matching TT) into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.
   OR
- Add a wildcard ANSI to ITU entry into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.

## 1052 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITU CDPA GT

This message indicates that a SCCP MSU contained an undefined CDPA PC. The GTCNVDFLT STP Option is not enabled.

## Example

```
tekelecstp 09-01-05 16:22:30 EDT EAGLE 41.0
5038.1052 CARD 1105 INFO SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITU CDPA GT SIO=b3 OPC= 2-011-1 DPC= 1-001-1 SCCP MSG TYPE=09 GTCNV:Cld ITU->ANSI fail CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=000 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=111111 PC= 1-001-1 SSN=--- CGPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=000 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=654321 PC= 2-011-1 SSN=--- LSN=lsn2111 GTTSET=(1) Report Date:09-01-05 Time:16:22:30
;
```

# Legend

Legena		
ADDR	Address	
CDPA	Called party address	
CGPA	Calling party address	
GTI	Global title indicator	
LSN	Linkset name. The name must be unique.	
MSG TYPE	Message type	
optional text field	Optional text field providing additional information about the error. Possible text display and definitions may include:	
	INV DMA LEN=xxx DMA Length too big or too small: After SCCP encoding of translated MSU DMA Length became too big or too small.	

**UNSUP Clg GTI=x** GTT attempted on Unsupported CgPA GTI=x

**UNSUP Cld GTI=x** GTT attempted on Unsupported CdPA GTI=x

INV Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CgPA GTI=x
INV Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CdPA GTI=x

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI
ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI

ANSI->ITU fail

MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert

CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not

found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are

not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP

and NAI if GTI=4) are not found in GTCNV table

**NAI** Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Perform one of the following actions:

• Enable the GTCNVDFLTSTP Option, which would cause a default GT conversion to occur.

Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation* for details. OR

- Add the proper ANSI to ITU entry (matching NP/NAI/TT) into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.
   OR
- Add a wildcard ITU to ANSI entry into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.

#### 1053 - SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITU CGPA GT

This message indicates that a SCCP MSU contained an undefined CGPA PC. The GTCNVDFLT STP Option is not enabled.

## Example

## Legend

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

optional text field

Optional text field providing additional information about the error. Possible text display and definitions may include:

INV DMA LEN=xxx DMA Length too big or too small: After SCCP encoding

of translated MSU DMA Length became too big or too

small.

UNSUP Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CgPA GTI=x UNSUP Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CdPA GTI=x

**INV Clg GTI=x** GTT attempted on INV CgPA GTI=x

INV Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CdPA GTI=x

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV

Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not

found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are

not found in GTCNV table

Invalid CgPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU GTCNV:Clg ITU->ANSI fail

MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP

and NAI if GTI=4) are not found in GTCNV table

Nature of address indicator NAI

NI Network indicator value

Numbering plan NP

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

**PCI** Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

**SSNI** Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Perform one of the following actions:

Enable the GTCNVDFLTSTP Option, which would cause a default GT conversion to occur.

Refer to the Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation for details.

OR

- Add the proper ANSI to ITU entry (matching NP/NAI/TT) into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.
   OR
- Add a wildcard ITU to ANSI entry into the Default GT Conversion Table.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.

#### 1054 - SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN

The SCCP received a message destined to a local subsystem that was discarded because of a bad subsystem number (SSN).

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0241.1054 CARD 1101,A1 INFO SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN
SIO=03 OPC=1-200-2 DPC=3-054-4
CDPA LENGTH=019 MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: AI=05 PC=1-050-1 SSN=006 TT=007
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0241.1054 CARD 1101,A1 INFO SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN
SIO=03 OPC=1-200-2 DPC=3-054-4
CDPA LENGTH=019 MSG TYPE=04
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
CDPA: AI=05 PC=1-050-1 SSN=006 TT=007
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR	Address
ADDIN	nauress

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
gti Global title indicator

LINKS Linkset name. The name must be unique.

msg type Message type

nai Nature of address indicatorni Network indicator value

np Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

pci Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

ssni Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

The EAGLE 5 ISS supports only one subsystem.

All other local subsystem numbers are invalid. Check translations on the originating switch to determine the problem.

#### 1055 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad AFTPC

SCCP received an SCCP management message (SCMG) that was discarded because of a bad affected point code (AFTPC). The point code does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:04:15 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0124.1055 CARD 1106 INFO SCCP revd inv SCMG - bad AFTPC SIO=0a OPC=004-031-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCMG: MSG TYPE=000 MSG LEN=003 AFTPC=004-219-000 AFTSS=000 MULT=000 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG LEN Message length
MSG TYPE Message type

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- **1.** Verify the point code in the message, and verify whether the point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.
- **2.** If the point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- 3. If the point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - SS7* for more information about the procedure used to enter point codes to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1056 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad subsystem

SCCP received an SCCP management message (SCMG) that was discarded because of an invalid subsystem.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:04:15 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0124.1056 CARD 1106 INFO SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad subsystem
SIO=0a OPC=004-031-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCMG: MSG TYPE=000 MSG LEN=003
AFTPC=004-219-000 AFTSS=000 MULT=000
LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG LEN Message length
MSG TYPE Message type

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify the point code in the message, and verify the subsystem number as a valid SSN for the network.
- 2. Add the subsystem number to the EAGLE 5 ISS map tables using the ent-map command.

## 1057 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad length

SCCP received an SCCP management message (SCMG) that was discarded because of an invalid length indicator.

SCCP received an SCCP/Subsystem congested (SSC) SCMG message (MSG TYPE=006) that was discarded because EAGLE does not support SSC procedures. However, for through switched SCMG, EAGLE handles SSC messages, and there should not be an issue.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:04:15 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0124.1057 CARD 1106 INFO SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad length SIO=0a OPC=004-031-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCMG: MSG TYPE=000 MSG LEN=003 AFTPC=004-219-000 AFTSS=000 MULT=000 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

AFTPC Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG LEN Message length
MSG TYPE Message type

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to an invalid length indicator.

No further action is necessary.

## 1058 - SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad msg type

SCCP received an SCCP management message (SCMG) that was discarded because of an invalid message type.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:37 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0128.1058 CARD 1106 INFO SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad msg type SIO=0a OPC=004-034-000 DPC=000-000-000 SCMG: MSG TYPE=000 MSG LEN=003 AFTPC=004-219-000 AFTSS=000 MULT=000 LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG LEN Message length
MSG TYPE Message type

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to an invalid message type.

No further action is necessary.

#### 1059 - Telnet terminal connection disconnected

Indicates that an established telnet connection on the EAGLE has disconnected.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 02-08-08 20:52:04 EST EAGLE 39.0
5024.1059 CARD 1105 INFO Telnet terminal disconnected.

REASON=Remote End Unreachable
RIPADDR=192.168.57.52
RIPORT=2336
LIPADDR=192.168.53.46
LIPORT=23
Report Date:02-08-08 Time:20:52:04

## Legend

LIPADDR Local IP Address

LIPORT Local TCP Port Number

**REASON** REASON is only displayed when the reason for the disconnection is

ping failure. The REASON field is not displayed if the disconnection

is due to any other reason.

**RIPADDR** Remote IP Address

RIPORT Remote TCP Port Number

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1060 - Map Screening cannot generate ATIER

This message is generated because the MSU passed the SCCP conversion before the MAP screening and is of a different domain than the OPC of the inbound MSU. Therefore, the MSU is discarded and the Any Time Interrogation error (ATIER) is not generated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

0018.1060 CARD 1103 INFO Map Screening cannot generate ATIER

OPC=001-001-001

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

Op-Code=61 Forbidden Param=N/A Action=Discard
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

**OP-CODE** Operation Code

PARAM Parameter

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

The MSU indicated in the message was discarded.

No further action is necessary.

## 1061 - Meas sync not allowed from old version

This UIM is generated when the secondary MCP receives measurements data from a primary MCP that is running an older version of the software. This message indicates that measurements data was discarded by the secondary MCP due to the version mismatch. This problem occurs during a system upgrade to a new release.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.4.0 0140.1061 CARD 1201 INFO Meas sync not allowed from old version
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

This UIM should only occur during an upgrade.

Complete the upgrade per approved procedure.

## 1062 - String Data Dump

A screen set was created with too many rows.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:43 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0128.1062 CARD 1101 INFO String Data Dump
LSN=A1234567
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- **1.** This message indicates that the screen set is too large to be loaded. Remove some of the entries (one entry at a time).
- 2. If the screen set is still too large, use the rtrv-scrset command to see if there are any unnecessary entries already in the screen set that can be deleted.
- 3. Retry adding to the screen set with the chg-scrset command.

  If the message appears again, your screen set is too large. Try a different screen set or change the existing screen set.

## 1063 - SCCP screen set is too large

The screen set is too large to fit on a LIM or SCCP card and has failed loading.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:43 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0128.1063 CARD 1105 INFO SCCP screen set is too large
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. This message indicates that the screen set is too large to be loaded to a LIM or SCCP. Remove some of the entries (one entry at a time).
- 2. If the screen set is still too large, use the rtrv-scrset command to see if there are any unnecessary entries already in the screen set that can be deleted.
- 3. Retry adding to the screen set with the chg-scrset command.

  If the message appears again, your screen set is too large. Try a different screen set or change the existing screen set.

## 1064 - GWS revd TFP, AFTPC not in routing tbl

The EAGLE 5 ISS has received a transfer controlled (TCP) for an affected point code (AFTPC) which does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables. The message was discarded by Gateway Screening (GWS).

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:52 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0129.1064 CARD 1105,A INFO GWS rcvd TFP, AFTPC not in routing tblsio=b0 OPC=004-040-000 DPC=000-001-000 H0H1=41 AFTPC=099-099-003 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

- If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1065 - GWS revd TFR, AFTPC not in routing tbl

The EAGLE 5 ISS has received a transfer restricted (TFR) for an affected point code (AFTPC) which does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables. The message was discarded by gateway screening (GWS).

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:57 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0130.1065 CARD 1201,A INFO GWS rcvd TFR, AFTPC not in routing tbl
SIO=b0 OPC=004-041-000 DPC=001-000-000
H0H1=43 AFTPC=099-099-003
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

- If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1066 - GWS revd TFA, AFTPC not in routing tbl

The EAGLE 5 ISS has received a transfer allowed (TFA) for an affected point code (AFTPC) that does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables. The message was discarded by the gateway screening (GWS) feature.

#### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:06:35 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0131.1066 CARD 1201,A INFO GWS revd TFA, AFTPC not in routing tbl
SIO=b0 OPC=004-042-000 DPC=002-000-000
H0H1=45 AFTPC=099-099-003
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567

Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

- If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1067 - GWS rcvd UPU, AFTPC not in routing tbl

The EAGLE 5 ISS has received a user part unavailable (UPU) for an affected point code (AFTPC) which does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables. The message was discarded by gateway screening (GWS).

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:06:42 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0132.1067 CARD 1201,A INFO GWS rcvd UPU, AFTPC not in routing tb1SIO=90 OPC=004-043-000 DPC=002-000-000 H0H1=A1 AFTPC=099-099-003 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

- If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1068 - GWS rcvd RSP, AFTPC not in routing tbl

The EAGLE 5 ISS has received a signaling route set test prohibited message (RSP) for an affected point code (AFTPC) which does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables. The message was discarded by gateway screening (GWS).

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:06:48 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0133.1068 CARD 1201,A INFO GWS revd RSP, AFTPC not in routing tblSiO=b0 OPC=004-044-000 DPC=008-010-000 H0H1=51 AFTPC=099-099-003 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

- If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1069 - GWS rcvd RSR, AFTPC not in routing table

The EAGLE 5 ISS has received a signaling route test set restricted (RSR) for an affected point code (AFTPC) which does not appear in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables. The message was discarded by gateway screening (GWS).

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:07:27 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0134.1069 CARD 1201,A INFO GWS rcvd RSR with AFTPC not in routing tbl
SIO=b0 OPC=004-045-004 DPC=002-072-002
H0H1=52 AFTPC=099-099-003
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

- If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

#### 1070 - SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (OPC)

The signaling link test control has reported an invalid point code in the signaling link test message (SLTM) received from the far end. The point code for the adjacent signaling point does not match the point code in the adjacent point code field in the linkset table.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:08:05 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0135.1070 CARD 1201,A INFO SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (OPC)SIO=0a OPC=003-236-000 DPC=000-071-000 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. Enter this command to display the linkset names and the adjacent point codes: rtrv-ls Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-06-10 11:43:04 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

L3T SLT GWS GWS GWS

LSN APCA (SS7) SCRN SET SET BEI LST LNKS ACT MES DIS SLSCI NIS lsa1 240-020-000 none 1 1 no A 1 off off off no off lsa2 240-030-000 none 1 1 no A 3 on on on yes off

Link set table is (114 of 255) 45 % FULL
```

**2.** The adjacent point code should match the adjacent point code in the message (004-046-000, for example).

If it does not match, the link is not physically connected to the adjacent node. Determine the correct linkset name and adjacent point code. Use the ent-ls command to enter the correct information in the linkset table.

#### 1071 - SLTC failure: invalid SLC

The signaling link test control has reported an invalid signaling link code (SLC) in the signaling link test message (SLTM) received from the far end.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:08:13 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0136.1071 CARD 1201,A INFO SLTC failure: invalid SLC
ADJ PC=004-046-000 SLC=02 LEN=0f
DATA= 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 15
```

#### Legend

ADJ PC Adjacent point code

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

LEN Data length

SLC Signaling link code

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end to make sure both ends have provisioned the same SLC for the signaling link.

## 1072 - SLTC failure: no response

The signaling link test control has reported "No Response" received for a signaling link test message (SLTM) sent to the far end.

## Example

```
tekelecstp 13-07-11 06:06:31 EST EAGLE5 44.0.4-64.34.24
5757.1072 CARD 4205,B1 INFO SLTC failure: no response
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end to find out why there is no response to the SLTM.

# 1073 - SLTC failure: bad data pattern

The signaling link test control has detected an invalid data pattern in the signaling link test message (SLTM) received from the far end.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:08:28 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0138.1073 CARD 1201,A INFO SLTC failure:bad data pattern ADJ PC=004-046-000 SLC=02 LEN=0f DATA= 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 15
```

## Legend

ADJ PC Adjacent point code

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**LEN** Data length

SLC Signaling link code

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact the far-end and use your company procedures to test the facilities for the signaling link.

## 1075 - MTP: link bypassed SLT phase

The link has aligned and may be brought into service without a successful signaling link test (SLT).

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1075 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP: link bypassed SLT phase
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the rtrv-slk command with the card location and port shown in this message (for example, card location 1201, port A).

Example of the output:

```
tekelecstp 00-02-19 21:17:04 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
```

```
rtrv-slk:loc = 1202:port = a
Command entered at terminal #3.
tekelecstp 94-02-19 21:17:04 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

L2T L1 PCR PCR
LOC PORT LSN SLC TYPE SET BPS MODE TSET ECM N1 N2
1201 A lsa1 0 LIMV35 2 64000 DTE --- PCR --- 3800
```

**2.** Use the rtrv-1s command using the linkset name (lsn) displayed in the output of *Step 1*. Example of the output:

- 3. Enter the rtrv-slt command with the sltset parameter and the value shown in the SLTSET column from the output of Step 2 to determine whether the signaling link test message is on or off.
- **4.** If the signaling link test message is off, enter the chg-slt command with the **sltset** parameter and the value used in Step 3, and the **enabled=on** parameter.
- 5. If the signaling link test message is on, enter the rept-stat-card command to verify the status of the card that contains the specified signaling link.
  - The status of the card should be IS-NR (In-Service Normal).
- **6.** If the card is out of service, put it back into service by entering the rst-card command.
- 7. If the fault is not cleared, enter the rept-stat-slk command to verify the status of the signaling link.
  - The status of the signaling should be IS-NR (In-Service Normal).
- 8. If the signaling link is out of service, enter the act-slk command to put the signaling link back into service.
- 9. If the fault is not cleared, enter the tst-slk command specifying the signaling link that generated this message.
- **10.** If the fault is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1076 - SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (DPC)

The signaling link test control (SLTC) has detected an invalid data pattern in the signaling link test message (SLTM) received from the adjacent point code.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:22 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0141.1076 CARD 1201,A INFO SLTC failure:invalid Point Code (DPC) ADJ PC=004-046-000 SLC=02 LEN=0f DATA= 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 15
```

## Legend

ADJ PC Adjacent point code

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

LEN Data length

SLC Signaling link code

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Contact the far-end and use local procedures to test the facilities for the signaling link.

## 1077 - GTT Action TCAP ERROR DISCARDED MSU

This UIM indicates that the TCAP Error Action executed and UIMREQD is ON.

## Example

6053.1077	CARD 1101 INFO GTT Action TCAP ERROR DISCARDED MSU OPC= 1-001-4 DPC= 1-001-5
	CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=1
	TT=010 NP= NAI= ADDR=9818316478
	PC= 1-001-1 SSN=016
	CGPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=1
	TT=011 NP= NAI= ADDR=9910929095
	PC= 1-002-3 SSN=049
	Op-Code= Action Set=tcapset
	Report Date:03-01-03 Time:16:45:01

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

**OP-CODE** Operation Code

PARAM Parameter

PC Point code for the SS7end user
PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### **Recovery:**

To prevent the MSU from being discarded post-GTT, remove the "TCAP Error" GTT action associated with the GTT translation.

If you want to suppress this UIM, turn off the UIMREQD option for the given "TCAP ERROR" GTT action.

## 1078 - GTT Action DUPLICATE FAILED

This UIM indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS failed to route or prepare Duplicate MSU for the reason indicated in the UIM.

#### Example

```
0618.1078 CARD 1105 INFO GTT Action DUPLICATE FAILED

OPC= 1-001-4 DPC= 001-001-002

CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=0

TT=200 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=123456

PC=------------ SSN=005

CGPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=010 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=234567

PC=------------ SSN=---

Op-Code=--- Action Set=aset1

Cause=CLG PC Conv fail

Report Date:03-04-27 Time:07:42:09
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CCPA Called party address
CCPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

**OP-CODE** Operation Code

PARAM Parameter

PC Point code for the SS7end user
PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## **Recovery:**

The cause of the error is included as a reason string in the UIM. Refer to *Table 8: Error Recovery* for the recovery steps.

**Table 8: Error Recovery** 

Cause	Recovery
CDPA GTMOD Failure	CdPA GT Modification failed resulting in Duplicate action failure.
CGPA GTMOD Failure	CgPA GT Modification failed resulting in Duplicate action failure.
	Correct the GT Modification data in CGGTMODID associated with the GTT Action.
Encoding Failure	Encoding of duplicate MSU failed resulting in Duplicate action failure.
	The True PC for the DPC or EAGLE for destination Network must be configured AND/OR The SCCP data (GTI/SSN) must be corrected such that the message length does not exceed the Maximum MSU length limit.
MAP Lookup Failure	Error in MAP load sharing caused Duplicate action failure.
	Configure the DPC/SSN displayed in UIM within the MAPSETID associated with GTT Action. OR Configure correct MAP SETID (which contains the DPC/SSN displayed in UIM) in GTT Action entry.
Routing Failure	Error in routing the duplicate MSU caused Duplicate action failure.

Cause	Recovery
	The route for DPC must be provisioned and at least one route to the DPC must be available.
DFLT GT Conv Failure	Default GT conversion failed while creating Duplicate MSU.
	Provision correct Default GT Conversion data for successful network conversion of the MSU.
CLG PC Conv fail	Error in conversion of Calling PC.
	Provision correct Conversion data for Calling PC for successful network conversion of the MSU.
Unknown Error	Error in creating Duplicate MSU for any other reason.
	Correct the data associated with Duplicate GTT Action.

## 1079 - GTT Action FORWARD FAILED

This UIM indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS failed to route or prepare Forward MSU for the reason indicated in the UIM.

## Example

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

**OP-CODE** Operation Code

PARAM Parameter

PC Point code for the SS7 end user
PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# **Recovery:**

The cause of the error is included as a reason string in the UIM. Refer to *Table 9: Error Recovery* for the recovery steps.

**Table 9: Error Recovery** 

Cause	Recovery
CDPA GTMOD Failure	CdPA GT Modification failed resulting in Forward action failure.
	Correct the GT Modification data in CDGTMODID associated with the GTT Action.
CGPA GTMOD Failure	CgPA GT Modification failed resulting in Forward action failure.
	Correct the GT Modification data in CGGTMODID associated with the GTT Action.
Encoding Failure	Encoding of forward MSU failed resulting in Forward action failure.
	The True PC for the DPC or EAGLE for destination Network must be configured AND/OR The SCCP data (GTI/SSN) must be corrected such that the message length does not exceed the Maximum MSU length limit.
MAP Lookup Failure	Error in MAP load sharing caused Forward action failure.
	Configure the DPC/SSN displayed in UIM within the MAPSETID associated with GTT Action. OR Configure correct MAP SETID (which contains

Cause	Recovery
	the DPC/SSN displayed in UIM) in GTT Action entry.
Routing Failure	Error in routing the forward MSU caused Forward action failure.
	The route for DPC must be provisioned and at least one route to the DPC must be available.
DFLT GT Conv Failure	Default GT conversion failed while creating Forward MSU.
	Provision correct Default GT Conversion data for successful network conversion of the MSU.
CLG PC Conv fail	Error in conversion of Calling PC.
	Provision correct Conversion data for Calling PC for successful network conversion of the MSU.
Unknown Error	Error in creating Forward MSU for any other reason.
	Correct the data associated with Forward GTT Action.

## 1080 - disk measurement status unreadable

The active MASP could not determine the measurement collection status so that the measurements task could perform routine polling and measurement collection. If the measurement collection status cannot be determined, the routine polling and measurement collection tasks cannot be performed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:10:54 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0145.1080 CARD 1116 INFO disk measurement status unreadable
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the rept-meas command.

If the rept-meas command fails, a system problem is the likely cause.

- a) If any messages are generated with the rept-meas command failure, take the appropriate action for that message.
- b) If no messages are generated, contact the *Customer Care Center*.
- 2. If the rept-meas command is rejected with a system busy message, the disk is reserved by another command (for example, copy-disk).

Check to see if another command is running (copy-disk or a chg-db command).

## 1081 - MTP: Changeback T5 timeout

When a link changes back, the EAGLE 5 ISS sends up to six changeback declaration messages and starts the T4 timer. The EAGLE 5 ISS waits for a changeback acknowledgment message for each of these declarations. If the T4 timer expires before the EAGLE 5 ISS receives an acknowledgment message, the EAGLE 5 ISS sends the changeback declaration message again and starts the T5 timer. If the T5 timer expires before the EAGLE 5 ISS receives an acknowledgment message, this message is generated and the EAGLE 5 ISS restarts traffic on the link.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:11:03 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0146.1081 CARD 1105, A INFO MTP: Changeback T5 timeout
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

The system restarts traffic and no further action is necessary.

## 1082 - Amem single bit error report

This message indicates that a , GPSM-II, or TSM card encountered a single bit dynamic ram error. This message gives the user a record of single bit errors for the last 24 hours.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1082 CARD 1101 INFO Amem single bit error report Any Errors : YES current hour----v 24 Hour History : NNNYNN NNNNNN NNNNYN NYNNNY
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered and corrected.

If many errors are reported then the card may be beginning to fail and should be targeted for replacement in the future.

#### 1083 - REPT COND: system alive

This message is a periodic system message indicating that the system is alive.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1083 SYSTEM INFO REPT COND: system alive
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 1084 - GWS MSU discarded by redirect function

This message indicates that an MSU has been discarded rather than redirected to the SCP as part of the Database Transport Access (DTA) feature.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0003.1084 CARD 1205,A INFO GWSMSU discarded by redirect functionSIO=01 OPC=003-237-002 DPC=006-006-000 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TN Telephone number

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. Check to see if the redirect function is disabled by entering the following: rtrv-gws-redirect

2. If the enabled parameter is set to OFF as in the following output, the redirect function needs to be enabled.

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-02-10 11:43:04 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
ENABLED DPC RI SSN TT GTA
off 001-030-001 GT 10 25 1800833
```

3. Enter the following command to enable the redirect function: chg-gws-redirect:enabled=on

# 1085 - GWS MSU too large to be redirected

This message indicates that the system tried to encapsulate an MSU for redirection to an SCP (as part of the Database Transport Access feature).

The DTA feature encapsulates the entire data packet including level 2 MTP. Because the DTA feature requires approximately 24 octets, the original packet can contain a maximum of about 248 octets of "user data." If the size of the data is larger, the MSU cannot be redirected and is routed to its original destination.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0003.1085 CARD 1205,A INFO GWSMSU too large to be redirected SIO=01 OPC=003-237-002 DPC=006-006-000 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

LINKSet name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TN Telephone number

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. If MSUs are frequently discarded, there may be a problem on the origination end. To determine the number of MSUs that are discarded because the MSU is too large to be encapsulated, enter the following command:

```
rept-meas:type=systot:enttype=stp:period=last
```

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \bf 2. & Check the DTAMSULOST\ report\ in\ the\ output\ message. \end{tabular}$ 

If the number of discarded MSUs is low, no further action is necessary. If large quantities are MSUs are lost, the originating node may need to be reconfigured.

#### 1086 - LFS test terminated with OAM switchover

The link fault sectionalization (LFS) test terminated when the OAM switched over.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:11:03 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0146.1086 CARD 1115 INFO LFS test terminated with OAM switchover
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 1087 - MTP RSTRT rcvd unexpected user traffic

This message indicates the system encountered traffic during the MTP Restart process.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1087 CARD 1101 INFO MTP RSTRT rcvd unexpected user traffic Report Date:00-03-30 Time: 16:27:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

#### 1088 - REPT-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart started

This message indicates that a full MTP Restart has begun.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1088 CARD 1101 INFO REPT-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart started Report Date:00-03-30 Time: 16:27:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that MTP Restart has begun.

## 1089 - RCVRY-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart completed

This message indicates a full MTP Restart is complete.

# Example

RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0

0147.1089 CARD 1101 INFO RCVRY-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart completed

Report Date:00-03-30 Time: 16:27:19:

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that MTP Restart is complete.

## 1090 - ITU GWY:CPC conversion failure

This message indicates a protocol conversion failure. There are three possible reasons for the conversion failure.

- The point code was not in the database.
- The appropriate point code type was unavailable. There is no true point code or alias point code that matches the CPC.
- The database is corrupted. The master database and the card database must be synchronized.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0010.1090 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY: CPC conversion failure SIO=0a OPC=3-236-1 DPC=1-014-2 CPC=3-095-6 LSN=A1234567890
```

#### Legend

CPC

Capability point code

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. Check the database to make sure the card database is synchronized with the master database. Enter the rept-stat-db:display=except command. If the databases are not synchronized, reload the card data by initializing the card. If the databases are synchronized, go to Step 2.
- 2. Enter the rtrv-dstn:dpccommand.

If the rtrv-dstn command fails, the point code is undefined or the destination point code is an alias and not a true point code.

- 3. To verify that the point code is an alias, enter the rtrv-dstn:alias command.

  If the command succeeds, you must provision the database with the true point code using the chg-dstn:dpc=xxx:alias=yyycommand.
- **4.** If the point code is not an alias, you must define the point code using the ent-dstn:dpci=xxx:aliasi=yyy command.
- **5.** Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

#### 1091 - ITU GWY:OPC conversion failure

This message indicates a protocol conversion failure. There are three possible reasons for the conversion failure.

- The point code is not in the database.
- The appropriate point code type was unavailable. There is no true point code or alias point code that matches the OPC.
- The database is corrupted.

#### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0010.1091 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY: OPC conversion failure SIO=0a OPC=3-236-1 DPC=1-014-2 LSN=A1234567890
```

#### Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. Check the database to make sure the card database is synchronized with the master database. Enter the rept-stat-db:display=except command. If the databases are not synchronized, reload the card data by initializing the card. If the databases are synchronized, go to Step 2.
- 2. Enter the rtrv-dstn:dpccommand.

  If the rtrv-dstn command fails, the point code is undefined or the destination point code is an alias and not a true point code.
- 3. To verify that the point code is an alias, enter the rtrv-dstn:alias command.

  If the command succeeds, you must provision the database with the true point code using the chg-dstn:dpc=xxx:alias=yyycommand.
- **4.** If the point code is not an alias, you must define the point code using the ent-dstn:dpci=xxx:aliasi=yyy command.

## 1092 - ITU GWY:HOH1 conversion failure

This message occurs when there is an ANSI message with no ITU equivalent. *Table 10: ANSI Messages with No ITU Equivalent* shows the ANSI messages with no ITU equivalent.

Table 10: ANSI Messages with No ITU Equivalent

Message	H0/H1 Code (Hex)
Transfer Restricted (TFR) when generated by an ITU National network	43
Transfer-Cluster Restricted (TCR)	44
Transfer-Cluster Allowed (TCA)	46
Transfer-Cluster Prohibit Signal (TCP)	42

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0010.1092 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY: H0H1 conversion failure
SIO=08 OPC=003-235-001 DPC=006-006-000
H0H1=42
LSN=A1234567890
```

#### Legend

DPC	Destination point code
H0H1	H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

# 1093 - ITU GWY:rcvd msg type cannot convert

This message indicates the STP received a message type that has no equivalent in the opposite protocol. *Table 11: Message Type with No Opposite Protocol Equivalent* shows the list of message types that have no equivalents and are discarded.

Table 11: Message Type with No Opposite Protocol Equivalent

Message Type	Code
Confusion Message (CNF)	2F
Connect Message (CONN)	07
Continuity Test Message (COT)	05
Continuity Check Request Message (CCR)	11
Information Message (INF)	04
Information Request Message (INR)	03
Loop Back Acknowledge Message (LPA)	24
Overload Message (OLM)	30

#### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0110.1093 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY:rcvd msg type cannot convert
SIO=0e OPC=4-013-1 DPC=1-003-0
MSG TYPE=07
LSN=A1234567890
```

## Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

## 1094 - ITU GWY:Invalid ISUP msg structure

This message indicates that an ISUP parameter or pointer to a parameter was invalid.

#### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0110.1094 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY:Invalid ISUP msg structure SIO=0e OPC=4-013-1 DPC=1-003-0 MSG TYPE=07 LSN=A1234567890
```

## Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

### 1095 - ITU GWY:GRS buffer full

This message indicates the circuit group reset (GRS) buffer is full.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0110.1095 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY:GRS buffer full
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

## 1096 - ITU GWY:RSC buffer full

This message indicates the reset circuit (RSC) buffer is full.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0110.1096 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY: RSC buffer full
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

## 1097 - ITU GWY:CGB buffer full

This message indicates the circuit group blocking (CGB) buffer is full.

#### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0110.1097 CARD 1205,B INFO ITU GWY: CGB buffer full
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

# 1098 - Unexpected disk access timeout

This message is used to determine whether there are problems with the disk access system.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0110.1098 CARD 1113 INFO Unexpected disk access timeout
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

If the target disk is the same CARD that corresponds to the GPSM-II, there is a software timing issue that needs to be addressed.

If the target disk is the mate GPSM-II/TDM or the removable and access is physically impossible, no action is necessary.

## 1099 - String Data Dump

This is a generic UIM. The informational message in the UIM varies.

#### Example

```
FTP Transfer Failed due to network congestion
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1100 - GWS rcvd H0/H1 that is not allowed

This message indicates the STP has received an H0/H1 that is not allowed.

### Example

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

## Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TN Telephone number

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered and corrected.

## 1101 - SDRAM Single Bit Error Report

This message indicates SDRAM memory on HIPR (or IMTPCI) is detecting Single Bit Errors (SBEs). This may be an indication that the card should be replaced (memory becoming faulty) before Multi Bit Errors (MBEs) begin to occur, which results in an OBIT of the card.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 35.0
0024.1101 CARD 1109 INFO SDRAM single bit error report
Any Errors : YES current hour----v
24 Hour History: NNNYNN NNNNNN NYNNNYN
Microengine Count: 12345678
PCI Count: 12345678
StrongARM Count: 12345678
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The card generating the error may need replacement. Refer to the *Maintenance* manual for card removal/replacement procedures. Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1102 - Invalid Length for Map IMEI Parameter

This message indicates that the EIR subsystem received a Check-IMEI message in which the Map IMEI parameter had an invalid length.

### Example

### Legend

ADDR	Address
ADDK	Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1103 - LSS:No Map IMEI Parameter present

This message indicates that the EIR subsystem received a Check-IMEI message in which the Map IMEI parameter is not present.

### Example

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

#### 1104 - IP Connection Failed

Reports that either an attempt to connect to an IP server failed, or that a client socket failed to establish a connection with the system (IP7 Secure Gateway).

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 99-04-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0003.1104 DCM 1213,A IP Connection Failed
RIPADDR = 123.123.123.123
RPORT = 1314
LIPADDR = 123.123.123.124
LPORT = 1315
SNAME=LONGSOCKETNAME1
Report Date: 02-04-10 Time: 16:27:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

Reports on connection status can be obtained for each DCM card with the following commands:

```
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -1" displays the connection manager event log.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -c" displays socket client data.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -s" displays socket server data.
```

# 1105 - REPT EVT:IMT GPL reloading

This message indicates the IMT software download procedure is initiated. This is the first message that the system displays.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0105.1105 SYSTEM INFO REPT EVT:IMT GPL reloading cards loaded: 1 of 25
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1106 - REPT COND: IMT GPL reloading

This message displays the progress of the IMT software downloading procedure.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0105.1106 SYSTEM INFO REPT COND:IMT GPL reloading
cards loaded: 10 of 25
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1107 - SCCP XUDT (S) msg: Hop Counter violation

This message indicates that the incoming MSU has a Hop counter value of zero or greater than 15 and the F bit in the segmentation parameter is not set. An XUDTS error response is generated and sent to the originating node. The message is discarded.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The sender of the discarded message is using an invalid message format.

If there is only one occurrence, no action is necessary. However, if the condition continues, there may be a problem at the node that is sending the invalid message. Contact that node and inform them of the problem.

## 1108 - SCCP XUDT (S) msg: inv opt portion len

This message indicates that the incoming MSU has an invalid length in the optional portion (optional parameter length exceeding the MSU length or no end of optional parameters octet). The message is discarded.

#### Example

### Legend

ADDR Address

CCPA Called party address
CCPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code

GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to an invalid length.

No further action is necessary.

# 1109 - SCCP XUDT(S) msg: inv segmentation parm

This message indicates that the length of the optional segmentation parameter is not equal to 6. The length of the segmentation parameter must be equal to 6. The message is discarded.

#### Example

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point codeGTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This message indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to an invalid segmentation parameter.

No further action is necessary.

#### 1110 - GWS rcvd AFTPC that is not allowed

This indicates that a message was received by a gateway link and failed DESTFLD screening because of an affected point code value in the message.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.1110 CARD 1105,B INFO GWS rcvd AFTPC that is not allowed
SIO=0a OPC=003-243-000 DPC=000-024-000
H0H1=41 AFTPC=099-099-003
SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.
- **2.** If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- 3. If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1111 - GWS rcvd TCA, AFTPC not in routing tbl

This indicates that a TCA message was received by a gateway link and failed DESTFLD screening because of an affected point code value in the message.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1111 CARD 1105,B INFO GWS rcvd TCA, AFTPC not in routing tbl SIO=0a OPC=003-243-000 DPC=000-024-000 H0H1=46 AFTPC=099-099-003 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.
- **2.** If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- 3. If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1112 - GWS revd TCR, AFTPC not in routing tbl

This indicates that a TCR message was received by a gateway link and failed DESTFLD screening because of an affected point code value in the message.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.1112 CARD 1105,B INFO GWS rcvd TCR, AFTPC not in routing tbl
SIO=0a OPC=003-243-000 DPC=000-024-000
H0H1=44 AFTPC=099-099-003
```

#### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.
- **2.** If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- **3.** If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

# 1113 - GWS rcvd TCP, AFTPC not in routing tbl

This indicates that a TCP message was received by a gateway link and failed DESTFLD screening because of an affected point code value in the message.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0100.1113 CARD 1105,B INFO GWS rcvd TCP, AFTPC not in routing tbl
SIO=0a OPC=003-243-000 DPC=000-024-000
H0H1=42 AFTPC=099-099-003
SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

AFTPC Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. Verify the affected point code in the message, and verify whether the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.
- **2.** If the affected point code is not required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables, no further action is necessary.
- 3. If the affected point code is required to be in the EAGLE 5 ISS routing table, use the ent-dstn command to add the affected point code to the EAGLE 5 ISS routing tables.

## 1114 - Database BACKUP started

A local database backup is beginning. This UIM follows the issue of the chg-db:action=backup command.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1114 CARD 1201,A INFO Database BACKUP started
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 1115 - Database RESTORE started

A local database restore is beginning. This UIM follows the issue of the chg-db:action=restore command.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1115 CARD 1201,A INFO Database RESTORE started
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

### 1116 - Database action ended - OK

A local database backup or restore has successfully completed. This UIM follows the issue of the chg-db command.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1116 CARD 1201,A INFO Database action ended - OK
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

#### 1117 - Database action ended - FAIL

A local database backup or restore has unsuccessfully completed. This UIM follows the issue of the chg-db command.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1117 CARD 1201,A INFO Database action ended - FAILED
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1120 - TRBL Queue is full:elements overwritten

This message indicates that too many UIMs per second are being output. One or more might be lost.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1120 CARD 1113 INFO RBL Queue is full; elements overwritten
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1121 - LNP rcvd query from unknown CGPA PC

The LNP query receives a calling party point code that is not in the routing table. The system LNP subsystem normally sends a response back to the calling party PC in the query. The system did not respond to this query.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:00:11 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0107.1121 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LNP rcvd query from unknown CGPA PC
SIO=03 OPC=003-252-000 DPC=000-071-000
CDPA: AI=10 SSN=05 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=12 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
```

```
DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9

2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b

84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49

LSN=A1234567
```

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Provision a route to the Calling Party Point Code using the ent-dstn and ent-rte commands.

# 1122 - LNP rcvd query with undefined TT/SERV

The LNP Query Subsystem received a message with an undefined Service. The Called Party Translation type in the incoming message determines the format of the MSU. This UIM can be issued when there is no LNP Service associated with the Translation Type of this MSU.

If the Translation Type of the MSU is provisioned as a Translation Type for LNPQS Service, the Eagle attempts to determine the actual LNP Service for this message by examining the OP CODE value. If the OP CODE does not match any supported by the Eagle Service (IN, AIN, IS-41), this UIM is issued.

This UIM can also be issued as a result of an error response from an end office because the Eagle LNP database response returned an LRN that was not provisioned in the end office.

Trace tools and/or the hex dump in the UIM can be used to determine the TCAP information. Note that the GTT data is not contained in the SCCP layer because the Eagle does not return this information in the LNP response to the end office.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:00:11 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0107.1122 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LNP rcvd query with undefined TT/SERV
SIO=03 OPC=003-252-000 DPC=000-071-000
CDPA: AI=10 SSN=05 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
```

```
CGPA: AI=12 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002

DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9

2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b

84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49

LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. If the IN, AIN, IS-41, PCS 1900, or LNPQSLNP Query translation type has not been provisioned, it needs to be provisioned using the ent-lnp-serv command.

If any of the above LNP Query Translation Types has not been provisioned, it can be changed using the chg-lnp-serv command.

**2.** If the Translation Type has been provisioned correctly, an SSP node in the network is using the wrong Translation Type or an invalid query.

## 1123 - LNP rcvd query with Message Relay TT

The LNP Query Subsystem received a message with a Translation Type reserved for Message Relay. This happens if another node sent a message to the system for Message Relay with the routing indicator set to rt-on-ssn and ssn set to system's LNP subsystem.

## Example

84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49 LSN=A1234567

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No further action is necessary.

## 1124 - SIP: Dgts truncated in 302 response



SIP 302 response shall encode only 30 digits in dialed string/telephone number and 25 digits in RN. The remaining digits shall be truncated.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### **Recovery**

No further action is required.



#### 1125 - GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be RDCTd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with a called party address (CDPA) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be redirected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1125 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be RDCTd
SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCCP MT= 18
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=123456789012345678909
CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251
ADDR=123456789012345678909
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AFTPC Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. If this called party address (CDPA) is one that should be redirected through the network, add the CDPA to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-cdpa command to add the CDPA to the list of allowed CDPA codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a CDPA to GWS.

2. If the CDPA should not be redirected through the network, no action is necessary.

## 1126 - GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be RDCTd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with a calling party address (CGPA) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be redirected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1126 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be RDCTd
SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCCP MT= 18
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=123456789012345678909
CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251
ADDR=123456789012345678909
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message

SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. If this calling party address (CGPA) is one that should be redirected through the network, add the CGPA to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-cgpa command to add the CGPA to the list of allowed CGPA codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a CGPA to GWS.

2. If the CGPA should not be redirected through the network, no action is necessary.

## 1127 - GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be RDCTd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with an allowed affected point code (AFTPC) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be redirected.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1127 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be RDCTd
SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCCP MT= 18
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=123456789012345678909
CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251
ADDR=123456789012345678909
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

Four outputs are possible.

## Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

 If this calling allowed affected point code (AFTPC) is one that should be redirected through the network, add the AFTPC to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-aftpc command to add the AFTPC to the list of allowed AFTPC codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a AFTPC to GWS.

2. If the AFTPC should not be redirected through the network, no action is necessary.

## 1128 - GWS rcvd TT that could not be RDCTd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with a translation type (TT) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be redirected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1128 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd TT that could not be RDCTd
SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000
SCCP MT= 18
CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=123456789012345678909
CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251
ADDR=123456789012345678909
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. If this TT is one that should be redirected through the network, add the TT to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-tt command to add the TT to the list of allowed TT codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a TT to GWS.

2. If this TT should not be redirected through the network, no action is necessary.

## 1129 - Ported subs SMSC matches Home SMSC Addr

This message indicates that a ported out subscriber is fraudulently attempted to send SMS using the old networks SMSC. An error message was generated and returned to the originating MSC.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1130 - IS412GSM not provisioned

The GSMOPTS: IS412GSM digits have not been provisioned.

To be able to perform the IS-41 GSM Migration feature and to accept LOCREQ Request messages, first specify the IS412GSM prefix in GSMOPTS.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

1. Enter the rtrv-gsmopts command to display the IS412GSM setting in the GSM System Options. Example of the output:

```
rlghncxa03w 03-05-20 09:04:14 EST EAGLE 30.1.0

GSM OPTIONS

DEFMCC = NONE

DEFMNC = NONE

SRFADDR = 123456789abcdef

MSRNDIG = RN

DEFMAPVR = 1

SRIDN = TCAP

IS412GSM = 0123456789abcde

rlghncxa03w 03-03-20 09:04:14 EST EAGLE 30.1.0

SRFADDR=123456789abcdef SRFNAI=7 SRFNP=15

MSRNDIG=CCRNDN

MSRNNAI=7 MSRNNP=15 DEFMAPVR=2
```

This example shows a setting supporting the IS-41LOC Request message.

If the IS412GSM parameter is not specified, proceed to Step 2. However, if it is set with a valid value, proceed to Step 3.

- **2.** Use the chg-gsmopts command to specify the IS-41 to GSM migration prefix. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for details. Then re-issue the command that caused this UIM.
- **3.** If the problem persists with the IS412GSM parameter specified, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1131 - Invalid digits in IS41 MAP Digits parm

A LOC Request message contained invalid data and will be passed to the GTT. G-Port determined a received Location Request message had invalid data in the called party number parameter fields. The verified fields must contain:

• Digits: from 5 to 21 digits

• Encoding scheme: BCD

• Numbering plan: Telephony

### Example

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1132 - SLAN DLK ping test completed

This message indicates that the manual TCP/IP ping test has completed. The ping test is initiated by the tst-dlk command.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1132 CARD 1201 INFO SLAN DLK ping test completed. TESTS REQUESTED= 0 PASSED COUNT=0 FAILED COUNT =00 AVR RND TRIP=0 MAX RND TRIP=06 MIN RND TRIP=0 HOST IPADDR =194.4.201.50
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. If the test passes with FAILEDCOUNT = 00, no further action is necessary.
- **2.** If the test fails:
  - a) confirm that IP addresses are correct
  - b) confirm with the end user that their equipment and software is up and functioning properly
  - c) have the end user check their network and their cable connections
  - d) check the cable connections at the EAGLE 5 ISS
  - e) Contact the Customer Care Center.

# 1141 - AIN INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF

The EAGLE 5 ISS has rejected an ANSI INP query that is decoded as an AIN query because the appropriate AINPQ (ANSI INP Query) feature key is not on.

### Example

```
6812.1141 CARD 1103 INFO AIN INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF
TRANSLATED PC= 001-001-001 TRANSLATED SS=002
CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=006 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=234567
PC= 003-003-001 SSN=002
CGPA: NI=0 RI=1 GTI=00 SSNI=1 PCI=1
PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002
LSN=1s221
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- If you want to support the AINPQ feature, issue the following commands to process ANSI AIN queries: enable-ctrl-feat:partnum:893017801:fak=<ANSI-41 INP Query FAK>
- 2. Enter chg-ctrl-feat:partnum:893017801:status=on command.
- 3. If you do not want to support the AINPQ feature, ignore this informational message.
- **4.** For additional information or assistance about the AINPQ or any feature to purchase, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1146 - REPT-XLST-TIMO: X-LIST entry expired

This message indicates that the timer has expired for an x-list entry and that entry has been removed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1146 CARD 1201 INFO REPT-XLST-TIMO:X-LIST entry expired DPC=001-001-001
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No further action is necessary.

## 1147 - MTP Invalid TFA received

This message indicates the network elements of an adjacent node have not been configured properly.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1147 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP Invalid TFA received OPC=001-001-001 CPC=002-002-002 LSN=lsn01a
```

## Legend

**CPC** Capability point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Notify the craftsperson at the adjacent node of this error.

## 1148 - MTP Invalid TFR received

This message indicates the network elements of an adjacent node have not been configured properly.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1148 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP Invalid TFR received OPC=001-001-001 CPC=002-002-002 LSN=lsn01a
```

## Legend

**CPC** Capability point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Notify the craftsperson at the adjacent node of this error.

## 1149 - SLK Level-3 T19 timer expired

The link has been down for 5 minutes or the timer T19 has timed out.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-06-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0147.1149 CARD 1201,A INFO SLK Level-3 T19 timer expired
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. Activate measurements using the chg-meas:collect=on command.

This starts measurements collection.

**2.** If the link is placed OOS-MT, use the measurements collected over the appropriate time period to determine the cause, and determine which action is now necessary.

**Note:** Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information.

## 1150 - SLK Inhibit Denied

The request to inhibit the link has been denied.

#### Example

• The following is an example of an error occurring at the near end.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-12-22 21:49:03 EST EAGLE 40.1
7271.1150 CARD 1202,A INFO SLK Inhibit denied
Source: Local
Reason: Only one link available in the linkset
Report Date:03-12-22 Time:21:49:03
```

The following is an example of an error occurring at the far end.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-12-22 21:49:03 EST EAGLE 40.1
7271.1150 CARD 1202,A INFO SLK Inhibit denied
Source: Remote
Reason: Unknown
Report Date:03-12-22 Time:21:49:03
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

If denied locally, inhibiting the link would cause the far end to prohibit the point code. If remotely denied, contact the far-end office to determine the cause and to correct the problem.

# 1151 - SLK Inhibit Response Timeout

The system has sent a link inhibit request, but no inhibit acknowledge was received.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1151 CARD 1205,A nc00027 SLK Inhibit Response Timeout
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Try the inhibit command again.

If still unsuccessful, contact the far-end office and verify the status.

### 1152 - SLK Uninhibit Denied

The far end has denied the craftsperson's request to uninhibit the link.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1152 CARD 1205,A nc00027 SLK Uninhibit Denied
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact the far end office to determine why this was denied.

## 1153 - SLK Uninhibit Response Timeout

An uninhibit request was sent, but an uninhibit acknowledge was not received.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1153 CARD 1205,A nc00027 SLK Uninhibit Response Timeout
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Try the uninhibit request again.

If still unsuccessful, contact the far-end.

#### 1154 - MSU received threshold exceeded

This UIM is produced by the OAM. It is produced whenever the cumulative count of MSUs received due to gateway screening on a given linkset exceeds the specified GWS activity threshold (MSU\_recvd\_threshold) within a specified time period.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1154 SYSTEM INFO MSU-received threshold exceeded
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

## 1155 - MSU-rejected threshold exceeded

This UIM is produced by the OAM. It is produced whenever the cumulative count of MSUs discarded due to gateway screening on a given linkset exceeds the specified GWS activity threshold (MSU\_reject\_threshold) within a specified time period.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1155 SYSTEM INFO MSU-rejected threshold exceeded
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 1156 - Minor congestion event detected

This message is issued when a HIPR2 card detects a minor congestion event. A congestion event is one 10 millisecond time slice that exceeds the specified bus utilization for that time slice on a segment as detected by the HIPR2.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0023.1156 CARD 1109 INFO Minor congestion event detected
Report Date:09-02-07 Time:12:01:43
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Although no action is required, the message can serve as a notification that this particular section of the IMT bus is reaching its saturation.

Contact the *Customer Care Center* for more information.

# 1157 - Major congestion event detected

This message is issued whenever a HIPR2 card detects a major congestion event. A congestion event is one 10 millisecond time slice that exceeds the specified bus utilization for that time slice on that segment.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0023.1157 CARD 1109 INFO Major congestion event detected
Report Date:09-02-07 Time:12:01:43
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Although no action is required, the message can serve as a notification that this particular section of the IMT bus is reaching its saturation.

Contact the Customer Care Center for more information.

## 1158 - Minor HIPR2 switching capacity reached

This message is issued when the minor switching rate is observed by the HIPR2 card. This rate is a measure of the switching capacity of the HIPR2 card.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1159 - Major HIPR2 switching capacity reached

This message is issued when the major switching rate is observed by the HIPR2 card. This rate is a measure of the switching capacity of the HIPR2 card.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

#### 1160 - GWS rcvd ISUP that is not allowed

This message indicates gateway screening (GWS) has discarded an MSU because the ISUP is listed as one that is not allowed in this network.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0105.1160 CARD 1205,A INFO GWS rcvd ISUP that is not allowed
SIO=0a OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000
DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34
56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**CPC** Capability point code

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. This indicates that a MSU was discarded because it failed screening.

No action is necessary, unless the MSU should have passed. If the MSU should have passed (verified by the fields displayed in the above message), go to Step 2.

- 2. Using the rtrv-scr-sio command, verify that the screening reference specified in the above message does not allow MSUs with the priority value indicated.
- 3. If the MSU should have passed screening, use the chg-scr-sio command to add the pri data to the screening reference.

## 1161 - GWS rcvd nonSNM DESTFLD screening msg

This message indicates gateway screening (GWS) received a message that is not a MTP network management message. Affected Destination (DESTFLD) screening makes sense only for MTP Network Management (SNM) messages. When a non-SNM message is screened for Affected Destination, it is forced to pass screening and this message is generated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0105.1161 CARD 1103,A INFO GWS rcvd ISUP nonSNM DESTFLD screening msg
SIO=0a OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000
DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34
56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

# 1162 - GWS rcvd nonSCCP CGPA/CDPA screen msg

This message indicates that a message that was not a SCCP message passed CGPA/CDPA screening. CDPA or CGPA screening makes sense only for SCCP messages. When a non-SCCP message is screened for CDPA or CGPA, it is forced to pass screening and this message is generated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0105.1162 CARD 1103,A INFO GWS rcvd nonSCCP CGPA/CDPA screen msg
SIO=0a OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000
DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34
56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78
SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

## 1163 - GWS rcvd invalid GTI in TT screening

This message indicates that a message that was not a SCCP message or an SCCP message that does not contain a TT passed the Allowed TT screening. Allowed TT screening makes sense only for SCCP messages that contain TT. When a non-SCCP message or a SCCP message that does not contain a TT is screened for Allowed TT, it is forced to pass screening and this message is generated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0105.1163 CARD 1103,A INFO GWS rcvd invalid GTI in TT screening SIO=0a OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000 DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

CPC	Capability point code

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is necessary.

## 1164 - Inh LNP SS request already outstanding

An inh-map-ss command is already entered and queued.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1164 SYSTEM INFO Inh LNP SS request already outstanding
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1165 - Failure Inhibiting LNP SS

The inh-map-ss command did not take the LNP subsystem off-line.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1165 SYSTEM INFO Failure Inhibiting LNP SS
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Enter the inh-map-ss command with the force parameter.

# 1166 - ACG Node Overload Level Change

The SCM has detected that the node overload level for the system has changed.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1166 SYSTEM INFO ACG Node Overload Level Change OLD ACG LEVEL= 0 NEW ACG LEVEL= 10
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1167 - SIP TCP connection established



This message indicates that the SIP TCP connection has been established.

### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.



## 1168 - SIP TCP connection terminated



This message indicates that the SIP TCP connection has been terminated.

## Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## **Recovery**

No action is necessary.



# 1169 - SCCP rcvd inv TCAP portion

SCCP received a message with a Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) that is unsupported or not valid. This UIM can be generated by features LNP MR or GSM MAP Screening as defined in the following table.

**Table 12: Feature Settings** 

LNP MR	GSM Map Screening	Description
On	Off	SCCP discarded a message. No action is necessary.
Off	On	GSM MAP Screening does not discard the MSU. The action provisioned in the GSMDECERR parameter in the STPOPTS table is performed. No action is necessary.
On On	The TCAP Package Type from the DATA portion of the UIM must be decoded to determine which feature generated the message.	
	If ANSI TCAP (IS41), then LNP MR generated the message. See the LNP MR description above.	

LNP MR	GSM Map Screening	Description
		If ITU TCAP (GSM), then GSM MAP Screening generated the message. See the GSM MAP screening description above.

### Example

## Legend

ADDR	Address
------	---------

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SR Screening reference name

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1170 - OAMHC Meas transition complete.

The full capabilities of the E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature are available now. The Measurements Platform, if in use before the transition, has been replaced by the E5-OAM Integrated Measurements feature.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-11-17 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0

yyyy.1170 SYSTEM INFO OAMHC Meas transition complete.

Report Date:09-11-17 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action required.

## 1171 - Schd UI Rpt disbld-link cnt exceeds 700

To prevent sending too much information to the terminal during the time available, the E5-OAM Measurements Interface feature disables UI reports whenever the number of provisioned links is greater than 700.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-11-17 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 42.0.0 0014.1171 SYSTEM INFO Schd UI Rpt disbld-link cnt exceeds 700 Report Date:09-11-17 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action required.

## 1172 - REPT-OVSZMSG: MTP MSU too large to rte

An oversized MTP MSU was received and discarded.

### Example

```
0056.1172
            CARD 1113
                          INFO
                                  REPT-OVSZMSG: SCCP MSU too large to rte
                LEN=50
                SIO=04
                         OPC=
                                016-032-048
                                               DPC=
                                                      032-032-048
                SCCP MT=012
                CDPA: AI=04 PC=
                                 016-032-048
                                                SSN=004 TT=004
                      ADDR=43210FEDCBA9876543210
                CGPA: AI=04 PC= 016-032-048
                                               SSN=004 TT=004
                      ADDR=0123456789ABCDEF01234
                LSN=ls211
                Report Date:12-12-15  Time:11:03:31
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1173 - REPT-OVSZMSG: SCCP MSU too large to rte

An oversized SCCP MSU was received and discarded.

## Example

```
0045.1173 CARD 1113 INFO REPT-OVSZMSG: MTP MSU too large to rte LEN=50 SIO=04 OPC= 016-032-048 DPC= 032-032-048 DATA=01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0a 0b 0c 0d 0e 0f 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1a 1b 1c LSN=1s211 Report Date:12-12-15 Time:11:01:20;
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code

LEN Data length

LINKSET name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1174 - Inh INP SS request alrdy outstanding

An inh-map-ss command is already entered and queued.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1174 SYSTEM INFO Inh INP SS request alrdy outstanding
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1175 - Failure Inhibiting INP SS

The inh-map-ss command did not take the local subsystem off-line.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1175 SYSTEM INFO Failure Inhibiting INP SS
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Enter the inh-map-ss command with the force parameter.

# 1176 - Unexpected DB version - Using UDT

This message indicates that an unexpected DB version was received from the MPS during the database download. As a result, the UDP-based Data Transfer protocol will be used to transfer the database from the MPS to the Eagle 5.

### Example

```
0020.1176 CARD 1113 INFO Unexpected DB version - using UDT Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1177 - Cnvrsn Discard: SCCP MSU too large

An SCCP MSU received was too large and discarded.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1177 CARD 1103,A2 INFO Cnvrsn Discard: SCCP MSU too large LEN=279 SIO=03 OPC=002-002 DPC=001-001-001 SCCP MT=004 CDPA: AI=8B PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE CGPA: AI=8B PC=004-004-004 SSN=006 TT=251 ADDR=919460365512345678912 LSN=A1234657
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code

LEN Data length

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1178 - Conversion Discard: Invalid SCCP msg type

This message indicates the STP received a message type that has no equivalent in the opposite protocol.

### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0110.1178 CARD 1205,B INFO Conversion Discard: Invalid SCCP msg type SIO=0e OPC=4-013-1 DPC=1-003-0 MSG TYPE=004 LSN=A1234657
```

## Legend

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

#### 1179 - Cnyrsn Discard: CGPA PC alias undefined

An SCCP MSU contained an undefined CGPA PC and was discarded.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1042 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv GT - bad Translation Type

SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1042 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv GT - bad Translation Type SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

LEN Data length

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Perform one of the following actions:

- Enable the proper Discard CGPAPCSTP Option, based on the network type of the incoming message.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.
   OR
- Add the proper alias for the Calling Party Point Code corresponding to the destination network.
   Refer to the Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation for details.

## 1180 - Conversion Discard: Aft. PC alias undefined

An SCCP MSU contained an undefined affected point code alias. The message was discarded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:04:15 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0124.1180 CARD 1106 INFO Conversion Discard: Aft. PC alias undefined SIO=0a OPC=004-031-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCMG: MSG TYPE=000 MSG LEN=003 AFTPC=004-219-000 AFTSS=000 MULT=000 LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG LEN Message length

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Add the proper alias for the Affected point code corresponding to the destination network.

Refer to the Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation for details.

## 1181 - Conversion Discard: Invalid SCMG msg type

An SCCP MSU contained an invalid SCCP management message (SCMG) and was discarded

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:04:15 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0124.1181 CARD 1106 INFO Conversion Discard: Invalid SCMG msg type SIO=0a OPC=004-031-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCMG: MSG TYPE=000 MSG LEN=003
```

## Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG LEN Message length

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1182 - Cnyrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP element

An invalid element has been detected.

## Example

```
Station 1234 00-03-30 16:20:08 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0018.1182 - CARD 1103,A INFO Cnvrsn Discard:Invalid TCAP element SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 LEN=037 SCCP MT=009 CGPA: AI=C3 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=053 ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE PKG=E2 CMPNT=EA OFFSET=030 EXPECTED=OA ACTUAL=AO LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

**CGPA** Calling party address

CMPNT Component

**DPC** Destination point code

**LEN** Data length

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code
PKG Package

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1183 - Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP elem't len

An element's length of contents field has received an element that extends beyond the end of its container element.

### Example

Station 1234 00-03-30 16:20:08 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0018.1183 CARD 1103,A INFO Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid TCAP elem't len SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 LEN=037 SCCP MT=009 CGPA: AI=C3 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=053 ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE PKG=E2 CMPNT=EA OFFSET=030 EXPECTED=OA ACTUAL=AO LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

**CMPNT** Component

**DPC** Destination point code

LEN Data length

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code
PKG Package

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1184 - Cnyrsn Discard: Invalid SCCP elem't len

An element's length of contents field has received an element that extends beyond the end of its container element.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0014.1184 CARD 1103,A2 INFO Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid SCCP elem't len
LEN=279
SIO=03 OPC=002-002 DPC=001-001-001
SCCP MT=004
CDPA: AI=8B PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF0123456789ABCDE
CGPA: AI=8B PC=004-004-004 SSN=006 TT=251
ADDR=919460365512345678912
LSN=A1234657

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

CMPNT Component

**DPC** Destination point code

LEN Data length

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code
pkg Package

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1185 - GTI input clock anomalies detected

This message indicates additional high speed clock diagnostic data is available although the high speed clocks are valid.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-01-06 13:46:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0379.1185 CARD 1113 INFO GTI input clock anomalies detected
Reporting TDM Location : 1114
GTI Clock Status Register : H'0021
Primary LIU Violation Count : 56
Secondary LIU Violation Count : 129
GTI Status Register : H'0022
Report Date:03-01-05 Time:13:46:25
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1186 - Meas data load failure: old version

This message can be generated if the primary MCP is running an older version of the GPL than the secondary MCP. This could possibly occur in an upgrade failure or upgrade back out procedure.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0002.1186 CARD 1103 INFO Meas data load failure: old version Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Boot the primary and/or secondary MCPs with the approved GPL version of the system release.

## 1187 - Table Checksum Mismatch

This message indicates additional diagnostic information in the event of a GPL or a specific table corruption alarm. Whenever a GPL corruption alarm (UAM 0040) is raised during the GPL Audit or a subset data corruption alarm (UIM 1188) is raised during static data Audit, this UIM 1187 is also output to provide the Table ID, Reference Checksum, and Calculated Checksum of the GPL or the specific tablein question.

### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Refer to the recovery procedure for the appropriate UAM that accompanied this alarm.

## 1188 - DB Subset Checksum Mismatch

This message indicates additional diagnostic information in the event of DB corruption alarm (UAM 35, 38, or 427). Whenever a DB corruption is detected during the DB audit, this UIM 1188 is also output to provide the Table ID, Reference Checksum, and Calculated Checksum of the DB Subset in question.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-01-06 13:46:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0008.1188 CARD 1113 INFO DB Subset Checksum Mismatch
SUBSET = 3 CALC CHKSUM = H'abcd REF CHKSUM = H'
Report Date:03-01-06 Time:13:46:25
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Refer to the recovery procedure for the appropriate UAM that accompanied this alarm.

## 1189 - SCCP did not Route - DPC not in RTE Table

SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code (DPC) is not in the route (RTE) table. The message was discarded.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index
LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Check the absence of the DPC in the Routing table by entering the appropriate DPC type (DPCA, DPCN, DPCN24, whichever is applicable).

For example:rtrv-rte:dpc=<ni-nc-ncm>

• If routing to this destination is required, provision the Routing table.

See Configuring Destination Tables - Adding a Destination Point Code in the Database Administration Manual - SS7

 If routing to this destination is not required, remove the destination point code from the Routing table

See Configuring Destination Tables - Removing a Destination Point Code in the Database Administration Manual - SS7.

# 1190 - SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad GT ind

The SCCP received a message from the network that was discarded because of a bad global title indicator in the calling party address and that GTT on CGPA is required.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0018.1190 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad GT ind SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

GIO Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index
LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indictor
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1191 - SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad Selectors

The SCCP received a message from the network requiring CGPA GTT, but the Enhanced GTT could not find a CGPA GTT set using the CGPA GTT selectors from the message.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

### Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index
LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indictor
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

**1.** This UIM indicates that Enhanced GTT was attempted, but the GTT selectors lookup failed. GTT selectors are GTI & TT (along with NP & NAI for ITUMSUs with GTI=4). If this MSU should have been routed, continue to *Step 2*.

- **2.** Use the following command to check whether GTT selectors in the arrived MSU are provisioned in the GTTSEL table:rtrv=gttsel
- 3. If the GTTSEL table does not have an entry with the GTT selectors in the arrived MSU, use the following command to add a record with the GTT selectors in the arrived MSU to the GTTSEL table.ent-gttsel

### 1192 - GTT Action UDTS DISCARDED MSU

GTT is found with a UDTS action.

### Example

```
8878.1192 CARD 1101 INFO GTT Action UDTS DISCARDED MSU

OPC= 1-202-1 DPC= 1-202-4

CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=1

TT=010 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=9818316478

PC= 3-003-3 SSN=241

CGPA: NI=0 RI=1 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=000 NP=01 NAI=000 ADDR=00

PC= 1-202-1 SSN=---

Op-Code=--- Action Set=udtsset

Report Date:02-12-09 Time:01:22:05
```

Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

### 1193 - GTT Action DISCARD DISCARDED MSU

GTT is found with a DISCARD action.

### Example

Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

To prevent the MSU from being discarded post-GTT, disassociate the "DISCARD" GTT action from the GTT translation.

If you want to suppress this UIM, turn off the UIMREQD option for the given "TCAP ERROR" GTT action.

## 1194 - IP Connection Refused, RHOST mismatch

This message indicates that an association in MATCH validation mode cannot be established due to mismatch in configured RHOST or ARHOST with the INIT message contents.

### Example

```
station1234 09-09-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 41.0.0-62.6.0
0003.1194 CARD 1213,A INFO IP Connection Refused, RHOST mismatch
RIPADDR = 123.123.123.123
RPORT = 1314
LIPADDR = 123.123.123.124
LPORT = 1315
SNAME = LONGSOCKETNAME1
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Check ARHOST provisioning.

Reports on connection status can be obtained for each DCM card with the following commands:

```
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -1" displays the connection manager event log.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -c" displays socket client data.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -s" displays socket server data.
```

# 1195 - SCCP did not route - DPC/SS not in mapset

The SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code and destination subsystem was not in the mapset. The message was discarded.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 (8)
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indictor
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. If the DPC/SS indicated in the message should not be routed to, no further action is necessary.
- 2. If the DPC/SS should be routed to from the EAGLE 5 ISS, use the following command to enter the DPC/SS into the mapset (obtained as outcome of GT translation, with which load sharing is desired) in the MAP table.ent-map.

# 1196 - IP Connection Congestion Timeout

This UIM indicates an M3UA or SUA association on the IPGWx GPL has been congested for 30 seconds. At the end of the 30 second period, the congested association is moved to the out-of-service state. All traffic buffered for the association is discarded, at which time this UIM message is displayed.

To prevent a M3UA or a SUA association from remaining congested forever, a 30 second timer is started when an association becomes congested. A separate timer is started for each association that becomes congested.

Approximately one second after the traffic has been discarded, the association is automatically allowed to accept incoming requests to reestablish the association. The timer is not configurable and is not displayed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0003.1196 CARD 1213,A INFO IP Connection Congestion Timeout ANAME = LONGASSOCNAME1
```

### Legend

**ANAME** 

Long Association Name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

This is an informational message. No further action is necessary.

### 1197 - IP Connection refused

Reports that an attempt to connect to an IP client was rejected by the client.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 99-04-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0003.1197 DCM 1213,A IP Connection refused RIPADDR = 123.123.123.123 RPORT = 1314 LIPADDR = 123.123.123.124 LPORT = 1315 SNAME=Unknown Report Date: 02-04-10 Time: 16:27:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

Reports on connection status can be obtained for each DCM card with the following commands:

```
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -1" displays the connection manager event log.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -c" displays socket client data.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -s" displays socket server data.
```

# 1198 - IP Connection, Cannot resolve RHOST(S)

Reports that an attempt to connect to an IP client failed because the hostname, RHOST and ARHOST (if configured), could not be found on the IP network.

### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

Reports on connection status can be obtained for each DCM card with the following commands:

```
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -1" displays the connection manager event log.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -c" displays socket client data.
pass:loc=xxxx:cmd="connmgr -s" displays socket server data.
```

### 1199 - LNP DTH Measurements Discarded for DPC

Reports that LNP DTH measurements are being discarded because the capacity of the SSP DTH table has been exceeded.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-04-10 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 1234.1199 SYSTEM INFO LNP DTH Measurements Discarded for DPC DPC=001-001-001 Non-Zero Measurements Discarded: Yes
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. If the Non-Zero Measurements Discarded flag is set **No**, the discarded measurements are all zero, no action is necessary.

**Note:** If the Non-Zero Measurements Discarded flag is set **Yes**, Daily LNP Measurements will be lost for the specified DPC from the time of the LIM 1199 occurrence until the end of the day.

**2.** To retrieve the prior hour LNP SSP measurement pegs. Refer to the *Measurements Manual*. To retrieve the prior hour LNP measurements or other specific periods, set the Accessible Collection Period: **Last or Specific**.

```
Example: rept-meas:type=mtch:enttye=lnp:period=last
```

# 1200 - INW ALT card as first to be preloaded

Reports the alternate card the system selected to be loaded with GPLs and data.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1200 SYSTEM INFO INW ALT card as first to be preloaded CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1201 - INW MAIN card as last to be reset

Reports the main card the system selected to be loaded with GPLs and data.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1201 SYSTEM INFO INW MAIN card as last to be reset CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1202 - INW Asserted DDL inhibition

Reports that card cross loading is inhibited.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1202 SYSTEM INFO INW Asserted DDL inhibition CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

#### 1203 - INW Card reset command issued

Reports that a card reset command has been issued.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1203 SYSTEM INFO INW Card reset command issued CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1204 - INW Waiting for card loading validation

Reports that INW is waiting for validation of card loading.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1204 SYSTEM INFO INW Waiting for card loading validation CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1205 - INW Detected card loaded

Reports that INW has detected a successful completion of a card loading.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1205 SYSTEM INFO INW Detected card loaded CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1206 - INW Detected card reset or removed

Reports that INW has detected the reset or removal of a card.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1206 SYSTEM INFO INW Detected card reset or removed CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1207 - INW Allowed card to skip DDL inhibited

Reports that a card is being allowed to crossload.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1207 SYSTEM INFO INW Allowed card to skip DDL inhibited CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1208 - INW Removed DDL inhibition

Reports that INW has removed the Dynamic Data Loading (DDL) inhibition on a card.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1208 SYSTEM INFO INW Removed DDL inhibition CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1209 - INW Need to reset/remove/inhibit card

Reports that card must be manually reset, removed, or inhibited.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1209 SYSTEM INFO INW Need to reset/remove/inhibit card CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1210 - INW Card failed to reset

Reports that card has failed to reset.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1210 SYSTEM INFO INW Card failed to reset CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1211 - INW Failed to assert DDL inhibition

Reports that a DDL inhibition has failed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1211 SYSTEM INFO INW Failed to assert DDL inhibition CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1212 - INW Failed to remove DDL inhibition

Reports that an attempt to remove DDL inhibition has failed.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1212 SYSTEM INFO INW Failed to remove DDL inhibition CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1213- INW Card failed to DDL crossload

Reports that a card failed to DDL crossload.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014. SYSTEM INFO INW Card failed to DDL crossload CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1214 - INW Allowed card to DDL crossload

Reports that a card was allowed to crossload.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1214 SYSTEM INFO INW Allowed card to DDL crossload CARD=1203 GPL=SS7ANSI
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1215 - GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be CNCFd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with a called party address (CDPA) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be converted.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1215 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be CNCFd SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCCP MT= 18 CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator
CDPA Called party address

**CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. If this called party address (CDPA) is one that should be converted, add the CDPA to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-cdpa command to add the CDPA to the list of allowed CDPA codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a CDPA to GWS.

2. If the CDPA should not be converted, no action is necessary.

### 1216 - GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be CNCFd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with a calling party address (CGPA) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be converted.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1216 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be CNCFd SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCCP MT= 18 CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

Four outputs are possible.

### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. If this calling party address (CGPA) is one that should be converted, add the CGPA to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-cgpa command to add the CGPA to the list of allowed CGPA codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a CGPA to GWS.

2. If the CGPA should not be converted, no action is necessary.

### 1217 - GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be CNCFd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with an allowed affected point code (AFTPC) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be converted.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1217 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be CNCFd SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCCP MT= 18
```

CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250

ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE

CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251

ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE

SR=scrb LSN=A1234567

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

**ADDR** Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

ΑI Address Indicator **CDPA** Called party address **CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**MULT** SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

**SCMG** SCCP management message **SIO** Service information octet SR Screening reference name

**SSN** Subsystem number TTTranslation type

**TYPE** SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. If this calling allowed affected point code (AFTPC) is one that should be converted, add the AFTPC to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chq-scr-aftpc command to add the AFTPC to the list of allowed AFTPC codes. Refer to the Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening for instructions on adding a AFTPC to GWS.

**2.** If the AFTPC should not be converted, no action is necessary.

#### 1218 - GWS rcvd TT that could not be CNCFd

This message indicates the EAGLE 5 ISS received an MSU, with a translation type (TT) that is not allowed in gateway screening (GWS) and cannot be converted.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1218 CARD 1205,B INFO GWS rcvd TT that could not be CNCFd SIO=0a OPC=003-244-000 DPC=000-071-000 SCCP MT= 18 CDPA: AI=10 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=10 PC=004-004-004 SSN=005 TT=251 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

#### Note:

Four outputs are possible. The Legend includes abbreviations found in all variations.

### Legend

ADDR Address

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**AFTSS** Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

AI Address Indicator

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

SCCP MT SCCP message type

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. If this TT is one that should be converted, add the TT to the gateway screening (GWS) tables assigned to the link reporting this message.

Use the chg-scr-tt command to add the TT to the list of allowed TT codes. Refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Gateway Screening* for instructions on adding a TT to GWS.

**2.** If this TT should not be converted, no action is necessary.

# 1219 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind

This message indicates that SCCP received a message from the network that was discarded because of a bad global title indicator in the called party address.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
            CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind
0018,1219
                  OPC=001-001-001
                                     DPC=002-002-002
          SIO=03
             SCCP MSG TYPE=04
               GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
             CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                    TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
             PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                    TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                    PC=001-001-001
                                        SSN=004
             LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
             Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code

GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates that SCCP received a message that was discarded because the global title field in the called party address was invalid in the EAGLE 5 ISS.

Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

# 1220 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network

This message indicates that SCCP received a message from the network that it could not route and was discarded because of an invalid network indicator in the called party address.

### Example

```
Station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1220 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point codeGTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates that SCCP discarded a message because the network indicator (national or international) provided in the called party address is invalid in the EAGLE 5 ISS.

Contact that node and inform them of the problem.

# 1221 - SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN

This message indicates that SCCP received a message from the network that it could not route and was discarded because no subsystem number was present in the called party address.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1221 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN

SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1221 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN

SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The sender of the discarded message is using an invalid message format.

If there is only one occurrence, no action is necessary. However, if the condition continues, there may be problem at the node that is sending the invalid message. Contact that node and inform them of the problem.

### 1222 - SCCP rcvd inv GT - invalid selectors

This message indicates that SCCP receives a message from the network requiring global title translation but the message is discarded because the system does not recognize the translation type.

# Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1222 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv GT - invalid selectors
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. This indicates a SCCP message was received with an invalid global title.

The translation type indicator was invalid in the EAGLE 5 ISS. If this message should have been routed (verified by the output shown above), continue to *Step 2*.

- 2. Use the command rtrv-tt, and verify that the indicated translation type does not appear in the translation types table.
- 3. If there is no entry for the translation type indicated in the message, and there should be, use the ent-tt command to add the translation type to the Eagle STP translation type table.

For more information about procedures for entering translation types, refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation*.

### 1223 - SCCP did not route - bad translation

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because it could not translate the global title. The message was discarded.

### Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0018.1223 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP did not route - bad translation SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 SCCP MSG TYPE=04 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004 LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

ADDR	Address
ADDK	Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to verify the global title:

**2.** If the global title is valid, refer to the *Database Administration Manual - Global Title Translation* to update the database.

If the message was correctly discarded, no action is necessary.

### 1224 - SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN

This message indicates that SCCP received a message destined to a local subsystem that was discarded because of a bad subsystem number (SSN).

### Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1224 CARD 1103,A INFO SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

ADDR	Address
------	---------

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicatorNI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The EAGLE 5 ISS only supports subsystem 1.

All other local subsystem numbers are invalid. Contact that node and inform them of the problem. No further action is necessary.

### 1225 - SCCP did not route - DPC OOS

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code (DPC) was out-of-service (OOS). The message was discarded.

### Example

station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0019.1225 CARD 1104,A SCCP did not route - DPC OOS TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=004-004-004 SSN=003 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. Check the route and linksets by entering the rept-stat-dstn and rept-stat-ls commands.
- 2. Verify the link status using the rept-stat-slk command.

For example, enter:

```
rept-stat-slk:loc=xxxx:port=b
```

where xxxx is the card location.

Example of the output:

```
RLGHNCXA03W 00-09-27 17:00:36 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

SLK LSN CLLI PST SST AST
1201,B nsp1 ls02clli OOS-MT Unavail ----
ALARM STATUS = No alarm
UNAVAIL REASON = FL NA LI RI
Command Completed.
```

3. Check the UNAVAIL REASON field in the output of the rept-stat-slk command.

Following is an explanation of the UNAVAILREASON codes:

- FL The signaling link has a fault.
- NA The signaling link is not aligned.
- LI The signaling link has been inhibited locally.
- RI The signaling link has been inhibited remotely.
- LB The signaling link has been blocked locally.
- RB The signaling link has been blocked remotely.
- FC The signaling link is unavailable because of false congestion.

RD(xx.xxx) - The signaling link is unavailable because of a restart delay to prevent signaling link oscillation. The number in parentheses indicates the amount of time, in seconds, remaining in the restart delay period. The link is restarted automatically after this amount of time has elapsed.

**4.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates an alignment problem or fault, activate a loopback using the act-lpb command, or use a physical loopback.

(For a V.35, you must use an appropriate physical V.35 loopback.) If the signaling link aligns, contact the far-end to correct the problem.

- **5.** If the UNAVAIL REASON still indicates an alignment problem or fault, check the status of the card by entering the rept-stat-card command for the specified card.
- **6.** If the rept-stat-card command indicates a problem with the card, reset the card by entering the init-card command with the specified card location.

If the card does not come up and links align, try first reseating the card, then replacing the card. Refer to the *Maintenance Manual*, *Appendix A*, *Card Removal/Replacement Procedures*.

- 7. If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally inhibited link, enter the unhb-slk command with the specified card location.
- **8.** If the UNAVAIL REASON indicates a locally blocked link, enter the ublk-slk command with the specified card location.
- 9. Otherwise, this indicates a failure at the distant node.

Routing to this node has been halted as a result of network management. Maintenance personnel should be aware of the OOS condition, but no action is necessary. Monitor the links to the DPC and verify the DPC status changes to IS-NR (In-Service - Normal).

# 1226 - SCCP did not route - DPC congested

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code (DPC) was congested. The message was discarded.

#### Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0019.1226 CARD 1104,A SCCP did not route - DPC congested TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=004-004-004 SSN=003 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CCPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to congestion at a distant node. Maintenance personnel should monitor the network and verify the nodes congestion status changes to zero (no congestion).

**Note:** A transfer controlled (TFC) should have been received on the link to indicate congestion to this node. When the congestion status changes, the congestion status indicator in the flow control messages will indicate what message type priorities can be transmitted to the distant node. If the condition persists, follow normal company procedures in dealing with congestion at distant nodes.

### 1227 - SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because the destination point code was not in the mated application (MAP) table. The message was discarded.

### Example

```
Station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0019.1227 CARD 1104,A SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl
TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=004-004-004 SSN=003
LSN=A1234567
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code

GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. If the DPC indicated in the message should not be routed to, no further action is necessary.
- **2.** If the DPC should be routed to from the EAGLE 5 ISS, refer to the *Commands Manual* and use the ent-map command to enter the DPC into the mated application (MAP) table.

### 1228 - SCCP did not route - SS OOS

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because the destination subsystem (SSN) was Out-of -Service. The message was discarded.

### Example

station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0019.1228 CARD 1104,A SCCP did not route - SS OOS TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=004-004-004 SSN=003 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

**PCI** Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates that an MSU was discarded because the DPCSSN to which it was addressed is out-of-service (OOS). Contact the distant end node to which this message refers and verify that action is being taken to bring the SCCP back into service.

# 1229 - SCCP did not route - SS congested

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because the subsystem was congested. The message was discarded.

### Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0019.1229 CARD 1104,A SCCP did not route - SS congested
TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=004-004-004 SSN=003
LSN=A1234567
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This indicates an SCCP message was discarded due to congestion at a subsystem. Maintenance personnel should monitor the network and verify the subsystems congestion status changes to zero (no congestion).

**Note:** A transfer controlled (TFC) should have been received on the link to indicate congestion to this node. When the congestion status changes, the congestion status indicator in the flow control messages will indicate what message type priorities can be transmitted to the distant node. If the condition persists, follow normal company procedures in dealing with congestion at distant nodes.

### 1230 - SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl

This message indicates that SCCP did not route a message because the destination subsystem was not in the Mated Application (MAP) table. The message was discarded.

### Example

station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0019.1230 CARD 1104,A SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=004-004-004 SSN=003

LSN=A1234567

Legend

ADDR Address

CCPA Called party address
CCPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. If the subsystem indicated in the message is not a mated application to the EAGLE 5 ISS, no further action is necessary.
- 2. If the SCCP message should have been routed, refer to the *Commands Manual* and use the ent-map command to add the subsystem number to the mated application (MAP) table.

# 1231 - SCCP Encode Failure

This message indicates that there is an SCCP encode failure.

### Example

The UIM is generated by the basic Global Title Translation (GTT) feature. This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
tekelecstp 08-12-26 17:02:48 EDT EAGLE 41.0
5093.1231 CARD 1105 INFO SCCP Encode Failure
    SIO=03 OPC= 2-011-1 DPC= 1-001-1
    CDPA LENGTH=008 MSG TYPE=09 INV DMA LEN=280
    CDPA: AI=0b PC= 1-001-0 SSN=002 TT=000
    ADDR=123456
    LSN=lsn2111
    Report Date:08-12-26 Time:17:02
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPALENGTH Called party address length

CDPA Called party address

**DPC** Destination point code

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm, connection

refused)

optional text field

Optional text field providing additional information about the error. Possible text

display and definitions may include:

**INV DMA LEN=xxx** DMA Length too big or too small: After SCCP encoding

of translated MSU DMA Length became too big or too

small.

UNSUP Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CgPA GTI=x UNSUP Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CdPA GTI=x

INV Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CgPA GTI=x
INV Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CdPA GTI=x

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI
ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found

in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV

Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are not

found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg ITU->ANSI fail Invalid CgPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are not found in GTCNV table

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact the distant end node this message refers to and verify action is being taken to correct the SCCP encode failure problem.

### 1232 - SCCP Encode Failure

This message indicates that there is an SCCP encode failure. This UIM may be triggered by a service when network crossing (ANSI <-> ITU) is attempted, or the problem could originate at the far end.

### Example

This output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

### Legend

ADDR .	Address
--------	---------

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm, connection

refused)

optional text field

Optional text field providing additional information about the error. Possible text display and definitions may include:

INV DMA LEN=xxx DMA Length too big or too small: After SCCP encoding

of translated MSU DMA Length became too big or too

small.

UNSUP Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CgPA GTI=x UNSUP Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on Unsupported CdPA GTI=x

INV Clg GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CgPA GTI=x
INV Cld GTI=x GTT attempted on INV CdPA GTI=x

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI
ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ANSI-to-ITU GTCNV table: ANSI
ANSI->ITU fail MSU is GTT translated to ITU, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT) are not

found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Cld Invalid CdPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CdPA GTA record has

NGTI as not provisioned, so GTT is using Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CdPA, but CdPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP and NAI if GTI=4) are

not found in GTCNV table

GTCNV:Clg Invalid CgPA GTI for ITU-to-ANSI GTCNV table: ITU ITU->ANSI fail MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP

MSU is GTT translated to ANSI, CgPA RI=GT, SCCP Conversion used Default GTT (GTCNV table) to convert CgPA, but CgPA GTCNV Selectors (GTI, TT, possibly NP

and NAI if GTI=4) are not found in GTCNV table

**NAI** Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

**RI** Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

**1.** Determine whether the MSU was processed by a service that does *not* support network crossing (ANSI <-> ITU).

The following are some of the services that do not support network crossing (not a complete list):

- AIQ
- APORT
- GPORT
- ATINPQ
- EIR
- INPO
- MNP SMS
- VFLEX
- 2. If the MSU was processed by a service that does not support network crossing, check the originating network domain and the destination network domain to determine whether network crossing (ANSI <-> ITU) occurred. If so, the MSU was discarded and UIM 1332 was issued. Correct the network crossing problem.
- 3. If the problem is not caused by a service that does not support network crossing, contact the distant end node that this message refers to and verify that action is being taken to correct the SCCP encode failure problem.

### 1233 - MTP Invalid ITU TFR RCVD

This message indicates an ITU TFR (Transfer Restricted) procedure was received on a linkset that is not configured to receive these procedures.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0147.1233 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP Invalid ITU TFR RCVD OPC=001-001 CPC=002-002-002 LSN=1sn01a
```

### Legend

**CPC** Concerned point code

LSN Linkset name

**OPC** Origination point code

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

1. Verify whether the MTP (Message Transfer Part) is supposed to support an ITUTFR on the linkset on which it was received.

The ITUTFR procedure is valid for ITU national linksets only. As currently configured, the linkset does not accept TFRs.

2. If ITUTFRs are to be accepted on the linkset, you must reconfigure the linkset to accept them.

Use the **itutfr=on** parameter in the chg-ls command to enable the transfer restricted procedure. You must specify this parameter on each ITU national linkset you want to receive ITUTFRs.

# 1234 - LNP Day Meas. Discarded for NPANXX

This message is indicates that the Daily LNP NPANXX measurement counts are incorrect because of discards due to provisioning.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.0 0002.1234 CARD 1201 INFO LNP Day Meas. Discarded for NPANXX
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Correct counts can be derived via calculation from LNP queries - discards - LRN pegs.

# 1237 - Dynamic database audit not current

The dynamic database audit cannot determine whether the dynamic database is inconsistent because there has not been the required quiet period (500 milliseconds by default) to perform the audit. There are always inconsistencies among the copies of the dynamic database on the LIM and Service Module cards while the networks is updating the cards.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1237 SYSTEM INFO Dynamic database audit not current
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Determine whether there are issues with links, point codes, linksets, or SSN that are causing network status changes. If so, use your site's normal procedures to address the problems.
- **2.** Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1238 - Full database reload initiated

This message indicates that a cold restart is required for a TSM/BLM card. In this case, the entire LNP database is reloaded to the card.

## Example

```
station1234 96-08-01 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
1234.1238 SYSTEM INFO Full database reload initiated:
CARD=1101 GPL=SCCP CAUSE=<xxxxxxxx>
```

where <*xxxxxxxxx* is one of the following parameters:

## **Table 13: CAUSE Parameters**

Parameter	Description
XILINX	M256 Xilinx version has changed.
POWER ON	Power on reset.
DB VER	LNP database version has changed.
DB LVL	Database level is not supported or difference exceeds incremental loading capability.
HW ERR	Hardware error bit checks on the card fail.
CHECKSUM	Checksum comparisons of the LNP database fail.
NO AUDIT	Unable to perform LNP DB audit. LNP audit not on or excessive number of unknown checksums.
USER REQ	User initiated init-card or init-sys command reload type cold.
OTHER	Other or unknown.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

**1.** If this UIM indicates that there is a hardware error or the database checksum test failed, there may be a hardware problem.

When this condition repeats (the board resets and displays the same conditions again), do the following:

- a) Reseat the card.
- b) Replace the card to determine if it is defective.
- **2.** For additional support, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1242 - Conv to intl num - Dflt CC not found

This message indicates that the default country code is not defined.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1242 CARD 1103,A INFO Conv to intl num - Dflt CC not found SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Define the default CC using the chg-stpopts:defcc command. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for the proper usage.

### 1243 - Conv to intl num - Dflt NC not found

This message indicates that the default network destination code is not defined.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

GTI Global title indicator

Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Define the default CC using the chg-stpopts:defndc command. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for the proper usage.

#### 1244 - Conv to intl num - Dflt MCC not found

This message indicates that the default E212 mobile country code is not defined.

## Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1244 CARD 1103,A INFO Conv to intl num - Dflt MCC not found
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Define the default CC using the *chg-gsmopts:defmcc* command. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for the proper usage.

#### 1245 - Conv to intl num - Dflt MNC not found

This message indicates that the default E212 mobile network code is not defined.

## Example

```
station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1245 CARD 1103,A INFO Conv to intl num - Dflt MNC not found
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address

CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point code

GTI Global title indicator

Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Define the default CC using the chg-gsmopts:defmnc command. Refer to the Commands Manual for the proper usage.

# 1246 - Invalid length of conditioned digits

This message indicates that the length of the conditioned international number is less than 5 or greater than 15 digits.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Use an international number that is within the proper range - 5 or greater and 15 or less.

# 1247 - Conversion of MGT to IMSI not possible

This message indicates that the E212 mobile country code for the E214 mobile network code is not defined.

## Example

station1234 99-08-30 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1247 CARD 1103,A INFO Conversion of MGT to IMSI not possible
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=1 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=A1234567

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Enter the E214 part for the E214 code in the database using the

chg-gsmopts:ccnc=xxxxxxx:mccmnc=xxxxxxx command. Refer to the Commands Manual for the proper usage.

# 1248 - GSM MAP Screening rcvd unknown originator

This message occurs when an MSU arrives with a SSN and MAP Op-Code that exist in the GSM SSN and MAP Op-Code tables, but the CGPA address does not exist in the GSM MAP Screening table or the CgPA address exists in the table but with an incorrect NPV/NAIV. In this case, the default action for the Op-Code applies.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1248 CARD 1103 INFO GSM MAP Screening rcvd unknown originator
OPC=001-001-001
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9
2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b
84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49
Op-Code=61 Forbidden Param=N/A Action=Discard
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

GTI Global title indicator

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan
OP-CODE Operation Code

**OPC** Origination point code

PARAM Parameter
PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. To prevent the GSM screening from disallowing this MSU, you can add the CgPA address to the GSMMAP or correct the CgPA address NPV or NAIV.
- 2. Alternatively, you may choose to disable MPS Screening on the specific linkset entirely.

In an emergency situation for example, you can prevent MAP Screening from occurring on any suspected linkset with the chg-ls:gsmscrn=off command. Using this command means no MAP Screening will be performed on any MSU arriving through the linkset, which results in UIM #1248 no longer appearing.

3. Another choice is to change the default action shown in the example.

It shows the Action=Discard for any MSU with Op-Code=61. This choice lets you set the default action to Pass; specify the command chg-gsms-opcode:opname= <insert the opname corresponding to the Op-Code> :ndfltact=pass. This action does not prevent UIMs from being reported, but it does prevent the specified Op-Code from being discarded.

**4.** If the frequency of UIM #1248 messages is distracting, you can limit the number of UIMs displayed per time interval for a specific UIM.

Use the command set-uim-acthresh:limit=1:intrvl=5:uimn=1248 to limit the output of UIM #1248 to one output every 5 minutes.

#### Note:

Use this suggestion sparingly, if at all. This action has value in temporarily suppressing a large volume of UIMs while diagnosing a MAP Screening situation.

# 1249 - SCCP rcvd GSM MAP Opcode w/forbidden param

This message occurs when an MSU is screened in the GSM MAP Screening table and the MSU was found to contain a forbidden parameter as provisioned in the GSM MAP Screening table. The action that applies is taken from the matching entry in the GSM MAP Screening table.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1249 CARD 1103 INFO SCCP rcvd GSM MAP Op-Code w/forbidden param
OPC=001-001-001
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9
2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b
84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49
Op-Code=### Forbidden Param=N/A Action=PASS
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

GTI Global title indicator

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan
OP-CODE Operation Code

**OPC** Origination point code

PARAM Parameter
PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

1. The GSMMAP Screening table has successfully screened the forbidden parameter.

The resultant action is performed from the matching entry.

2. To alter the screening being performed, redefine the GSMMAP Screening table using the gsmmap commands.

# 1250 - SCCP rcvd undefined MAP Op-Code

This message occurs when an MSU passes the origination or destination SSN screening process and the MAPOp-Code table is searched, but the Op-Code of the MSU is not found in the MAP Op-Code table. In this case, the default action from the STPOPTS table applies.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0018.1250 CARD 1103 INFO SCCP rcvd undefined MAP Op-Code
OPC=001-001-001
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
```

DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9 2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b 84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49 Op-Code=### Forbidden Param=N/A Action=ATIERR

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

GTI Global title indicator

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan
OP-CODE Operation Code

**OPC** Origination point code

paramParameterPCPoint code

pci Protocol control information

ri Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

ssni Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. The GSMMAP Op-Code table was searched, and the Op-Code of the MSU was not found.
- **2.** The GSMMAP Op-Code table has successfully screened an Op-Code that was not included in the GSMMAP Opcode table.
- 3. However, if the Op-Code should not be screened, you can add it into the GSMMAP Op-Code table.
- **4.** To alter the screening being performed, change the default action for GSM screening when the Op-Code is not defined with the STPOPTS commands.

# 1251 - Measurements data copy failure

Measurements data is copied to all MCPM cards after collection. Measurements data copy to a Secondary MCPM failed.

### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0002.1251 CARD 1201 INFO Measurements data copy failure
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

There is no immediate action needed, but the message indicates that the error was encountered.

# 1252 - Report generation failure

This message is generated by the Primary MCPM. The measurement report identified in the output message did not generate.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0002.1252 CARD 1201 INFO Report generation failure IP:111.111.111 FTP Error: XXXX File Name: tues_serv.csv
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Enter the rept-ftp-meas command to manually initiate the generation and FTP transfer of the indicated measurement report.

Refer to the Commands Manual for the correct usage of this command.

# 1253 - Report transfer failure FTP Server

This message is generated by the Primary MCPM. The FTP transfer of the indicated report failed.

## Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0002.1253 CARD 1201,A INFO Report transfer failure FTP Server IP:111.111.111 FTP Error: XXXX File Name: tues_serv.csv
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Enter the rept-ftp-meas command to manually initiate the generation and FTP transfer of the indicated measurement report. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for the correct usage of this command.

## 1254 - Scheduled transfer failure

This message is generated by the Primary MCPM. Some of the reports scheduled to be generated and transferred were not transferred.

### Example

```
station5 00-04-18 19:12:00 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0002.1254 CARD 1201 INFO Scheduled transfer failure
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Enter the rept-ftp-meas command to manually initiate the generation and FTP transfer of the affected measurement report. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for the correct usage of this command.

# 1255 - IS-41 LNP Qry rejected: WNP is OFF

The EAGLE has rejected an LNPQS query that is decoded as an IS-41 Query because the appropriate WNP (Wireless Number Portability) feature is not on.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-04-18 19:02:05 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0112.1255 CARD 1103,A1 INFO IS-41 LNP Qry rejected: WNP is OFF SIO=83 OPC=001-101-001 DPC=001-001-001 CDPA: AI=cb SSN=016 TT=012 ADDR=919380 CGPA: AI=c3 PC=001-101-001 SSN=016 DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9 2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b 84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49 LSN=elmls1
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

cdpa length Called party address length

**CGPA** Calling party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type (for example, connection request, connection confirm,

connection refused)

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

- 1. If you want to support the WNP feature, issue the chg-feat:wnp=on command to process IS-41LNP queries.
- 2. If you do not want to support the WNP feature, ignore this informational message.
- **3.** For additional information or assistance about the WNP or any feature to purchase, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

## 1256 - NP Circular Route Detected

This message indicates the network has incorrect number portability data for a subscriber.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

GTI Global title indicator

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Verify and update number portability data.

# 1257 - DB restore has cleared and Disabled PDS

A DB restore has rendered the data on PDS table obsolete. The PDS table will be updated when the OAM is rebooted.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0014.1257 SYSTEM INFO DB restore has cleared and Disabled PDS
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1258 - Map Screening cannot Forward MSU

This message occurs when an MSU selected by MAP Screening for the Forward screening action cannot be forwarded.

Note: Additional reasons for this alarm include:

- 1. If unsupported domain crossing is occurring (from or to ANSI/ITUN24)
- 2. If Alias PC was not found for CgPA PC
- 3. If there is no space to insert CdPA PC when it was not there in the original MSU

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0

0018.1258 CARD 1103 INFO Map Screening cannot Forward MSU

OPC=001-001-001

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
```

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004 Op-Code=61 Forbidden Param=N/A Action=Discard

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

GTI Global title indicator

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan
OP-CODE Operation Code

**OPC** Origination point code

PARAM Parameter
PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

- 1. If the DPC indicated in the message should not be routed to, no further action is necessary.
- **2.** If the DPC should be routed to from the EAGLE 5 ISS, use the ent-map command to enter the DPC into the mated application (MAP) table.
- **3.** If the subsystem indicated in the message is not a mated application to the EAGLE 5 ISS, no further action is necessary.
- **4.** If the SCCP message should have been routed, use the ent-map command to add the subsystem number to the mated application (MAP) table.

# 1259 - Map Screening cannot Duplicate MSU

This message occurs when an MSU selected by MAP Screening for the Duplicate screening action cannot be duplicated and/or routed to the duplicate node.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 00-11-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0018.1259 CARD 1103 INFO Map Screening cannot Duplicate MSU OPC=001-001-001 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004 Op-Code=61 Forbidden Param=N/A Action=Discard

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

GTI Global title indicator

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan
OP-CODE Operation Code

**OPC** Origination point code

PARAM Parameter
PC Point code

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. If the DPC indicated in the message should not be routed to, no further action is necessary.
- 2. If the DPC should be routed to from the EAGLE 5 ISS, use the ent-map command to enter the DPC into the mated application (MAP) table.
- **3.** If the subsystem indicated in the message is not a mated application to the EAGLE 5 ISS, no further action is necessary.
- **4.** If the SCCP message should have been routed, use the ent-map command to add the subsystem number to the mated application (MAP) table.

# 1260 - LSS: Unsupported TCAP msg type

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message containing an unsupported TCAP (transaction capabilities application portion) message type.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1260 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Unsupported TCAP msg type SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

**CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1261 - LSS: Invalid len in transaction portion

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message containing an invalid length in the transaction portion of the message.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1261 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Invalid len in transaction portion SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

DPC Destination point code

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1262 - LSS: Invalid len in dialogue portion

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message with an invalid length in the dialogue portion of the message.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1262 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Invalid len in dialogue portion SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1263 - LSS: Invalid len in component portion

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message with an invalid length in the component portion of the message.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1263 CARD 1103,A INFO LSS: Invalid len in component portion
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1264 - LSS: No originating transaction ID

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not have an originating transaction ID.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1264 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No originating transaction ID SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

### 1265 - LSS: Invalid transaction ID len

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message containing an invalid transaction ID length.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1265 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Invalid transaction ID len SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1266 - LSS: Destination transaction ID in Begin

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a Begin TCAP message containing a destination transaction ID. (The Begin message should have an originating transaction ID only. A destination transaction ID is valid only in Abort, Continue, and End TCAP messages.)

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1266 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Destination transaction ID in Begin SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

## 1267 - LSS: No External element

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain an External element in the dialogue portion of the message.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1267 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No External element SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

ADDR	Address
------	---------

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1268 - LSS: No External Object Identifier

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain an Object Identifier element in the External element in the dialogue portion of the message.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1268 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No External Object Identifier SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1269 - LSS: Not Structured Dialogue

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message with an Object Identifier value in the External element in the dialogue portion that does not indicate a structured dialogue as specified in ITU Q.773.

#### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1269 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Not Structured Dialogue SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1270 - LSS: No External ASN1-Type

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not have an ASN1-Type element in the External element in the dialogue portion of the message.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1270 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No External ANS1-Type SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1271 - LSS: No Dialogue Request

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that odes not have a Dialogue Request element in the ASN1-Type element in the dialogue portion of the message.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1271 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No Dialogue Request SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1272 - LSS: No Application Context Name

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not have an Application Context Name element in the Dialogue Request element in the dialogue portion of the message.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1272 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No Application Context Name SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

## Legend

ADDR	Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1273 - LSS: No ACN Object Identifier

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not have an Object Identifier element in the Application Context Name element in the dialogue portion of the message.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1273 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No ACN Object Identifier SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
```

ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1274 - LSS: No component portion

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain a component portion tag.

# Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1274 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No component portion SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1275 - LSS: No Invoke component

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain an Invoke component.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1275 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No Invoke component SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002

LSN=A1234567

## Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

#### 1276 - LSS: No Invoke ID

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain an Invoke ID within the component.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1276 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No Invoke ID
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
LSN=A1234567
```

#### Legend

Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

**PC** Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1277 - LSS: No operation code

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain an operation code tag within the component.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1277 CARD 1103,A2 INFO LSS: No operation code
```

SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002

CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE

CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002

LSN=A1234567

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1278 - LSS: No parameter (set/sequence)

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that does not contain a parameter, parameter set, or a parameter sequence within the component.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1278 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No parameter (set/sequence) SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1279 - LSS: Unsupported network type

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message of an unsupported network type.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1279 CARD 1103,A INFO LSS: Unsupported network type SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1280 - LSS: Unsupported SCCP msg type

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message of an unsupported SCCP message type.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0018.1280 CARD 1103,A INFO LSS: Unsupported SCCP msg type
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADDR	Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

# 1281 - LSS: No SCCP CDPA SSN

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message for which the subsystem number (SSN) for the called party (CDPA) is missing.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1281 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No SCCP CDPA SSN SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1282 - LSS: Unsupported SCCP CDPA GTI

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message for which the GTI (Global Title Indicator) value for the called party (CDPA) is unsupported.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1282 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Unsupported SCCP CDPA GTI SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1283 - LSS: Unsupported SCCP CGPA RI

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message for which the RI (Routing Indicator) value for the calling party (CGPA) is unsupported.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1283 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Unsupported SCCP CGPA RI
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
LSN=A1234567
```

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

### 1284 - LSS: Unknown SSP PC

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message that contained an SSP (Service Switching Point) point code (PC) that is not in the Eagle routing table. The SSP PC is the CGPA PC (if it exists) or the OPC, otherwise. In the example below, the SSPPC is 001-001-002.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1284 CARD 1103,A2 INFO LSS: Unknown SSP PC SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CGPA Calling party address

CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. The LSS received a message that does not have a corresponding SSP point code entry in the Eagle routing table.

- 2. You must decide whether you want to accept queries from that SSP.
  - a) If you choose to not respond to queries from that SSP, use the gateway screening feature to stop this information message from re-appearing by having the Eagle system reject queries from that specific SSP.

No further action is necessary.

- b) If you want to respond to queries from that SSP, continue with the next step.
- **3.** List the routing table entry for the SSP in question with the rtrv-rte command.
  - a) If the retrieve route command shows the SSP point code has an Eagle routing table entry, which is not expected since this message says no entry exists, contact the *Customer Care Center* about this situation.

Do not continue to other steps of this procedure.

- b) If the retrieve route command shows no entry in the routing table, which is expected here, continue with the next step.
- 4. List the destination table entry for the SSP in question with the rtrv-dstn command.
  - a) If the SSP point code is not in the Eagle destination table, add that entry with the ent-dstn command.

(For detailed information about using the ent-dstncommand, refer to "Adding a Destination Point Code" in Chapter 2, "Configuring Destination Tables" in the *Database Administration Manual - SS7* manual.) Proceed to *Step 5*.

- b) If the SSP point code is in the Eagle destination table, continue with the next step.
- 5. Enter the route set for the SSP point code by issuing one of more ent-rte commands.

(For detailed information about using the ent-rte command, refer to "Adding a Route" in the chapter "SS7 Configuration" in the *Database Administration Manual - SS7* manual.)

### 1285 - LSS: No SCCP CGPA SSN

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an SCCP message in which the subsystem number (SSN) for the calling party (CGPA) is missing.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1285 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No SCCP CGPA SSN SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1286 - LSS: Invalid INAP/CAMEL digits length

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an INAP message in which the Called Party Number parameter length is invalid.

#### Example

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary. The querying node should be modified to generate less than 22 digits in the parameter.

# 1287 - LSS: Unsupported ACN Object ID len

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message in which the length of the Application Context Name's Object Identifier is unsupported.

### Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1287 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Unsupported ACN Object ID len SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1288 - LSS: Unsupported operation code

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message in which the operation code is unsupported.

## Example

RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1288 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Unsupported operation code SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1289 - LSS: No parameter sequence

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message that has a single parameter or a parameter set instead of the expected parameter sequence.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0101.1289 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No parameter sequence SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1290 - LSS: No INAP ServiceKey parameter

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an INAP message that does not contain the Service Key parameter.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1290 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No INAP ServiceKey parameter
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
LSN=A1234567
```

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator
CGPA Calling party address
CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1291 - LSS: No INAP/CAP CalledPartyNumber param

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an INAP message that does not contain an Called Party Number parameter.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 07-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 37.6.0 0101.1286 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: No INAP/CAP CalledPartyNumber param SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250 ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002 LSN=A1234567
```

Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CGPA Calling party address

CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1292 - LSS: Parameters out of sequence

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received a TCAP message in which the mandatory and conditional parameters are not in the correct sequence.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1292 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Parameters out of sequence
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
LSN=A1234567
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CGPA Calling party address

CDPA Called party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1293 - LSS: Invalid num of digits in INAP CdPN

This message indicates that the LSS (local subsystem) received an INAP message containing an invalid number of digits in the Called Party Number (CdPN) parameter.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 99-12-18 18:59:23 EST EAGLE 31.3.0
0101.1293 CARD 1103,A1 INFO LSS: Invalid num of digits in INAP CdPN
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
CDPA: AI=52 SSN=005 TT=250
ADDR=ABCDEF1234567890ABCDE
CGPA: AI=43 PC=001-001-001 SSN=002
LSN=A1234567
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CGPA Calling party address

CDPA Called party address

DATA Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1294 - Invalid digits in MAP MSISDN parameter

This message indicates that no valid digits were found in the MAP MSISDN parameter.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
    TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
    PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
gti Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

Change the message to have valid digits (digits length greater than 0) in the MSISDN parameter.

### 1295 - Translation PC is EAGLE 5 ISS's

This message indicates that the point code translation is invalid because it is one the EAGLE 5 ISS's own point codes.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
           CARD 1103,A INFO Translation PC is EAGLE 5 ISS's SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002
0018.1295
           STO=03
             SCCP MSG TYPE=04
               GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
              CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                    TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
                    PC=003-003-003
                                        SSN=005
              CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
                    TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
                    PC=001-001-001
                                        SSN=004
              LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
              Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

### Legend

add Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index
LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indictor
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Change the translation point code for the entry to a non-Eagle's point code.

Provision the entity data from the EPAP/ELAP. Refer to the *EPAP Administration Manual* or the *ELAP Administration and LNP Feature Activation*, and see the topic "Manage Network Entities" for details about changing this entity data.

# 1296 - Translation PC type is ANSI

This message indicates that the point code translation is invalid because it is an ANSI point code.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0018.1296    CARD 1103,A    INFO    Translation PC type is ANSI
    SIO=03    OPC=001-001    DPC=002-002-002
    SCCP MSG TYPE=04
```

GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Change the translation point code type to a non-ANSI type.

Provision the point code type from the EPAP. Refer to the *EPAP Administration Manual* and see the topic "Manage Network Entities" for details about changing this entity data.

# 1297 - Invalid prefix/suffix digit length

This message indicates that the attempted digit action of prefixing or suffixing the entity ID is invalid because the combined length of the entity ID and GT digits is greater than 21 digits.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Change the attempted digit action or decrease the length of the entity ID or the GT digits to a length of 21 digits or less.

Provision the digit action or the entity ID length from the EPAP. Refer to the *EPAP Administration Manual* for details.

# 1298 - SIP message decode failed



SIP message parsing FAILS. Examples of decoding fail:

- 1. TEL-URI with a Local Number does not contain a "phone-context" parameter
- 2. SIP-URI does not contain "user=phone" parameter
- 3. SIP INVITE does not have E164 num

### Example

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### **Recovery**

No action necessary.



# 1299 - SIP Encode Failure



Encoding SIP message FAILS.

# Example

```
Branch ID = z9hG4bKnashds8
RURI: INVITE sip:+1 206 555-0146@127.0.0.1:5070;user=phone
Report Date:10-10-12 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### **Recovery**

No action necessary.



# 1300 - SIP received invalid message



SIP message other than INVITE, ACK or CANCEL received.

### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.



### 1301 - SECMTPMATE - rcvd mate PC on non C-link

This message indicates the Eagle received a MTP message that failed the mate SID verification. The message was discarded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0105.1301 CARD 1205,A INFO SECMTPMATE - rcvd mate PC on non C-link SIO=0a OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000 DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

**DATA** 

Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1302 - SECMTPSID - rcvd MSU with OPC = SID

This message indicates the Eagle received a MTP message that failed the self SID verification. The message was discarded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:58 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0105.1302 CARD 1205,A INFO SECMTPSID - revd MSU with OPC = SID SIO=0a OPC=003-247-000 DPC=002-000-000 DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567
```

### Legend

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1303 - SECMTPSNM - no rte to OPC/AFTPC

This message indicates the Eagle received a MTP network management message that failed the MTP Network Management Message OPC Verification. The message was discarded.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1303 CARD 1105,B INFO SECMTPSNM - no rte to OPC/AFTPC SIO=0a OPC=003-243-000 DPC=000-024-000
```

H0H1=41 AFTPC=099-099-003 SR=osp3 LSN=A1234567

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

DPC Destination point code
H0H1 H0/H1 heading code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1304 - SECSCCPSCMG - no rte to AFTPC

This message indicates the Eagle received a MTP network management message that failed the SCMG AFTPC Verification. The message was discarded.

# Example

RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0102.1304 CARD 1205,B INFO SECSCCPSCMG - no rte to AFTPC SIO=03 OPC=003-245-000 DPC=001-004-000 SCMG: TYPE=000 AFTPC=003-003-003 MULT=000 AFTSS=005 SR=scrb LSN=A1234567

### Legend

**AFTPC** Affected point code (for SCCP messages)

AFTSS Affected subsystem (identifies the subsystem that failed)

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MULT SCCP management message multiplicity indicator

**OPC** Origination point code

SCMG SCCP management message
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

TYPE SCCP management message type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1305 - MTP rcvd UPU - User SCCP, Cause invalid

This message is generated for a UPU message for a SCCP user when the unavailability cause indicates a SCCP translation exists for a node that does not have a SCCP user part.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 11:02:30 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0100.1305 CARD 1201,A INFO MTP rcvd UPU - user SCCP, Cause invalid SIO=03 OPC=003-232-000 DPC=001-004-000 AFTPC=004-000-001 UPU=03 UNAVAIL CAUSE=001 LSN=A1234567
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1306 - GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response is ON

The EIR Global Response Type is on. The EIR Global Response Type is set by the chg-gsmopts command and the eirgrsp parameter.

The Global Response Type is used to override the response that is returned to the MSC (Mobile Switching Center). The default value is OFF. When this parameter to OFF, the normal list logic is applied to the IMEI. If the Global Response Type is set to a value other than OFF, there is no list logic processing, and the response corresponding to the eiggrsp value is sent to the MSC.

For more information about eiggrsp, refer to the chg-gsmopts command in the Commands Manual.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1306 CARD 1201 INFO GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response is ON
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No corrective action is required.

### 1307 - GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response is OFF

The EIR Global Response Type is off. The EIR Global Response Type is set by the chg-gsmopts command and the eirgrspparameter.

The Global Response Type is used to override the response that is returned to the MSC (Mobile Switching Center). The default value is OFF. When this parameter to OFF, the normal list logic is

applied to the IMEI. If the Global Response Type is set to a value other than OFF, there is no list logic processing, and the response corresponding to the eiggrsp value is sent to the MSC.

For more information about eirgrsp, refer to the chg-gsmopts command in the Commands Manual.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-08-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1307 CARD 1201 INFO GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response is OFF
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No corrective action is required.

# 1308 - Updates inhibited: Target-Cell CRC Fail

This message appears if the new source-cell and the target-cell checksums do not match. This message, similar to UIM 1239, but including the table id, shall be issued by the Eagle User Interface (UI) for each event.

### Example

```
station1234 96-08-01 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 34.0.0
1234.1308 SYSTEM INFO Updates inhibited:Target-Cell CRC Fail
CARD=1107 TABLE=50 OFFSET=XXXX TRGT CRC=1423697
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This is an automatic process and no action is necessary.

# 1309 - Updates inhibited: Source-Cell CRC Fail

If the source cell fails validation this message, similar to UIM 1239, but including the table ID, shall be issued by the Eagle User Interface (UI) for each event.

### Example

```
station1234 96-08-01 16:28:08 EST EAGLE 34.0.0
1234.1309 SYSTEM INFO Updates inhibited:Source-Cell CRC Fail
CARD=1107 TABLE=50 OFFSET=XXXX
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

This is an automatic process and no action is necessary.

# 1310 - System Meas. Limit exceeded for LRN

This UIM is issued if the Measurements Platform is not enabled and if the number of provisioned LRNs exceeds 100,000. When the limit of 100,000 is exceeded, this UIM is notification that the LNP

LRN measurements report will be truncated, and additional LRN measurements will not be collected or reported.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1310 CARD 1201 INFO System Meas. Limit exceeded for LRN
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

You have two options if this UIM appears:

- Install the Measurements Platform to increase the reporting limits, or
- If you have any unused LRN entries, you can remove them such that the number of provisioned LRNs does not exceed the limit of 100,000.

# 1311 - System Meas. Limit exceeded for NPANXX

This UIM is issued if the Measurements Platform is not enabled and if the number of provisioned NPANXXs exceeds 150,000. When the limit of 150,000 is exceeded, this UIM is notification that the LNP NPANXX measurements report will be truncated, and additional NPANXX measurements will not be collected or reported.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1311 CARD 1201 INFO System Meas. limit exceeded for NPANXX
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

You have two options if this UIM appears:

- Install the Measurements Platform to increase the reporting limits, or
- If you have any unused NPANXX entries, you can remove them such that the number of provisioned NPANXXs does not exceed the limit of 150,000.

# 1312 - LSS: Interrogation Type missing

This UIM occurs when the Interrogation type is missing from the SRI.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 33.2.0 0140.1312 Application Subsystem 1201 INFO LSS: Interrogation Type missing
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Modify the SRI to include the Interrogation Type parameter.

# 1313 - LSS: Invalid Interrogation Type

This UIM occurs when the SRI Interrogation Type is not valid for NT Number Translation.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 33.2.0 0140.1313 Application Subsystem 1201 INFO LSS: Invalid Interrogation Type
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Set the Interrogation Type to 30 for NP Number Translation queries.

# 1314 - LSS: MSISDN missing

This UIM occurs when the SRI does not contain MSISDN parameter.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1314 Application Subsystem 1201 INFO LSS: MSISDN missing
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Modify the SRI to include the MSISDN parameter.

# 1315 - ICNP: Response PC prohibited

This UIM occurs when the OPC of the IAM for processing is not accessible.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1315 CARD 1201 INFO ICNP: Response PC prohibited
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

If this UIM appears, take these actions:

- 1. Check the status of the point code via rept-stat-dstn.
- 2. Perform provisioning and maintenance activities to make the point code allowed.

# 1316 - ICNP: Invalid Message received

This UIM occurs when an unexpected ISUP message is received.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 33.2.0 0140.1316 CARD 1201 INFO ICNP: Invalid Message received
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Modify the originator of the message to send valid ISUP messages for this feature (IAM, SAM, REL, RLC) only.

# 1317 - ICNP: Response PC unknown

This UIM occurs when the OPC of the IAM for processing is not known...

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 33.2.0
0140.1317 CARD 1201 INFO ICNP: Response PC unknown
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

If this UIM appears, take these actions:

- Check the point code using the rtrv-dstn command.
- Perform provisioning activities to make the point code allowed.

# 1318 - ICNP: OPC/DPC correlation problem

This UIM occurs when the DPC of the IAM is not the True or Secondary Point Code assigned to the OPC in the routing table.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 33.2.0 0140.1318 CARD 1201 INFO ICNP: OPC/DPC correlation problem
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Make sure that the OPC is using the True or Secondary Point code assigned to it in the routing table as the DPC of the IAM.

# 1319 - ICNP: IDCA not reachable

This UIM when the required IDCA application is not currently reachable.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0140.1319 CARD 1201 INFO ICNP: IDCA is not reachable
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

If this UIM appears, take these actions:

- Bring the IDCA application online.
- Verify the connection between the EAGLE and IDCA.

# 1320 - FPT value unprovisioned for frame

This UIM is periodically raised at hourly intervals, starting at the system initialization time, for all the provisioned frames if the Frame Power Threshold value is not provisioned for that frame.

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:05:43 EST EAGLE 35.0 0021.1320 CARD 1113 INFO FTP value unprovisioned for frame CF00
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

1. Verify that the Frame Power Threshold value is not configured for the provisioned frame for which the UIM is generated by using the following command:

```
rtrv-frm-pwr
```

**2.** Configure the appropriate Frame Power Threshold value for the frame using the following command:

```
ent-frm-pwr
```

Otherwise, contact the *Customer Care Center* about the generated UIM.

# 1321 - Eagle RTDB Birthdate Mismatch

This message appears if the EAGLE 5 ISS connects to an ELAP and the birthdates do not match between the RTDB on the ELAP and the RTDB on the EAGLE 5 ISS.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0008.1321 SYSTEM INFO Eagle RTDB Birthdate Mismatch
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1322 - Eagle RTDB Levels Invalid

This message appears if the EAGLE 5 ISS connects to an ELAP and the ELAP's RTDB db-level is less-than the EAGLE 5 ISS's RTDB db-level.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0008.1322 SYSTEM INFO Eagle RTDB Levels Invalid
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1323 - Eagle/Elap TN Quantity Mismatch

This message appears if the EAGLE 5 ISS connects to an ELAP that has a greater number of TNs provisioned than the EAGLE 5 ISS's quantity keys allow.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0008.1323 SYSTEM INFO Eagle/Elap TN Quantity Mismatch
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1324 - Eagle/Elap NPANXX Quantity Mismatch

This message appears if the EAGLE 5 ISS connects to an ELAP that has a greater number of NPANXXs provisioned than the EAGLE 5 ISS's quantity keys allow.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0008.1324 SYSTEM INFO Eagle/Elap NPANXX Quantity Mismatch
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact the Customer Care Center.

# 1325 - Eagle/Elap LRN Quantity Mismatch

This message appears if the EAGLE 5 ISS connects to an ELAP that has a greater number of LRN s provisioned than the EAGLE 5 ISS's quantity keys allow.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0008.1325 SYSTEM INFO Eagle/Elap LRN Quantity Mismatch
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1326 - Eagle RTDB Depth Alert

RTDB data is stored as inverse tree structures the trees have a maximum depth allowed. This alarm indicates that the maximum depth has been reached for a tree. If the alarm was initiated during a data update, the update will continually fail until there is manual intervention.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0008.1326 SYSTEM INFO Eagle RTDB Depth Alert
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact the Customer Care Center.

# 1330 - Mismatched UA Routing Context

This message is issued in the following scenarios:

- 1. If routing context is present in a M3UA Data message received by the EAGLE 5 ISS, and no routing key for the receiving M3UA association contains a matching routing context value.
- **2.** If routing context is absent in a M3UA Data message received by the EAGLE 5 ISS, and the receiving M3UA association's application server is referenced by a routing key containing routing context.
- **3.** If routing context is present in a M3UA ASP-Active or ASP-Inactive or DAUD message received by the EAGLE 5 ISS, and no routing key for the receiving M3UA association contains a matching routing context value, then a UIM will be generated.
- **4.** If routing context is present in a SUA message received by the EAGLE 5 ISS, and no routing key for the receiving SUA association contains a matching routing context value.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 3409.1330 CARD 1305,A INFO Mismatched UA Routing Context ANAME = m3ua_assoc_0003 M3UA RC=3
```

### Legend

#### **ANAME**

The name of the M3UA or SUAAssociation. This is followed by the user adapter type (M3UA or SUA) and the value of the Routing Context received in the message. If the Routing Context is absent from the message, RC will be displayed as "none."

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. The use of Routing Context in the Eagle Routing Key configuration and the use of the Routing Context by the far-end Application Server should be made to match so that they are either both using Routing Context –OR- they are both not using Routing Context.

**2.** Contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1331 - IP Route Table Entry Conflict

A conflict exists between user configured static IP routes and dynamically added routes. (The Integrate Message Feeder application monitoring dynamically creates host specific IP routes to an IMFVIP address.) There are two scenarios in which such a conflict can result:

- 1. If an Integrated Message Feeder application receives a service accept message and attempts to add a host specific IP route for the IP address received in the service accept message and there is an user configured static IP route (entered by ent-ip-rteEAGLE 5 ISS command) whose destination is the same IP address, then the route is not added and the UIM is sent indicating the route and result.
- 2. If a user enters a host specific IP route using the ent-ip-rte command and there currently exists a dynamically added route with the same destination IP address, then the dynamic route is deleted, the static route is added, and this UIM indicating the result is generated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0003.1331 CARD 1213 INFO IP Route Table Entry Conflict Dynamic IP Route Add Fail Destination = 172.130.155.110 Gateway = 172.120.154.111 Mask = 255.255.255.255 Report "Date:02-02-21 Time:02:07:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Resolve the IP Address conflict.

One must either change the Integrated Message Feeder application VIP address or delete the static IP address using the following command:

```
dlt-ip-rte
```

## 1332 - Invalid Initial M2PA FSN Received

The Eagle received an initial M2PA DATA message with an invalid FSN (Forward Sequence Number). The expected FSN in M2PA for the first DATA message received after link alignment is 0 for M2PA RFC. Older versions of M2PA (before Draft 9) used an initial FSN of 1. This UIM indicates that the two ends of the link have mismatched configurations.

- Eagle versions prior to 34.3 support M2PA Draft 6 but do not support M2PA RFC.
- If both ends of the M2PA association are on Eagle release 34.3 or later, verify that both ends have the VER parameter set to match on the M2PA association (VER=D6 or VER=M2PA must be the same on both ends).
- If one end of the M2PA association is on an Eagle release prior to 34.3 and the other is 34.3 or greater, verify that the association VER parameter in the later release is set to D6 for backward compatibility.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 19:09:14 EST EAGLE 34.3.0
5781.1332 CARD 1301,A INFO Invalid Initial M2PA FSN Received
```

#### Legend

**FSN** Forward Sequence Number

M2PA SS7MTP2 - User Peer-to-Peer Adaptation Layer

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only. However, the link will not stay aligned and a link alarm will be present.

# Recovery

- **1.** To change the M2PA version used by the signaling link at the Eagle perform the following commands:
  - a) Use the dact-slk:loc=xxxx:link=yy command to deactivate the signaling link.
  - b) Use the chg-assoc:open=no command to close the M2PA association used by the signaling link.
  - c) Use the chg-assoc:ver=<d6/rfc> command to change the M2PA version on the association used by the signaling link to match the configured M2PA version of the M2PA peer.
  - d) Use the chg-assoc: open=yes command to activate the M2PA association used by the signaling link.
  - e) Activate the signaling using the act-slk:loc=xxxx:link=yy command.
- 2. Otherwise change the M2PA version at the M2PA peer to match the version configured for the signaling link/association at the Eagle.
- **3.** If the fault is not cleared, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 1333 - UA RCVD MSG DISCARDED

When processing a received PDU at the UA L2 layer, various errors can be detected which cause the MSU to be pegged and discarded. The SG responds to a number of these MSU's with error messages and transmits them to the customer. Some scenarios exist where a received PDU causes an error to be pegged, the message to be discarded, and the SG to not respond with an error message. A new UIM is issued when a PDU excluding UA ERROR messages is received at the UA L2 layer and results in the SG discarding the message plus pegging an error count. The generation of this UIM is paced (every 30 seconds), and in situations where multiple messages are discarded within a 30 second window of time, a UIM is only generated for the first message discarded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 38.0.0
0003.1333 CARD 1305,A INFO UA RCVD MSG DISCARDED
IP CONNECTION NAME=LONGCONNECTNAME ADPTR=M3UA
REASON=Large MSU for IP Sig Not Supported
SIO=0D OPC=1-1-1 DPC=2-2-2
Report Date:yy-mm-dd Time:hh:mm:ss
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

1. The following table summarizes why the UIM was issued.

The "reason" text in the UIM identifies why the UIM was displayed. Look at the reason and take action based on that field. Most of the time, to correct the issue, the customer needs to stop issuing the message. The UIM's diagnostic field usually indicates which message was received.

Table 14: SG Received Messages Discarded

REASON MSG DISCARDED AND PEGGED	UIM 'REASON' TEXT	UIM 'DIAGNOSTIC' TEXT
PDU received with invalid version	Invalid Version (Error Code=0x01)	<msg rcvd=""> Rcvd; Version=<version rcvd="" value=""></version></msg>
		Ex. ASP-Inactive Rcvd; Version=0x02
1. PDU has unsupported class	Unsupported Message Class	Class= <message class="" value="">;</message>
3. PDU received was SUA CLDT/CLDR on an M3UA Association	(Error Code=0x03)	Type= <message type="" value=""> Ex: Class=0x09; Type=0x01</message>
PDU has unsupported type	Unsupported Message Type (Error Code=0x04)	Type= <msg type="" value="">; Class=<message class="" value=""></message></msg>
		Ex: Type=0x15; Class=0x02
ASP-ACTIVE contains an unsupported traffic mode Type.	Unsupported Traffic Mode (Error Code=0x05)	<msg> Rcvd; Mode=<traffic mode="" received=""></traffic></msg>
		Ex : ASP-Active Rcvd; Mode=0x03
1. PDU received was	Unexpected Message (Error Code=0x06)	1. DUNA Msg Rcvd
DAVA/DUNA/DRST/DUPU in the ASP-Inactive/ASP-Active		2. DAVA Msg Rcvd
States(end nodes shouldn't		3. DRST Msg Rcvd
generate these)  2. ASP-UP received while in		4. DUPU Msg Rcvd
ASP-ACTIVE state		5. ASP-UP Rcvd while in ASP-Act State
3. ASP-ACTIVE received while in ASP-DOWN state		6. ASP-Act Rcvd while in ASP-Down State
1. PDU could not be decoded	Protocol Error (Error	1. <message> Decode Failed</message>
or invalid length.	Code=0x07)	2. <message> Encode Failed</message>
2.   ASP-UP-ACK/ASP-DOWN-ACK/		3. <message> Length Invalid</message>
ASP-ACTIVE-ACK/ASP-INACTIVE-ACK		4. ASP-UP-Ack Rcvd
received in the ASP-Inactive/ASP-Active		5. ASP-Down-Ack Rcvd
States while in server mode (not		6. ASP-Active-Ack Rcvd
client)		7. ASP-Inactive-Ack Rcvd

REASON MSG DISCARDED AND PEGGED	UIM 'REASON' TEXT	UIM 'DIAGNOSTIC' TEXT
3. ASP-INACTIVE-ACK received while in client mode and in ASP-ACTIVE state		8. M3UA to MTP3 Conversion Failed
4. DATA contains multiple routing contexts		
ASP-UP received on a connection this is Deactivated or Blocked.	Refused Managment Blocking (Error Code=0x0d)	ASP-Active Rcvd when SLK OOS-MT-DSBLD
Sent if a UA Message is received with an invalid parameter value.	Invalid Parameter Value (Error Code=0x11)	<msg rcvd=""> Rcvd; Value=<parameter rcvd<br="" value="">&gt;</parameter></msg>
		Ex. ASP-Inactive Rcvd; Value=0x00000009
PDU has fixed length parameters of incorrect size	Parameter Field Error (Error Code=0x12)	<msg rcvd=""> Rcvd; Length=<invalid parameter<br="">length&gt;</invalid></msg>
		Ex. ASP-Inactive Rcvd; Length=0x0200
Sent if a UA message received contains an invalid parameter.	Unexpected Parameter (Error Code=0x13)	<msg rcvd=""> Rcvd; Parm Tag=<parameter rcvd="" tag=""></parameter></msg>
		Ex. DATA Rcvd; Parm Tag=0x0500
Invalid Network Appearance value received in a M3UA	Invalid Network Appearance (Error Code=0x15)	<msg type=""> Rcvd; NA=<na value rcvd &gt;</na </msg>
message		Ex: DAUD Rcvd; NA=0x00000011
1. PDU is missing one or more mandatory parameters	Missing Parameter (Error Code=0x16)	1. <msg type=""> Rcvd; Missing Tag=<tag value=""></tag></msg>
2. DATA contains no routing context and the association the PDU was received on is configured with more than 1 routing context		2. Hdr Len Invalid
ASP-ACTIVE received with routing context but no routing key(s) are provisioned for linkset     PDU contains one or more	Invalid Routing Context (Error Code=0x19)	For this error code, use existing UIM "Mismatched UA Routing Context" only if the message is still processed. If the message is discarded, issue UIM format
routing contexts that could not		62.

REASON MSG DISCARDED AND PEGGED	UIM 'REASON' TEXT	UIM 'DIAGNOSTIC' TEXT
be matched to one associated with the connection the PDU was received on		<msg rcvd=""> Rcvd; RC=<routing context value&gt; Ex: DAUD Rcvd; RC=0x00000008</routing </msg>
DATA received while in the ASP-Inactive State (server mode)	Invalid ASP State	DATA Rovd while in ASP-Inact State
A message was discarded and there is no error code.	No ERR Received	Reason Unknown

- 2. Otherwise change the M2PA version at the M2PA peer to match the version configured for the signaling link/association at the Eagle.
- **3.** If the fault is not cleared contact the *Customer Care Center*.

### 1334 - UA TX MSG DISCARDED

The generation of this UIM is paced (every 30 seconds), and in situations where multiple messages are discarded within a 30-second window of time, a UIM is only generated for the first transmitted message that is discarded.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.0.0
0003.1334 CARD 1305,A INFO UA TX MSG DISCARDED
IP CONNECTION NAME=LONGCONNECTNAME ADPTR=M3UA
REASON=M3UA Conversion Error
SIO=0D OPC=1-1-1 DPC=2-2-2
Report Date:yy-mm-dd Time:hh:mm:ss
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

Correct the problem based on the "reason" text displayed.

The reasons listed in this UIM cause a discard in the transmit path.

Table 15: SG Messages Discarded in the Transmit Path

UIM 'REASON' TEXT	UIM SPECIFIC TEXT
M3UA Conversion Error	MTP3 to M3UA Conversion Failed

# 1335 - Table Information

An update to the SCCP contained an invalid table identifier.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0003.1335 CARD 1105 INFO Table Information
Table 4294967296 Invalid Table ID
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action is necessary.

### 1336 - UA ERROR MSG RECEIVED

This UIM is issued for message discards in the transmit path. The generation of this UIM is paced (every 30 seconds), and in situations where multiple messages are discarded within a 30-second window of time, a UIM is only generated for the first transmitted message that was discarded.

This UIM is being displayed because the customer is sending an error message to the SG. The following is a list of all the possible error codes that can appear in the UIM for received UA ERROR messages. Each one has the error code appended in parenthesis.

- Invalid Version (0x01)
- Unsupported Message Class (0x03)
- Unsupported Message Type (0x04)
- Unsupported Traffic Mode (0x05)
- Unexpected Message (0x06)
- Protocol Error (0x07)
- Invalid Stream Identifier (0x09)
- Refused Management Blocking (0x0d)
- ASP Identifier Required (0x0e)
- Invalid ASP Identifier (0x0f)
- Invalid Parameter Value (0x11)
- Parameter Field Error (0x12)
- Unexpected Parameter (0x13)
- Destination Status Unknown (0x14)
- Invalid Network Appearance (0x15)
- Missing Parameter (0x16)
- Invalid Routing Context (0x19)
- No Configured AS for ASP (0x1a)
- Subsystem Status Unknown (0x1b)

• Invalid Loadsharing Label (0x1c)

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 38.0.0
0003.1336 CARD 1305,A INFO UA ERROR MSG RECEIVED
IP CONNECTION NAME=association1 ADPTR=M3UA
ERROR CODE=Missing Parameter (0x16)
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

### 1337 - UA HEARTBEAT TIMEOUT

If T(beat ack) expires before a Heartbeat Ack message is received from the customer, the association is torn down. A new UIM is issued when the association is torn down and the existing format I53 is used for this UIM. The generation of this UIM is paced (every 30 seconds).

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0003.1337 CARD 1305,A INFO UA HEARTBEAT TIMEOUT ANAME = LONGASSOCNAME1 M3UA
```

### Legend

#### **ANAME**

Long Association Name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Reestablish the connection.

If this UIM was displayed on the screen, then the connection was torn down.

**2.** If this scenario keeps repeating after reestablishing a connection, then there is a problem with the connection and that will need to be investigated.

# 1338 - SCCP did not route - no PC in CgPA

GTT on CgPA PC is required, but CgPA PC is not present in the MSU.

### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name
MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Originating point code

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Check translations on the originating switch to determine the trouble.

# 1340 - REPT COND: TRBL resynch required

Under conditions of prolonged, high alarm activity the alarm processing capacity of the EAGLE 5 ISS can be reached. In an effort to keep the internal state machine current, alarms normally generated to the UI are discarded.

Under this scenario, when alarm processing recovers sufficiently, this message is generated to indicate to the attached network or element management systems that they should resynchronize with the EAGLE 5 ISS.

The generation of this message is expected to be limited to large configurations during severe outages, and the expected occurrence rate of this message is low; however, it has been added as a precaution. Although alarms may have been discarded, the internal alarm state of the EAGLE 5 ISS has been maintained and is stable.

### Example

```
tekelecstp 99-03-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 5061.1340 SYSTEM INFO REPT COND: TRBL resynch required
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The attached network or element management systems (such as Harris NetBoss) should use this message as an indication that they should perform the following command to synchronize alarm status with the EAGLE 5 ISS:

```
rept-stat-trbl
```

### Note:

Network or element management systems attached through terminals configured as EMSALM type terminals must not filter this message. See the chg-trm command in the *Commands Manual* for further details.

# 1341 - SRI rcvd - GSM2IS41 not provisioned

The system received an SRI Query message for which it attempted to generate a response. However, IS41 GSM Migration(IGM) feature found the GSM to IS-41 Migration prefix (specified by the GSM2IS41 parameter) is not provisioned on this system. With this UIM, IGM is notifying the operator it cannot process the SRI messages and is allowing it to fall through to the GTT for handling.

To be able to perform the IS-41GSM Migration feature and to accept SRI Request messages, you must first specify the GSM2IS41 prefix in GSMOPTS.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0
0018.1341 CARD 1103,A INFO SRI rcvd - GSM2IS41not provisioned
```

```
SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04

CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901

PC=003-003-003 SSN=005

CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1

TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890

PC=001-001-001 SSN=004

LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46

Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 37.5.0

0018.1341 CARD 1103,A INFO SRI rcvd - GSM2IS41not provisioned SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002

SCCP MSG TYPE=04
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA=9193802053
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**PC** Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the rtrv-gsmopts command to display the GSM2IS41 setting in the GSM System Options. Example of the output:

```
rlghncxa03w 03-05-20 09:04:14 EST EAGLE 30.1.0
GSM OPTIONS
----------
DEFMCC = NONE
DEFMNC = NONE
SRFADDR = 123456789abcdef
MSRNDIG = RN
DEFMAPVR = 1
SRIDN = TCAP
GSM2IS41 = 0123456789abcde
rlghncxa03w 03-03-20 09:04:14 EST EAGLE 30.1.0
SRFADDR=123456789abcdef SRFNAI=7 SRFNP=15
MSRNDIG=CCRNDN
MSRNNAI=7 MSRNNP=15 DEFMAPVR=2
;
```

If the GSM2IS41 parameter is not specified, proceed to *Step 2*. However, if it is set with a valid value, proceed to the *Step 3*.

- **2.** Use the chg-gsmopts command to specify the GSM to IS-41 migration prefix. Refer to the *Commands Manual* for details. Then re-issue the command that caused this UIM.
- **3.** If the problem persists with the GSM2IS41 parameter specified, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1342 - ANSI IS-41 INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF

The EAGLE 5 ISS has rejected an INP query that is decoded as an ANSI-41NPREQ query because the appropriate AINPQ (ANSI-41 INP Query) feature key is not on.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-04-18 19:02:05 EST EAGLE 35.0.0 0112.1342 CARD 1103,A1 INFO ANSI IS-41 INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF SIO=83 OPC= 001-101-001 DPC= 001-001-001 CDPA: AI=cb SSN=016 TT=012 ADDR=919380 CGPA: AI=c3 PC= 001-101-001 SSN=016 DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9 2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b 84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49 LSN=elm1s1
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

- 1. If you want to support the AINPQ feature, issue the chg-ctrl-feat:ainpq=on command to process ANSI-41 INP queries.
- 2. If you do not want to support the AINPQ feature, ignore this informational message.
- **3.** For additional information or assistance about the AINPQ or any feature to purchase, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1343 - INAP INP Qry rejected: INPQ is OFF

The EAGLE 5 ISS has rejected an INP query that is decoded as an INAP NPREQ query because the appropriate INPQ (ITU INP Query) feature key is not on.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-04-18 19:02:05 EST EAGLE 35.0.0
0112.1343 CARD 1103,A1 INFO INAP INP Qry rejected: INPQ is OFF
SIO=83 OPC= 001-101-001 DPC= 001-001-001
CDPA: AI=cb SSN=016 TT=012
ADDR=919380
CGPA: AI=c3 PC= 001-101-001 SSN=016
DATA=3a e2 38 c7 04 56 04 72 e0 e8 30 e9
2e cf 01 00 d0 02 83 01 f2 25 aa 0b
84 09 01 00 11 0a 19 49
LSN=elmls1
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

AI Address Indicator

CDPA LENGTH Called party address length

**CGPA** Calling party address

**DATA** Hex dump of TCAP part of MSU

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

- 1. If you want to support the INPQ feature, issue the chg-ctrl-feat:ainpq=on command to process ITUINP queries.
- 2. If you do not want to support the INPQ feature, ignore this informational message.
- **3.** For additional information or assistance about the INPQ or any feature to purchase, contact the *Customer Care Center*.

# 1344 - MSU discarded: In-Service Thresholding

The EAGLE 5 ISS discarded an SCCP message because the MRN or MAP Group selected by GTT does not have enough available weight to satisfy the In-Service threshold.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

## Legend

ADD Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index
LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indictor
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Use rtrv-mrn and rtrv-map to determine the MRN and MAP Group information for that PC/PC+SSN combination.
- 2. Validate that the In-Service Threshold (THR) parameter is set correctly for each Group.

  If not, use the chg-mrn or chg-map command to change the THR parameter to the correct value.
- 3. If THR is correct, validate that the weight parameter is set correctly for each member of the group. If not, use the chg-mrn or chg-map command to alter the weights to the correct values.
- **4.** Use rept-stat-dstn to determine which PC/PC+SSNs are not available.

Perform corrective maintenance to get the unavailable PC/PC+SSNs back into service. Potential causes for unavailability are link deactivation, prohibited routes, network congestion or subsystem outages.

## 1345 - CRD Auto-Clear Sent to All MTP Cards

EAGLE 5 ISS generates this UIM when Circular Route Auto-Recovery procedure clears the Circular Route Detection (CRD) status of a destination that was marked prohibited.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 03-04-18 19:02:05 EST EAGLE 36.0.0
1234.1345 CARD 1203 INFO CRD Auto-Clear Sent to All MTP Cards
DPC=001-001
Report Date:06-06-19 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary.

# 1346 - IS-41 Missing Mandatory Parameters

EAGLE 5 ISS has rejected the ANSI IS-41 INP Query message, because the TCAP portion of the message does not contain mandatory parameters (e.g. digits).

#### Example

```
tklc1091301 07-01-19 03:47:19 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0-57.9.0
6962.1346 CARD 2113 INFO IS-41 Missing Mandatory Parameters
SIO=83 OPC= 0-000-0-aa DPC= 5-090-5-aa
CDPA: AI=d3 SSN=250 TT=025
ADDR=197055512340
CGPA: AI=c3 PC= 1-137-4-aa SSN=250
DATA=15 e2 13 c7 04 00 00 00 00 e8 0b e9
09 cf 01 00 d1 02 09 3e f2
LSN=1s1102n0
Report Date:07-01-19 Time:03:47:19
```

#### Legend

ADD	Address
ADD	Adaress

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index
LSN Linkset name

NAI Nature of address indictor
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

PC Point code

PCI Point code indicator
RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

TRANSLATED PC Translated point code
TRANSLATED SS Translated subsystem

#### Note:

If Global Title Translation is found, the GTTSET in which the translation is found appears. If Global Title Translation is not found, the GTTSET does not display.

Alarm Level: No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

# Recovery

Ensure ANSIIS-41INP Query message contains mandatory TCAP parameters for valid query processing.

# 1347 - IS-41 Digits - Bad Encoding Scheme

EAGLE 5 ISS has rejected the ANSI IS 41 INP Query message, because the encoding scheme of the DIGITS parameter of the ANSI IS-41 TCAP portion is invalid.

## Example

```
tklc1091301 07-01-19 03:31:57 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0-57.9.0
6925.1347 CARD 2113 INFO IS-41 Digits - Bad Encoding Scheme
SIO=83 OPC= 0-000-0-aa DPC= 5-090-5-aa
CDPA: AI=d3 SSN=250 TT=025
ADDR=197055512340
CGPA: AI=c3 PC= 1-137-4-aa SSN=250
DATA=23 e2 21 c7 04 00 00 00 00 e8 19 e9
17 cf 01 00 d1 02 09 3e f2 0e 84 0c
01 01 12 0f 76 18 79 70
LSN=1s1102n0
Report Date:07-01-19 Time:03:31:57
```

Alarm Level: No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

Ensure ANSI IS 41 INP Query message contains only digits with BCD encoding scheme.

# 1348 - IS-41 Number of dgts exceeds the maximum

EAGLE 5 ISS has rejected the ANSI IS 41 INP Query message; because the number of digits in the DIGITS parameter exceeds 21 digits.

### Example

```
tklc1091301 07-01-19 03:34:40 EST EAGLE5 36.0.0-57.9.0
6936.1348 CARD 2317 INFO IS-41 Num of dgts exceeds the maximum
SIO=83 OPC= 0-000-0-aa DPC= 5-090-5-aa
CDPA: AI=d3 SSN=250 TT=025
ADDR=197055512340
CGPA: AI=c3 PC= 1-137-4-aa SSN=250
DATA=27 e2 25 c7 04 00 00 00 00 e8 1d e9
1b cf 01 00 d1 02 09 3e f2 12 84 10
01 01 11 18 76 18 79 70
LSN=1s1102n0
Report Date:07-01-19 Time:03:34:40
```

Alarm Level: No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

### Recovery

Ensure ANSI IS 41 INP Query message's DIGITS parameter contains less than 21 digits.

# 1350 - Discrd Rcvd Lrg MSU CTRL-FEAT Off

IPL receives on a M2PA connection a large MSU greater than 272 bytes and the feature is not enabled.

### Example

```
0047.1350
                 CARD 1113
                               TNFO
                                       Discrd Rcvd Large MSU CTRL-FEAT Off
                LEN=50
                 SIO=04
                         OPC=
                                 016-032-048
                                                DPC=
                                                       032-032-048
                 DATA=01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0a 0b 0c
                      0d 0e 0f 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
                      19 1a 1b 1c
                LSN=1s211
                 Report Date:12-12-15  Time:11:01:50
;
```

**Note:** The length of the MSU (for example, LEN=50) includes the length of the SIF plus some other parameters. The length of these other parameters varies depending on the protocol managed by the LIM card issuing the UIM.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to retrieve information about controlled features:

```
rtrv-ctrl-feat
```

The output of the rtrv-ctrl-feat command displays information about the enabled features.

2. The alarm will be cleared when the feature is enabled using the enable-ctrl-feat command.

# 1351 - Discrd Trans Lrg MSU Unsupported SLK

An MSU less than 5 bytes or greater than 279 bytes was detected by the MTP layer 3 software in an ATM card. A four-byte MSU may cause the ATM connection to bounce (four byte PDUs are used for SSCF control). The MSU length limit is 279 bytes. IN this case, an SSEDCM-IPLIM SAAL/TALI signaling link receives from IMT a large MSU greater than 272 bytes. The discard occurs on the outbound card.

# Example

**Note:** The length of the MSU (for example, LEN=50) includes the length of the SIF plus some other parameters. The length of these other parameters varies depending on the protocol managed by the LIM card issuing the UIM.

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1352 - Discrd Rcvd Lrg MSU Unsptd Outbnd SLK

An IP7 GPL receives a large MSU greater than 272 bytes, the BICC controlled feature is on, there are available routes for the destination point code, but selected outbound card does not support large MSUs.

## Example

```
0049.1352 CARD 1113 INFO Discrd Revd Lrg MSU Unsprtd Outbnd SLK LEN=50 SIO=04 OPC= 016-032-048 DPC= 032-032-048 DATA=01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0a 0b 0c 0d 0e 0f 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1a 1b 1c LSN=1s211 Report Date:12-12-15 Time:11:02:11
```

**Note:** The length of the MSU (for example, LEN=50) includes the length of the SIF plus some other parameters. The length of these other parameters varies depending on the protocol managed by the LIM card issuing the UIM.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1353 - DTA Bypassed for Rcvd Lrg MSU

An IP7 GPL receives a large MSU that triggers DTA processing instead of converting the MSU (the MSU is routed normally, DTA is bypassed).

```
0050.1353 CARD 1113 INFO DTA Bypassed for Rcvd Large MSU LEN=50 SIO=04 OPC= 016-032-048 DPC= 032-032-048
```

**Note:** The length of the MSU (for example, LEN=50) includes the length of the SIF plus some other parameters. The length of these other parameters varies depending on the protocol managed by the LIM card issuing the UIM.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1354 - STPLAN Copy Bypassed for Lrg MSU

An IP7 GPL receives a large MSU that triggers STPLAN copy instead of copying the MSU (STPLAN is bypassed).

### Example

```
O051.1354 CARD 1113 INFO STPLAN Copy Bypassed for Large MSU LEN=50 SIO=04 OPC= 016-032-048 DPC= 032-032-048 DATA=01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0a 0b 0c 0d 0e 0f 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1a 1b 1c LSN=1s211 Report Date:12-12-15 Time:11:02:31
```

**Note:** The length of the MSU (for example, LEN=50) includes the length of the SIF plus some other parameters. The length of these other parameters varies depending on the protocol managed by the LIM card issuing the UIM.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1355 - Card Integ Chk: MSU cksum err

An MSU was discarded because a card received an MSU which failed checksum validation.

```
Report Date: 09-07-06 Time:16:20:19
```

**Note:** On a LIM card the destination SS7 port is shown after the card address (it is not printed when this UIM is issued on a SCCP card).

CARD 1301,a

# Legend

**DATA** Hex dump of USER PART data

DESTINATION LOC

Card receiving the MSU

DPC

Destination point code

OPC

Originating point code

SIO

Service information octet

SOURCE LOC

Card originating the MSU

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action is necessary.

#### 1356 - EXT BERT terminated with OAM switchover

This message is issued when the Extended BERT is aborted due to OAM switchover.

#### Example

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1357 - Negotiation at 100Mbps/Full Duplex failed

The negotiation for data rate and traffic flow did not result in 100 Mbps and full duplex mode respectively, for all data links.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.0.0
0010.1357 CARD 1103 INFO Negotiation at 100Mbps/Full Duplex failed
DLK configuration: SPEED = 100 Mbps, DUPLEX = HALF
Report Date:00-02-07 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Use a valid combination of speed and duplex parameters on the card and Ethernet switch for configuring a data link. An invalid combination may cause link degradation and unreliable behavior.

# 1358 - MSU discarded - too big after MTP conv.

- When ITUI or ITUN MSU, routed to ANSI or ITUN24 network, with SI less than or equal to 5 is received on any card type where the original MSU is of sufficient size that when the 14-bit point codes are converted to 24-bit point codes the resulting converted MSU will have SIF greater than 272 bytes.
- When ITUI or ITUN MSU, routed to ANSI or ITUN24 network, with SI ranging from 6 to 15 is received on any non-IP card type where the original MSU is of sufficient size that when the 14-bit point codes are converted to 24-bit point codes the resulting converted MSU will have SIF greater than 272 bytes. The MSU will be discarded even if the outbound linkset is on IP card type and Large MSU Support is enabled (Large MSU for IP Sig, Feature P/N 893018401) because conversion is performed on the inbound card, so both the inbound and outbound cards must be able to support MSU greater than 272 bytes.
- When ITUI or ITUN MSU, routed to ANSI or ITUN24 network, with SI ranging from 6 to 15 is received on any IP card type where the original MSU is of sufficient size that when the 14-bit point codes are converted to 24-bit point codes the resulting converted MSU will have SIF greater than 4095 bytes.

# Example

**Note:** The length of the MSU (for example, LEN=50) includes the length of the SIF plus some other parameters. The length of these other parameters varies depending on the protocol managed by the LIM card issuing the UIM.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action required.

# 1359 - SCCP Looping Detected

When a SCCP Looping condition is found, the mode of operation of the loopset will be notify or discard (based on provisioning). The mode of operation either only notifies the user (via this UIM), or notifies the user (via this UIM) and discards the MSU. The data shown in the output will be from the original MSU, before any GTT modifications were applied to it.

A hop counter violation message is also sent by EAGLE to the UDTS. The message indicates either ANSI or ITU Networks based on the provisioned GTT Translation point code type.

### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

Analysis of measurements and messages is required to ensure messages are correctly being discarded.

**Note:** Entering the wrong data in the SCCP Loop Table and/or incorrectly connecting a GTT translation with a particular SCCP Loop Table entry could result in unwanted traffic loss.

Refer to the Commands Manual for more information using ENT/CHG/DEL/RTRV-LOOPSET commands.

- 1. Remove invalid or unwanted entries from the SCCP Loop Tables.
- **2.** Create a valid SCCP Loop Table entry for a GTT translation if the available tables are valid for other translations, but not the one in error.
- **3.** Set the "notify only" mode until confidence is gained in the EAGLE SCCP Loop Tables, this is also the recommended setting for initial provisioning with a subsequent change.
- 4. Periodic auditing of UIMs to ensure that valid messages are not being discarded.

# 1360 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Src.

An SR-5129 message was received with a bad source name in the message header.

## Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1361 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Dst.

An SR-5129 message was received with a bad destination name in the message header.

### Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0

0020.1361 SYSTEM INFO Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Dst.

Terminal = 17

Name = SNAMNJCCSM1YSA701

Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1362 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Ver.

An SR-5129 message was received with a bad version in the message header.

## Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0
0020.1362 SYSTEM INFO Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Bad Ver.
Terminal = 17
Ver = xxxx
Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1363 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 1(Bad Src)

An SR-5129 Error Message received with Error Code as 1 (Bad Source).

#### Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0 0020.1363 SYSTEM INFO Inv SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 1(Bad Src)

Terminal = 17

Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1364 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 2(Bad Dst)

An SR-5129 Error Message received with Error Code as 2 (Bad Destination).

#### Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0 0020.1364 SYSTEM INFO Inv SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 2(Bad Dst)

Terminal = 17

Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1365 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 3(Bad Ver)

An SR-5129 Error Message received with Error Code as 3 (Bad Version).

#### Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0 0020.1365 SYSTEM INFO Inv SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code 3(Bad Ver)

Terminal = 17

Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1366 - SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code Other

An SR-5129 Error Message received with Error Code other than 1, 2 and 3.

## Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0 0020.1366 SYSTEM INFO Inv SR-5129 Err Msg rcvd Err Code Other

Terminal = 17

Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1367 - SOIP connection failed.

Failed to start SOIP connection.

# Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.5.0-58.12.0 0009.1367 SYSTEM INFO SOIP connection failed.

Terminal=17
IPADDR=192.168.57.52
PORT = 2336
Report Date:06-12-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1368 - Inv SR-5129 msg rcvd, Other

An SR-5129 Message Received with error other than Bad Source Name, Bad Destination Name and Bad Version in the Message Header.

# Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

#### 1369 - ISUP IAM decode failed

An ISUP IAM decode failed with error other than Bad Source Name, Bad Destination Name, and Bad Version in the Message Header.

#### Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890

0020.1369 CARD 1201,A INFO ISUP IAM decode failed

SIO=3 OPC=&&-001-001 DPC=&&-002-002-002

DATA=26 80 03 09 0e 06 09 00fe 08 50 55 43

00

LSN=LS0032
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1370 - ISUP IAM Cld Pty decode failed

An ISUP IAM Cld Pty decode failed with error other than Bad Source Name, Bad Destination Name and Bad Version in the Message Header.

# Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890

0020.1370 CARD 1201,A INFO ISUP IAM Cld Pty decode failed

SIO=3 OPC=&&-001-001 DPC=&&-002-002-002

DATA=26 80 03 09 0e 06 09 00fe 08 50 55 43

00

LSN=LS0032
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

### 1371 - ISUP encode Failed

An ISUP encode failed with error other than Bad Source Name, Bad Destination Name and Bad Version in the Message Header.

### Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890

0020.1371 CARD 1201,A INFO ISUP encode failed

SIO=3 OPC=&&-001-001 DPC=&&-002-002-002

DATA=26 80 03 09 0e 06 09 00fe 08 50 55 43

00

LSN=LS0032
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

## 1372 - SLTC Failure-SLTM not sent, Invalid SIO

The EAGLE attempted to send SLTM with SIO=2 for ITU APC.

```
DATA=01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15
Report Date:00-02-07 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Change the sltset corresponding to the link/port to the one that has sio=1 (Regular SLTM message).

Note: Special maintenance messages are not supported for ITU PCs.

# 1373 - TFC Generated for Congested Link

Implementation of auto decrementing of congestion abatement is multicast to all MTP cards (SRC and DEST).

In both ANSI and ITU networks, UIM 1373 indicates the level of congestion; for example, CONG STATUS=001 is a lower level of congestion than CONG STATUS=003 (the highest level of congestion).

For M3UA links, signaling congestion (SCON) network-management messages also report congestion:

- In an ANSI network, the value in the SCON always matches the value in UIM 1373.
- In a non-ANSI (ITU) network, SCON messages report only 0 (not congested) or 1 (congested), so the congestion value reported in UIM 1373 can differ from the value in the SCON. For example, if UIM 1373 reports CONG STATUS=002 or CONG STATUS=003, then the value in the related SCON will be 1 (not 2 or 3).

### Example

```
station1234 02-07-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 37.0.0 -46.12.0
8441.1373 CARD 1101,A INFO TFC Generated for Congested Link
DPC= 001-115-000 CPC= 008-001-001
CONG SLK: 1305,A3 CONG STATUS=001
Report Date:07-01-05 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

Use local troubleshooting procedures to determine the cause for congestion.

# 1374 - SMS B-Party address decode failed

An error was detected during decode of SMS message destination address.

```
tekelecstp 02-03-20 07:40:50 EST EAGLE 39.1.0-61.4.0
6815.1374 CARD 1103 INFO SMS B-Party Address decode failed
SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007
CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006
ADDR=110000
CGPA: AI=43 PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002
DATA=49 e2 47 c7 04 47 04 25 le e8 3f e9
3d cf 01 e9 d1 02 09 35 f2 34 9f 69
01 00 9f 74 02 00 00 89
```

```
LSN=1s221
Report Date:02-03-20 Time:07:40:50
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

The message should be analyzed to determine the error, and the originating node should be contacted to send corrected message.

When processing MSU for SMS MO, this UIM is generated when one of the following occurs:

- Mandatory SM-RP-UI parameter is absent from the MO ForwardSM message.
- The TPDU type is SMS-SUBMIT and the parameter length is less then 4 + number of digit bytes specified in the number of digit field.
- The TPDU type is SMS-COMMAND and the parameter length is less then 7 + number of digit bytes specified in the number of digit field.
- Number of digits is 0 or greater than 20.

# 1375 - SMS B-party Failed to modify TCAP MSU

The formatted outbound digit string length generated by SMS NP for encoding the TCAP message exceeded system limits. The formatted outbound digit string length generated by SMS NP or MO SMS B-Party Routing for encoding the TCAP message exceeded system limits.

# Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

The message and outbound digits formatting options should be analyzed to determine the error and the originating node or the requested outbound digit formatting option should be modified to correct the encoding error.

This UIM is generated when processing MSU for SMS MO and TCAP message needed to be expanded to accommodate new digits and either

- New SM-RP-UI parameter length exceeds 127 digits.
- The length of new parameter sequence, Invoke component, component portion or TCAP package exceeds 127 bytes.
- The SCCP user data length (TCAP payload size) exceeds 255 bytes.
- The MSU length exceeds 279 bytes.

# 1376 - SMS Failed to modify B-Party digits

During processing of SMS message, the formatted outbound digit string length exceeded limit for number of digits.

This message is raised when:

- During processing of SMS message, the formatted outbound digit string length exceeded limit for number of digits.
- For MO SMS B-Party routing, AMGTT data provisioned in the GTT Table entry corresponding to MAP B-Party number is used to modify MAP B-Party digits. If outbound length exceeds 20 or becomes less than 0.

### Example

```
tekelecstp 02-03-20 07:40:50 EST EAGLE 39.1.0-61.4.0
6815.1376 CARD 1103 INFO SMS Failed to modify B-Party digits
SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007
CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006
ADDR=110000
CGPA: AI=43 PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002
DATA=49 e2 47 c7 04 47 04 25 le e8 3f e9
3d cf 01 e9 d1 02 09 35 f2 34 9f 69
01 00 9f 74 02 00 00 89
LSN=1s221
Report Date:02-03-20 Time:07:40:50
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

The message and the digit format provisioning should be analyzed to determine the error and the originating node or the requested outbound digit formatting option should be modified to correct the encoding error. For MO SMS B-Party Routing, AMGTT data (NSDD/NPDD/NSDS/NPDS) provisioned in GTT entry corresponding to MAP B-Party number should be modified to correct the encoding error.

This UIM is generated when SMS NP or MO SMS B-Party Routing feature generated an outbound digit string for encode in TCAP message, which exceeded 20 digits in length or is less than 0 digits in length forcing SMS NP/MO SMS B-Party Routing to route original MSU.

# 1377 - SSH session disconnected - server busy

Indicates that an established SSH connection on the EAGLE has disconnected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 02-08-08 20:52:04 EST EAGLE 39.0
5024.1377 CARD 1105 INFO SSH session disconnected - server busy
RIPADDR=192.168.57.52
RIPORT=2336
LIPADDR=192.168.53.46
LIPORT=23
Report Date:02-08-08 Time:20:52:04
```

Legend

LIPADDR Local IP Address

**LIPORT** Local TCP Port Number

RIPADDR Remote IP Address

RIPORT Remote TCP Port Number

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1378 - Inh VFlex SS request already outstanding

A second attempt to inhibit the V-Flex subsystem has been made while the first is still being processed. The second attempt will be ignored.

### Example

```
tekelecstp 07-03-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0 5061.1378 SYSTEM INFO Inh VFlex SS request already outstanding
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1379 - Failure Inhibiting VFlex SS

The attempted inhibit of the V-Flex subsystem failed. A response SOG was not received from the mate.

#### Example

```
tekelecstp 07-03-09 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0 5061.1379 SYSTEM INFO Failure Inhibiting VFlex SS
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

# Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1380 - VFLEX: No RN digits provisioned

The digits in the VMS at the requested VMRN index were not provisioned. The provisioning information for the VMS ID accessed via the MSU information should be verified.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 07-07-21 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0
0002.1380 SYSTEM INFO VFlex: RN is not provisioned
SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Verify the VMS ID accessed via the MSU information.

# 1381 - VFlex: CD entry not found

The call decision table entry matching the incoming MSU criteria is not found. Call decision tree provisioning should be updated.

### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 07-07-21 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 37.6.0
0002.1381 SYSTEM INFO VFlex: CD entry not found
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=1234567890901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345677890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:07-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Call decision tree provisioning should be updated.

# 1382 - Too many digits for DRA parameter

Too many digits in the DRA parameter to encode.

```
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:07-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Decrease the number of RN digits or modify the querying node to send fewer digits in DN.

## 1383 - SLTM/SLTA needs route to APC on linkset

An SLT message (SLTM/A) is sent/received for a linkset that is not in the routeset of its APC.

## Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 02-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.0.0
0021.1383 CARD 1201,A INFO SLTM/SLTA needs route to APC on linkset
ADJ PC= 001-001-001 SLC=000 LEN=004
DATA=aa bb cc dd
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1384 - G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI erroneous

The G-Flex MLR Function encountered a message that did not contain an IMSI parameter.

# Example

### Legend

ADDR	Address
AUUK	Addiess

CCPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code of the SCCP calling party or called party address

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

# 1385 - G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI skipped

The G-Flex MLR Function encountered a sendParameters operation that did not contain an IMSI parameter.

## Example

```
O018.1385 CARD 1103,A INFO G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI skipped SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006 ADDR=110000 CGPA: AI=43 PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002 DATA=49 e2 47 c7 04 47 04 25 le e8 3f e9 3d cf 01 e9 d1 02 09 35 f2 34 9f 69 01 00 9f 74 02 00 00 LSN=1s221 Report Date:10-10-10 Time:07:40:50
```

# Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code of the SCCP calling party or called party address

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

# 1386 - G-Flex MLR: Op with bad TCAP skipped

The G-Flex MLR Function encountered problems decoding the TCAP and MAP layers of a message prior to attempting to identify an IMSI parameter.

# Example

```
O018.1386 CARD 1103,A INFO G-Flex MLR: Op with bad TCAP skipped SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006 ADDR=110000 CGPA: AI=43 PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002 DATA=49 e2 47 c7 04 47 04 25 le e8 3f e9 3d cf 01 e9 d1 02 09 35 f2 34 9f 69 01 00 9f 74 02 00 00 LSN=1s221 Report Date:10-10-10 Time:07:40:50
```

#### Legend

ADDR	Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code of the SCCP calling party or called party address

SIO Service information octet
SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

# 1387 - G-Flex MLR: Op with bad IMSI skipped

The G-Flex MLR Function encountered an IMSI parameter that contains fewer than 5 digits or more than 15 digits.

```
O018.1387 CARD 1103,A INFO G-Flex MLR: Op with bad IMSI skipped SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006 ADDR=110000 CGPA: AI=43 PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002 DATA=49 e2 47 c7 04 47 04 25 le e8 3f e9
```

```
3d cf 01 e9 d1 02 09 35 f2 34 9f 69
01 00 9f 74 02 00 00
LSN=1s221
Report Date:10-10-10 Time:07:40:50
```

### Legend

ADDR Address

CCPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code of the SCCP calling party or called party address

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

# 1388 - Invalid prefix/suffix digit len for CdPA

This message indicates that the the length of the prefix/suffix of the CdPA is not valid.

## Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CCPA Called party address
CCPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

# 1389 - Invalid prefix/suffix digit len for CgPA

This message indicates that the the length of the prefix/suffix of the CgPA is not valid.

#### Example

This output indicates an error against the original destination rather than the redirected destination.

This alternate output includes the redirected destination and is used when a redirected MSU encounters an error.

#### Legend

ADDR	Address
IDDI	Tidaicoo

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Contact far end node and investigate reason for error.

# 1392 - IDPRCDPN(X) NPP SERVICE is OFF

The status of the IDPRCDPN(X) NPP service is OFF while processing an IDP message.

# Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
tekelecstp 20-12-11 03:56:48 WET UNKNOWN ??.?.?-64.12.0
5090.1392 CARD 1105 INFO IDPRCDPN(X) NPP SERVICE is OFF
Report Date:20-12-11 Time:03:56:48
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to check the status of the IDPRCDPN(X) service: rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcdpn:mode=full

The following is an example of a possible output.

```
rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcdpn:mode=full
    tekelecstp 11-01-28 08:34:00 EST 43.0.0-63.51.0
    rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcdpn:mode=full
    Command entered at terminal #4.
    SERVICE STATUS SA
                                 PRECEDENCE FNAI NAI
   idpredpn off cdial 10 unkn 0 cencchk 100 intl 4 cdpnnp 80 natl 3 lacck 60 nail none cgpnsvcrqd 60 nai2 none asdlkup 50 nai3 none grnlkup 50
                                                 unkn 0
                           grnlkup
                                        50
                           cgpnasdrqd 50
                           cgpngrnrqd
                                        50
                                        95
                           inprtg
                           skgtartg
                                        50
                                   DELIMITERS
        dlma=none
                                   dlmb=none
                                                             dlmc=none
        dlmd=none
                                  dlme=none
                                                             dlmf=none
                                  dlmh=none
        dlmg=none
                                                             dlmi=none
        dlmj=none
                                   dlmk=none
                                                             dlml=none
```

**2.** Use the following command to enable the IDPRCGPN(X) NPP service: chg-npp-serv:srvn=idprcgpn:mode=full

This is an example of a possible output.

```
rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcgpn:mode=full
   tekelecstp 11-01-28 08:37:46 EST 43.0.0-63.51.0
   rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcqpn:mode=full
   Command entered at terminal #4.
                                  PRECEDENCE FNAI NAI
   SERVICE
              STATUS SA
                     cdial 10
cgpnnp 80
   idprcgpn off
                                             unkn 0
                                            intl 4
                       asdlkup 50
grnlkup 50
blklstqry 90
                                             natl 3
nail none
nai2 none
                                   90
                       blklstrly
                                             nai3 none
                                   70
                       cgpnrtg
                       inprtg
                                   95
                              DELIMITERS
       dlma=none
                             dlmb=none
                                                    dlmc=none
       dlmd=none
                             dlme=none
                                                    dlmf=none
       dlmg=none
                            dlmh=none
                                                    dlmi=none
       dlmj=none
                             dlmk=none
                                                    dlml=none
       dlmm=none
                              dlmn=none
                                                    dlmo=none
       dlmp=none
```

## 1393 - IDPRCGPN NPP SERVICE is OFF

The status of the IDPRCGPN NPPservice is OFF while processing an IDP message.

## Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

**1.** Enter the following command to check the status of the IDPRCGPN service: rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcgpn

The following is an example of a possible output.

```
tekelecstp 08-06-17 11:54:09 EST
rtrv-npp-serv:srvn=idprcgpn
Command entered at terminal #4.
SERVICE
           STATUS
                    FNAI
                           NAI
                                   SA
                                               PRECEDENCE
idprcgpn
           off
                            0
                                               100
                     unkn
                                   cgpnnp
                     intl
                     natl
                            3
                     nai1
                           none
                     nai2
                           none
                     nai3
                            none
```

2. Use the following command to enable the IDPRCDPN service: chg-npp-serv:srvn=idprcgpn:status=ON

# 1394 - Flushing undelivered MSUs

The destination EAGLE card for an SS7 message is not reachable by the origination EAGLE card and the dynamic database is not updated to reflect the unreachable status.

### Example

```
tekelecstp 02-01-05 20:39:14 MST EAGLE 41.0

0010.1394 CARD 1108 INFO Flushing undelivered MSUs

Card List: 1101, 1201, 1302, 2103, 2204

LSN=lg1104a0

Report Date:02-01-05 Time:20:39:14
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

1. Enter the following command to check the IMT bus status for both the source and destination card. rept-stat-card:loc=x:mode=full

where *x* is the card location. The source card is identified in the message. The destination card can be obtained from the linkset name in UIM.

**Note:** There could be several cards involved with the linkset name and thus they all should be checked.

2. Make sure the cards are correctly connected to both A and B buses of the IMT.

# 1395 - Inh ATINPQ SS request alrdy outstanding

A second attempt to inhibit the ATINPQ subsystem has been made while the first is still being processed. The second attempt will be ignored.

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1396 - Failure Inhibiting ATINPQ SS

The attempted inhibit of the ATINPQ subsystem failed. A response SOG was not received from the mate.

## Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 39.2.0 0020.1396 CARD 1106 INFO Failure Inhibiting ATINPQ SS
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1397 - LSS: Missing Mandatory Parameter

A required parameter was missing in ATI NP query.

## Example

# Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

Verify that incoming ATI NP query has Subscriber Identity and Requested Info parameters.

# 1398 - ATINPQ: Badly formatted Subs Id

The subscriber Identity parameter in ATI NP query was found to be mistyped.

### Example

# Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify that Subscriber Identity parameter length is at least 2 bytes (1 byte length field of MSISDN, 1 byte choice for MSISDN). If greater than 2 bytes, the Subscriber identity length must be equal to 2 + length of MSISDN.

# 1399 - ATINPQ: Subscriber Identity not MSISDN

The Choice for Subscriber Identity in ATI NP query is not MSISDN.

### Example

# Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1400 - LSS: Invalid MSISDN digits length

The MSISDN length in Subscriber Information was 0, or the MSISDN length was 1 ('/byte) and the MSISDN had only one 0xF (filler) digit.

# Example

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1401 - LSS: Unsupported numbering plan

The Numbering Plan in MSISDN from Subscriber Identity in the incoming ATI NP query is not supported (not ISDN/Telephony (0x1)).

# Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 07-07-21 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
0002.1401 SYSTEM INFO LSS: Unsupported numbering plan
SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=1234567890901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345677890
re cseCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:07-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

## Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1402 - ATINPQ: Invalid Requested Info

The Requested Info parameter in incoming ATI NP query was invalid. Either, length of Requested Info parameter < 2, or the Requested Info parameter does not contain MNP Requested Info, or the parameter is badly formatted.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 07-07-21 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
0002.1402 SYSTEM INFO ATINPQ: Invalid Requested Info
SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=1234567890901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345677890
re cseCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:07-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicatorNI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1403 - LSS: Dgts truncated in encd parms

One or more encoded digits parameters in ATI ACK response had to be truncated to fit maximum allowed encoded digits.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 07-07-21 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 39.2.0
0002.1403 SYSTEM INFO LSS: Dgts truncated in encd parms
SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002
SCCP MSG TYPE=04
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=1234567890901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345677890
re cseCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46
Report Date:07-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the expected number of digits in routing Number and MSISDN fields. These depend on combination of requested formatting for routing Number and MSISDN fields (ATINPQOPTS:ATIACKRN and ATIACKMSISDN options), digits in incoming ATI NP query and result of RTDB lookup.

# 1407 - Unexpected SI in TIF Stop Action

An MSU is received by TIF/TIF2/TIF3 stop action that is not ISUP. MSUs delivered to a TIF stop action that are not ISUP (SI=5) or TUP (SI=4) shall be routed without modification.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-09-21 16:20:19 GMT EAGLE5 39.2.0
0017.1407 CARD 1103,A INFO Unexpected SI in TIF Stop Action
SIO=08 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=s-002-002-002
DATA=12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34
56 78 90 12 34 56 78 90 12 34 56 78
12 34
SR=scrb LSN=ABCD123
Report Date:09-09-21 Time:16:20:19
```

#### Legend

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

The TIF Support of TUP feature is not turned on.

# 1408 - TIF: Modified MSU too large to route

The MSU is too large to transmit after modification (>273 bytes from SIO onward). The original MSU is routed without modification.

#### Legend

DATA Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

OPC Origination point code
SIO Service information octet
SR Screening reference name

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1410 - MOSMS: Migrated Subscriber with no entity

There is no entity defined in the RTDB for the migrated subscriber. The subscriber is found migrated and the migration prefix has to be the entity resulted from RTDB lookup.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

Ensure the subscriber has an Entity in the Database, or change MOIGMPFX value of IS41SMSOPTS Table.

# 1411 - TIF CgPN NS Failure: CC mismatch in DN

A CC mismatch in DN occurred during TIF framework conversion. The CgPN will not be modified.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

Verify the Public and Private DNs CC match. If the CCs do not match, reconcile the issue within the subscriber database.

# 1412 - GTT(FLOBR) failure: max search depth

This message indicates GTT failed when FLOBR encountered a chain longer than maximum depth. The MSU is discarded.

#### Example

#### Legend

ADDR A	١dc	lress
--------	-----	-------

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name
MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator

NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC In the CDPA section, PC refers to the Called Party Point Code. In the

CGPA section, PC refers to the Calling Party Point Code.

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the provisioning of the GTT information using the rtrv-gta, rtrv-gttsel, and rtrv-gttset commands to determine why the MSU encountered an excessive search depth.

# 1413 - GTT(FLOBR) failure: duplicate set name

This message indicates GTT failed when FLOBR encountered a duplicate GTT set name in the GTT search. This UIM is issued when the Fallback option is OFF in GTA entry. The MSU is discarded.

#### Example

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Link set name

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC In the CDPA section, PC refers to the Called Party Point Code. In the

CGPA section, PC refers to the Calling Party Point Code.

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the provisioning of the GTT information using the rtrv-gta, rtrv-gttsel, and rtrv-gttset commands to determine why the MSU encountered a duplicate GTT set name.

# 1414 - GTT(FLOBR) warning: max search depth

This message indicates GTT succeeded but searched had encountered a chain longer than the maximum depth. The MSU is routed, as indicated by the index value within the parenthesis of the GTTSETIDX string.

#### Example

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

DPC Destination point codeGTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name
MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC In the CDPA section, PC refers to the Called Party Point Code. In the

CGPA section, PC refers to the Calling Party Point Code.

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the provisioning of the GTT information using the rtrv-gta, rtrv-gttsel, and rtrv-gttset commands to determine why the MSU encountered an excessive search depth.

# 1415 - GTT(FLOBR) warning: duplicate set name

This message indicates GTT succeeded, but a duplicate GTT set name was encountered in the GTT Search. This UIM is issued when the Fallback option is ON in GTA entry. The MSU is routed as indicated by the index value within the parenthesis of the GTTSETIDX string.

#### Example

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Link set name
MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC In the CDPA section, PC refers to the Called Party Point Code. In the

CGPA section, PC refers to the Calling Party Point Code.

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the provisioning of the GTT information using the rtrv-gta, rtrv-gttsel, and rtrv-gttset commands to determine why the MSU encountered a duplicate GTT set name.

#### 1416 - MAP Missing Mandatory Parameters

MOSMS Feature could not decode the GSM MAP message, since there are missing mandatory parameters in the TCAP portion of the message. e.g. SM-RP-UI or SM-RP-OA.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

Ensure the message contains all mandatory parameters.

#### 1417 - PublicKey doesn't match known-host file



This message indicates that the SSH public key that is exchanged between the host and server has changed. This could be due to a legitimate configuration change on the server, or it could be caused by a security breach, such as a man-in-the-middle attack.

If strict-host-key-checking is in effect, the connection will be rejected. Otherwise, the new key will be automatically added to the known-host file

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 13-07-30 21:18:09 EDT EAGLE5 45.0.0-64.70.1 0130.1417 CARD 1113 INFO PublicKey doesnt match known-host file FTP Server IP Address = xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx;
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### **Recovery**

Contact the server system administrator to determine if the host key change is legitimate.



# 1418 - SCCP did not route - no SSN in CgPA

This message indicates the GTT failed because a CgPA SSN Set Type was encountered, but no CgPA SSN in MSU. The MSU is discarded.

#### Example

```
stpa1071501 09-04-24 13:05:10 EDT EAGLE5 41.0.0-62.23.1
9941.1418 CARD 2317 INFO SCCP did not route - no SSN in CgPA
SIO=83 OPC= 14472-aa DPC= 07347-aa
SCCP MSG TYPE=09
CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=036 NP=01 NAI=004 ADDR=1060010000000000000
PC= 07347-aa SSN=---
CGPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=085 NP=07 NAI=003 ADDR=206001000000000000
PC= 14472-aa SSN=---
LSN=1s2314n2 GTTSETIDX=211 230 231 232
Report Date:09-04-24 Time:13:05:10
```

#### Legend

ADDR

Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name
MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC In the CDPA section, PC refers to the Called Party Point Code. In the

CGPA section, PC refers to the Calling Party Point Code.

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the provisioning of the GTT information using the rtrv-gta, rtrv-gttsel, and rtrv-gttset commands to determine if the GTT processing path and fallback options are set properly for the incoming MSU.

#### 1419 - SCCP did not route - no SSN in CdPA

This message indicates the GTT failed because a CdPA SSN Set Type was encountered, but no CdPA SSN in MSU. The MSU is discarded.

#### Example

Report Date:09-04-24 Time:13:05:10;

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

LSN Linkset name.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC In the CDPA section, PC refers to the Called Party Point Code. In the

CGPA section, PC refers to the Calling Party Point Code.

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify the provisioning of the GTT information using the rtrv-gta, rtrv-gttsel, and rtrv-gttset commands to determine if the GTT processing path and fallback options are set properly for the incoming MSU.

# 1424 - IMT A [B] requested to re-align at LOW [HIGH] Rate

This message is issued when a rate change request is sent by the OAM to the HIPR2 cards on a particular bus (to re-align at the requested rate). The HIPR2 cards will initiate the alignment protocol on receiving the request.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0023.1424 CARD 1115 INFO IMT A requested to re-align at HIGH Rate
```

```
Report Date:09-02-07 Time:12:01:43
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1425 - SMS A-party Address decode failed

Decoding fields of the SMS\_OOA parameter of IS41 SMDPP message failed.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

Ensure that SMDPP message contains properly formatted SMS\_OOA parameter.

# 1426 - S-Port: Missing GRN for srvc prtd subs

Service Portability required RTDB data "GRN" to format outbound digits, which was not found.

#### Example 1

```
0017.1042 CARD 1103,A INFO S-Port: Missing GRN for srvc prtd subs SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002 INCM DN: 4605500 COND DN: 19194605500 LSN=ABCD123
```

#### Example 2

```
6850.1426 CARD 1103 INFO S-Port: Missing GRN for srvc prtd subs SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006 ADDR=987654 CGPA: AI=09 PC=------ SSN=003 INCM DN: 4605500 COND DN: 19194605500 LSN=ABCD123
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Verify that a GRN has been provisioned for the conditioned DN (specified in the *COND DN* field in the UIM output) in EPAP.

# 1427 - IAR CdPN parameter invalid or not found

This message is issued when the IAR Base feature cannot find a CdPN parameter within a message, when it cannot decode the parameter after it finds it, or when the parameter does not contain the required information in a usable format.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0002.1427 CARD 1113 INFO IAR CdPN parameter invalid or not found Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1428 - IAR CgPN parameter invalid or not found

This message is issued when the IAR Base feature cannot find the CgPN parameter within a message, when it cannot decode the parameter after it finds it, or when the parameter does not contain the required information in a usable format.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0002.1428 CARD 1113 INFO IAR CGPN parameter invalid or not found Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

#### 1429 - IAR TRIGTYPE invalid or not found

This message is issued when the IAR Base feature cannot find the **TRIGTYPE** parameter within a message, when it cannot decode the parameter after it finds it, or when the parameter does not contain the required information in a usable format.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0002.1429 CARD 1113 INFO IAR TRIGTYPE invalid or not found
```

```
Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1430 - IAR CdPN parameter encoding failed

This message is issued when the IAR Base feature cannot encode the message after modifying its CdPN parameter. One way that this can occur without invalid data is when a CdPN parameter length increases, and the containing message grows too large.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0002.1430 CARD 1113 INFO IAR CdPN parameter encoding failed
Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1431 - IAR CgPN parameter encoding failed

This message is issued when the IAR Base feature cannot encode the message after modifying its CgPN parameter. One way that this can occur without invalid data is when a CgPN parameter length increases, and the containing message grows too large.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-07-21 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 41.1.0
0002.1431 CARD 1113 INFO IAR CGPN parameter encoding failed
Report Date:09-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No Alarm condition. Message is for information only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1432 - IGM Relay Failed - Bad IS41SMSC Xlation

This message indicates that the GTT translation lookup on DEFIS41SMSC digits (within GTTSET specified by IS41SMSCGTTSN) failed.

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Provision the translation entry for DEFIS41SMSC digits within the GTTSET specified by IS41SMSCGTTSN. Use the rtrv-gttset command to search the GTT set name based on the GTTSET index displayed in the UIM.
- **2.** Change the IS41SMSCGTTSN option value in the GSMOPTS table to a valid GTT set name that contains translation for DEFIS41SMSC digits.

# 1433 - AIQ: Inhibit request already pending

An inh-map-ss command is already entered and queued.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0 0014.1433 SYSTEM INFO AIQ: Inhibit request already pending
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1434 - AIQ: Failure Inhibiting SS

The inh-map-ss command did not take the AIQ subsystem off-line.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-02-10 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 42.0.0 0014.1434 SYSTEM INFO AIQ: Failure Inhibiting SS
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Enter the inh-map-ss command with the force parameter.

# 1435 - AIQ: TriggerType not provisioned

This message indicates that the AIQ subsystem received an AIQ message where the value of the TriggerType parameter is not provisioned in the AIQOPTS table.

#### Example

```
5193.1435 CARD 1105 INFO AIQ: TriggerType not provisioned SIO=83 OPC= 001-001-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=cb SSN=014 TT=004 ADDR=9873946354 CGPA: AI=cb PC= 001-001-001 SSN=014 DATA=3f e2 3d c7 04 00 01 02 03 e8 35 e9

33 cf 01 2a d1 02 09 40 f2 29 81 07

00 00 00 00 00 00 00 084 LSN=1s1 Report Date:20-08-29 Time:02:55:22
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Ensure the AIQ message's TriggerType parameter value is one of those provisioned in the AIQOPTS table.

# 1436 - AIQ: Unsupported Digits(Dialed) length

This message indicates that the AIQ subsystem received an AIQ message where the length of the Digits(Dialed) parameter is outside of the range provisioned in the AIQOPTS table.

```
O643.1436 CARD 1105 INFO AIQ: Unsupported Digits(Dialed) length SIO=83 OPC= 001-001-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=cb SSN=014 TT=004 ADDR=9873946354 CGPA: AI=cb PC= 001-001-001 SSN=014 DATA=3f e2 3d c7 04 00 01 02 03 e8 35 e9 33 cf 01 2a d1 02 09 40 f2 29 81 07 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 84 LSN=1s1 Report Date:20-08-29 Time:03:04:25
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Ensure the AIQ message's Digits(Dialed) parameter length is within the range provisioned in the AIQOPTS table.

# 1437 - IMT [A | B]: Rate change not initiated

This message is issued when the IMT Rate change could not proceed due to bus being in alarming state.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 09-02-07 12:01:43 EST EAGLE 41.1.0 0023.1437 CARD 1115 INFO IMT A: Rate change not initiated Report Date:09-02-07 Time:12:01:43
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Although no action is required, this message can serve as a notification to verify status of the IMT bus and to start recovery procedures if needed.

- **1.** Enter the rept-stat-imt command to verify the status of the IMT bus.
- 2. Replace any faulty cards with a new HIPR2 card.
- 3. Contact the *Customer Care Center* for more information.

#### 1439 - SIP card exceeded threshold TPS



The alarm indicates that the SIP card has reached maximum TPS.

#### Example

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
xxxx.1439 CARD 1106 INFO SIP card exceeded threshold TPS
```

```
Report Date:13-09-03 Time:18:57:35
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Traffic must be reduced to the SIP card. Failure to reduce SIP card traffic may result in traffic or card failure.



# 1440 - G-Flex MLR: Op with bad MSISDN skipped

The G-Flex MLR Function encountered an MSISDN parameter that contains fewer than 5 digits or more than 15 digits

## Example

```
station1234 06-12-21 16:28:08 EST Rel 42.0.0
0020.1440 CARD 1106 INFO G-Flex MLR: Op with bad MSISDN skipped
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

Abnormal length of the MSISDN indicates a configuration issue on the far-end node, which can be confirmed with a message trace.

# 1441 - IP Info mismatch, card reset required

The card stated in the message has an IP mismatch and must be reset. This occurs when the database is updated and a manual reset must be performed for the newly provisioned values to be used.

The IP configuration commands support the MCAP locations when OAMHC is running. Usually these commands require the target card to be inhibited, however for MCAP locations, the command is expected to be run while the card is IS-NR. Since these commands result in a database update, they require the MCAP to be IS-NR. Once the database has been modified, manual reset of the card must be performed for the newly provisioned values to be used. A notice is displayed to the user regarding the reset requirement for an MCAP location. If the MCAP location is not reset, then a UIM is displayed once every hour indicating that the card has an IP Mismatch and must be reset.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 10-01-11 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 42.0.0
0020.1441 CARD 1113 INFO Active OAM IP mismatch, 1113 reset req
Report Date:10-01-11 Time:16:20:19

0020.1441 CARD 1113 INFO Standby OAM IP mismatch, 1115 reset req
Report Date:10-01-11 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Reset the card in the appropriate slot as specified in the message text.

# 1442 - Invalid EMP SCR Message Received

This UIM indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS received and rejected an invalid Service Configuration Request (SCR) EMP message. The UIM includes the IP address where the request originated and the reason the EAGLE 5 ISS rejected the SCR message.

#### Example

```
0020.1442 CARD 1106,A INFO Invalid EMP SCR Message Received
MSG Length=6
REQ EMP Version=4
REQ Transaction ID=123 RSP Transaction ID=123
IMF IP Address= 172.21.48.15
Reason=Invalid Message Length
Report Date:10-02-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action is necessary if there is only one occurrence. If the condition continues, use the information provided in the message to debug the problem.

#### 1443 - GTT Action FAILED TO SEND TCAP ERROR

This UIM indicates that the TCAP error action could not generate a TCAP error response due to any failure in decoding TCAP.

#### Example

```
CARD 1101 INFO GTT Action FAILED TO SEND TCAP ERROR

OPC= 1-001-4 DPC= 1-001-5

CDPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=1

TT=010 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=9818316478

PC= 1-001-1 SSN=016

CGPA: NI=0 RI=0 GTI=02 SSNI=1 PCI=1

TT=011 NP=-- NAI=--- ADDR=9910929095

PC= 1-002-3 SSN=049

Op-Code=--- Action Set=tcapset

Report Date:03-01-03 Time:16:55:23
```

#### Legend

ADDR	Address
------	---------

CCPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

**OP-CODE** Operation Code

PARAM Parameter

PC Point code for the SS7end user
PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### **Recovery:**

Do *one* of the following to fix the problem:

- 1. Correct the TCAP Portion.
- 2. Disassociate "TCAP Error" GTT Action from the GTT Translation.
- 3. Change the "TCAP ERROR" action to either "UDTS" or "DISCARD" GTT Action.

## 1444 - GTT Loadsharing fail: PC not in MRNSET

This UIM indicates that the EAGLE 5 ISS failed to loadshare a MSU, because the translated DPC is not present in the specified non-default MRNSET.

#### Example

```
O019.1444 CARD 1104,A INFO GTT Loadsharing fail: PC not in MRNSET TRANSLATED PC=003-003-003 TRANSLATED SS=005
GTT on CdPA used MOSMSGTA= 9193802053
CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901
PC=003-003-003 SSN=005
CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1
TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890
PC=001-001-001 SSN=004
LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 (8)
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

#### Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
GTI Global title indicator

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

**NP** Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

**OP-CODE** Operation Code

PARAM Parameter

PC Point code for the SS7 end user
PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator
SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### **Recovery:**

Do *one* the following to fix the problem:

- 1. Configure the DPC displayed in UIM within the displayed MRNSETID.
- **2.** Configure correct MRNSETID (which contains the DPC displayed in the UIM) in associated GTT Translation entry.
- 3. Configure "Default" MRNSETID in the GTT Translation entry.

## 1445 - LNP Day Meas. Discarded for LRN

This message is indicates that the Daily LNR measurement counts are incorrect because of discards due to provisioning.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA03W 10-01-11 16:20:19 EST EAGLE 42.0.0
0020.1015 CARD 1106 INFO LNP Day Meas. Discarded for LRN
Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action required.

#### 1446 - XUDT UDT conversion failed

The conversion from XUDT to UDT (or UDT to XUDT) failed, and the message was routed without the XUDT UDT conversion. Depending on which features are applied after XUDT UDT conversion, other processing of the message may occur after the failed XUDT UDT conversion.

#### Example

```
0018.1446 CARD 1103,A INFO XUDT UDT conversion failed SIO=03 OPC=001-001-001 DPC=002-002-002 SCCP MSG TYPE=04 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004 LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46 Report Date:10-06-14 Time:16:20:19
```

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index

LSN Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

Recovery

Refer to the following to correct the problem:

- Database Administration Manual Global Title Translation
- The ent/chg/rtrv-dstn commands in the Commands Manual

manual to correct the problem.

# 1447 - Cnvrsn Discard: inv segmentation parm

This UIM is issued when the EAGLE 5 ISS receives an XUDT message that has a segmentation parameter that is incorrect for the message undergoing ANSI/ITU SCCP conversion.

#### Example

```
0018.1447 CARD 1103,A INFO Cnvrsn Discard: inv segmentation parm SIO=03 OPC=001-001 DPC=002-002-002 SCCP MSG TYPE=04 CDPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=250 NP=04 NAI=010 ADDR=123456789012345678901 PC=003-003-003 SSN=005 CGPA: NI=1 RI=0 GTI=04 SSNI=0 PCI=1 TT=100 NP=07 NAI=012 ADDR=012345678901234567890 PC=001-001-001 SSN=004 LSN=ABCD123 GTTSET=3 203 46 Report Date:10-06-14 Time:16:20:19
```

Legend

ADDR Address

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address
DPC Destination point code
GTI Global title indicator

GTTSET GTT Set Index

**LSN** Linkset name. The name must be unique.

MSG TYPE Message type

NAI Nature of address indicator
NI Network indicator value

NP Numbering plan

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 end user (OPC).

PCI Protocol control information

RI Routing indicator

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number

SSNI Subsystem number indicator

TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Check the incoming XUDT message to find the incorrectly formatted Segmentation parameter. Contact the node that is sending the messages.

# 1448 - G-Flex MLR: Op w/o IMSI/MSISDN skipped

The G-Flex MAP Layer Routing Function encountered problems because the IMSI or MSISDN parameter is missing. Normal G-Flex processing is applied to the associated message.

#### Example

```
O018.1448 CARD 1103,A INFO G-Flex MLR: Op w/o IMSI/MSISDN skipped SIO=83 OPC= 002-002-001 DPC= 009-008-007 CDPA: AI=8b SSN=002 TT=006 ADDR=110000 CGPA: AI=43 PC= 002-002-001 SSN=002 DATA=49 e2 47 c7 04 47 04 25 le e8 3f e9 3d cf 01 e9 d1 02 09 35 f2 34 9f 69 01 00 9f 74 02 00 00 LSN=1s221 Report Date:10-10-10 Time:07:40:50
```

#### Legend

ADDR	Address
ADDK	Audiess

CDPA Called party address
CGPA Calling party address

**DATA** Information from the upper layers of SCCP management

**DPC** Destination point code

LINKSet name. The name must be unique.

**OPC** Origination point code

PC Point code for the SS7 calling user (CgPA)

SIO Service information octet

SSN Subsystem number
TT Translation type

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Contact far end note and investigate reason for error.

# 1449 - Binding Failed for screen set: <screen set name>

This UIM indicates a screen-set binding failure in Gateway Screening (GWS).

```
0023.1449 CARD 1105 INFO Binding Failed for screen set: ayyy Report Date:02-07-21 Time:16:20:19
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Refer to the UIM for the name of the failed screen set. The LIM or Service Module card regenerates a binding request.

# 1451 - IDPRCGPN Encoding Failed

This UIM Is raised if IDPRCGPN encoding fails.

# Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

One or more of following actions must be taken:

- 1. The Formatting Action list in the NPP Action Set that processed the IDP Query must be corrected.
- 2. The data associated with DN in the RTDB must be corrected.
- 3. The message must have enough space for the CGPN parameter expansion.

#### 1452 - Invalid IP Address from SCTP Heartbeat Response

This UIM indicates an SCTP layer received a Heartbeat Response (HB) with a source IP address that did not match the IP address from where the original HB message was sent.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

Correct the IP network setup for the SCTP association.

# 1460 - GWS Duplicate Stop Action Failed

This message indicates the gateway screening (GWS) Duplicate and Route stop action failed to duplicate an incoming MSU.

## Example

```
5347.1460 CARD 1103 INFO GWS Duplicate Stop Action Failed Report Date:13-10-10 Time:16:20:19
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No further action is required.

#### 1490 - Telnet terminal connection successful

Indicates that a telnet connection has been established with the EAGLE from the specified location, but no terminal has yet been selected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 39.0

0010.1490 CARD 1105 INFO Telnet terminal connection successful.

RIPADDR=192.168.210.48

RIPORT=3805

LIPADDR=192.168.63.116

LIPORT=23

Report Date:03-01-01 Time:12:41:11
```

#### Legend

LIPADDR Local IP Address

LIPORT Local TCP Port Number

RIPADDR Remote IP Address

RIPORT Remote TCP Port Number

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

## Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1491 - Terminal enabled

This message indicates that the specified telnet terminal has been successfully selected by a user via telnet.

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0105.1491 SYSTEM INFO Terminal enabled. TERMINAL 20
```

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

#### 1492 - Terminal failed

This message indicates that the specified telnet terminal has been disconnected.

#### Example

```
RLGHNCXA21W 00-04-18 18:59:30 EST EAGLE 31.3.0 0105.1492 SYSTEM INFO Terminal failed. TERMINAL 20
```

Alarm Level: No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# 1493 - SSH Host Keys Regenerated

This message indicates that the OA&M IP Security Enhancements feature has successfully generated new host pubic/private key pairs. This occurs during cold restarts of an IPSM card. During initialization, this UIM displays the new key.

#### Note:

This UIM indicates a new public/private key is in effect. The old key is now invalid. The new key must be installed on SSH clients (on the FTRA) before any connections are permitted.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

- 1. Record the DSA Server Host KeyFTRA-formatted fingerprint that is in the last line of the UIM.
- **2.** Save the fingerprint.

The fingerprint will be installed on the FTRA if the FTP Retrieve and Replace feature is used.

#### Note:

Refer to the FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application (FTRA) User Guide for the fingerprint installation procedure.

# 1494 - SSH Host Keys Loaded

This message indicates that the OA&M IP Security Enhancements feature has successfully preserved existing host pubic/private key pairs. This occurs during reloads, init-card, and alw-card operations. During initialization, this UIM shows the state of the existing host key.

#### Example

**Alarm Level:** No alarm condition. The message is informational only.

#### Recovery

No action necessary.

# **Appendix**

# A

# **UAM Balancing Matrix**

#### Topics:

- AIQ System Alarms.....644
- ATINP System Alarms.....644
- Card Alarms.....645
- CDT (Customer Defined Trouble) Alarms.....648
- Clock (Holdover Clock) Alarms.....649
- Clock System Alarms.....649
- *DCM Alarms.....650*
- *DLK Alarms.....650*
- *DPC Alarms.....651*
- DPC System Alarms.....652
- *DSM Alarms.....653*
- E1 Port Alarms.....654
- *EIR Alarms.....654*
- ENET System Alarms.....655
- EROUTE Alarms.....655
- Ethernet Error Threshold Alarms.....656
- Fast Copy System Alarms.....656
- Frame Alarms.....656
- Fuse Alarms.....657
- GLS Alarms.....657
- *GPL Alarms.....658*
- HS Clock System Alarms.....658
- IMT Bus Alarms.....659
- *IMT System Alarms.....660*
- INP System Alarms.....660
- IP7CONN Alarms.....661
- IP7 Alarms.....661
- Linkset Alarms.....662
- LNP System Alarms.....662
- LSMS Connection Alarms.....663
- LSMS System Alarms.....663

The tables in this appendix are in alphabetical order and list Critical, Major, Minor, and Normal alarms that appear for device conditions, and indicate the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved in the system. (Some device conditions are categorized as Normal, and have an associated clearing alarm when the device changes to another Normal condition.)

**Note:** A generic clearing alarm, UAM 0500 "Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared," addresses scenarios where an alarm used to silently remove an active alarm did not make sense for the condition that was being cleared. This UAM is a generic alarm clearing output that applies to all setting alarms (Critical, Major, and Minor).

- MCPM Alarms.....664
- MEAS System Alarms.....664
- MPS (ELAP/EPAP) Alarms.....664
- MPS Alarm Support.....665
- RTX System Alarms.....666
- SCCP Service Alarms.....666
- SCCP System Alarms.....667
- SCTP Retransmit Alarms.....667
- SEAS OAP Alarms.....668
- SEAS System Alarms.....668
- SEAS X25 Alarms.....669
- Security Log Alarm.....669
- Security System Alarms.....670
- *SLK Alarms.....670*
- STPLAN Alarms.....674
- <subsystem> System Alarms.....674
- System Alarms.....675
- System GPL Alarms.....676
- *T1 Port Alarms.....676*
- Terminal Alarms.....676
- V-Flex System Alarms.....677
- X-LIST Alarms.....677

# **AIQ System Alarms**

*Table 16: AIQ System Alarms* shows the AIQ System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 16: AIQ System Alarms

Critical		Norma	I
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0592	AIQ Subsystem is not available	0595	AIQ Subsystem is available
		0594	AIQ Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
0593	AIQ Subsystem is disabled	0596	AIQ Subsystem is removed
		0594	AIQ Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
Minor		Norma	İ
0594	AIQ Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal	0595	AIQ Subsystem is available
		0596	AIQ Subsystem is removed

# **ATINP System Alarms**

*Table 17: ATINP System Alarms* shows the critical and minor ATINP System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 17: ATINP System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0565	ATINPQ Subsystem is not available	0568 0569	ATINPQ Subsystem is available ATINPQ Subsystem is removed
0566	ATINPQ Subsystem is disabled	0568 0569	ATINPQ Subsystem is available ATINPQ Subsystem is removed
Minor		Norma	İ
0567	ATINPQ Subsystem normal,card(s) abnorml	0568 0569	ATINPQ Subsystem is available ATINPQ Subsystem is removed

# **Card Alarms**

*Table 18: Card Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor card alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 18: Card Alarms** 

Critical		Norma	I
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0077	Card temperature is critical lvl:T2	0079	Card temperature again at nominal levels
0092	MDAL not responding	0093	MDAL alarm cleared
0442	RTDB database capacity is 95% full	0447	RTDB database capacity alarm cleared
Major		Norma	İ
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0001	Card has reset	0014	Card is present
		0096	Card has been reloaded
0008	Active MASP has become isolated	0009	MASP became active
		0010	MASP became standby
0012	Invalid HW for Integrated Measurements	0519	Measurements subsystem available
0013	Card is isolated from the system	0014	Card is present
		0096	Card has been reloaded
0031	HIPR2 detected a major Congested Second	0032	HIPR2 Congestion cleared
0053	Standby TDM failure	0054	Standby TDM failure cleared
0078	Card temperature exceeds nominal lvl:T1	0079	Card temperature again at nominal levels
0088	Clocks A and B TSCs are out of sync	0089	Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized
0132	Loading failed: table not found	0096	Card has been reloaded
0133	Loading failed: data read error		
0134	Loading failed: bad checksum returned		
0135	Loading failed: GPL load timeout		
0136	Loading failed: data load timeout		

		1	1
0137	Loading failed: invalid GPL		
0138	Loading failed: GPL format error		
0139	Loading failed: disk read prep error		
0140	Loading failed: disk read response error		
0141	Loading failed: disk read failed		
0300	TVG Grant Failure	0301	TVG Grant Recovery
0306	SNM Overload Onset	0307	SNM Overload Abated
0043	Incorrect feature configuration	0423	Card reload attempted
0047	Card type not valid for application		
0099	Incompatible HW for provisioned slot		
0276	Insufficient HW for IP7 provisioning		
0297	Incorrect port configuration		
0422	Insufficient extended memory		
0441	Incorrect MDB – CPU		
0446	RTDB database capacity is 80% full	0447	RTDB database capacity alarm cleared
0449	RTDB resynchronization in progress	0445	RTDB database has been corrected
		0500	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0443	RTDB database is corrupted	0445	RTDB database has been corrected
0451	RTDB reload is required		
0514	Standby MASP is inhibited	0515	Standby MASP is allowed
0901	CardDB load timeout, check GLS card	0902	CardDB is stable
0903	IPLink A is down	0904	IPLink A is up
0905	IPLink B is down	0906	IPLink B is up
0908	HW cannot support purchased TPS rate	0907	HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared
0051	TSC Sync is in simplex mode	0052	TSC sync feature is available
0466	STC Network Unavailable	0467	STC Network Available
0088	Clocks A and B TSCs are out of sync	0089	Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized
0390	Illegal Address Error	0388	Illegal Address Error Cleared
			<u>,                                      </u>

	1		1
0391	Card not responding Error	0389	Card responding normally
0573	BERT Test Failed	0574	BERT Test Passed
0575	Card type not HIPR2	0500	Alarm for this entity is being cleared
Minor		Norma	l
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0022	Clock B for card failed, Clock A normal	0025	Clock B for card normal
0023	Clocks A and B for card failed	0026	Clocks A and B for card normal
0030	HIPR2 detected a minor Congested Second	0032	HIPR2 Congestion cleared
0034	Card database is inconsistent	0033	Card database has been corrected
0035	Card database is corrupted		
0037	Card backup database is inconsistent	0036	Card backup database has been corrected
0038	Card backup database is corrupted		
0044	Real time clock battery low	0045	Real time clock battery restored
0055	Persistent device state tbl corrupt	0057	Persistent device state tbl corrected
0056	Persistent device state tbl diff ver		
0102	Motherboard BIP invalid	0103	Motherboard BIP valid
0145	HS Clock A for card failed, B normal	0148	High Speed Clock A for card normal
0146	HS Clock B for card failed, A normal	0149	High Speed Clock B for card normal
0147	High Speed Clocks A and B for card failed	0159	High Speed Clocks A and B for card normal
0298	Card not using config. SCTP csum method	0299	Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared
0304	REPT-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Onset	0305	RECVY-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Abated
0444	RTDB database is inconsistent	0445	RTDB database has been corrected
0448	RTDB database incoherent		
0466	STC Network Unavailable	0467	STC Network Available
0480	Timestamp Invalid	0481	Timestamp Valid
0498	Sanity monitoring is disabled	0499	Sanity monitoring is enabled
l	I .		J

		0130	Card successfully loaded with data
		0400	Alarm cleared by deleting card
		0294	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output PERM inhibit
		0295	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output enabled
		0296	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TEMP inhibit
0570	Incompatible flash image for sys rel	0423	Card reload attempted
0579	FC Network Unavailable	0580	FC Network Available
0581	Loss of heartbeat	0582	Heartbeat Available
0590	Fast Copy Application De-activated	0591	Fast Copy Application Activated

# **CDT (Customer Defined Trouble) Alarms**

*Table 19: CDT (Customer Defined Trouble) Alarms* shows the critical, major, minor, and normal card alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 19: CDT (Customer Defined Trouble) Alarms

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0058	Critical customer trouble detected	0062	Customer trouble cleared
Major		Normal	
0059	Major customer trouble detected	0062	Customer trouble cleared
Minor		Normal	
0060	Minor customer trouble detected	0062	Customer trouble cleared
Normal		Normal	
0061	Customer trouble detected	0062	Customer trouble cleared

## Clock (Holdover Clock) Alarms

*Table 20: Clock (Holdover) Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor Holdover Clock alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 20: Clock (Holdover) Alarms

Critical		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0063	Critical holdover clock trbl detected	0066	Holdover clock trouble cleared	
Major		Norma	İ	
0064	Major holdover clock trouble detected		Holdover clock trouble cleared	
Minor		Norma	İ	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0065	Minor holdover clock trouble detected	0066	Holdover clock trouble cleared	

## **Clock System Alarms**

*Table 21: Clock System Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor clock alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 21: Clock System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal			
UAM	Text	UAM	Text		
0128	All clocks have failed	0113	Clock alarm(s) cleared		
Major		Normal			
UAM	Text	UAM Text			
0162	1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed	0113	Clock alarms cleared		
0164	1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed				
0166	1114-S, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed				
0169	1114-P, 1116-P clocks failed				

0170	1114-P, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed		
0171	1114-P, 1114-S clocks failed		
0172	1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed		
0173	1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed		
Minor		Norma	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0160	1116-S clock failed	0113	Clock alarms cleared
0161	1116-P clock failed		
0163	1114-S clock failed		
0165	1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed		
0167	1114-P clock failed		
0168	1114-P, 1116-S clocks failed		

### **DCM Alarms**

*Table 22: DCM Alarms* shows the major DCM alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 22: DCM Alarms** 

Major	ajor		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0084	IP Connection Unavailable	0085	IP Connection Available

## **DLK Alarms**

*Table 23: DLK Alarms* shows the major and minor DLK alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

Table 23: DLK Alarms

Major		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	

0537	Ethernet error threshold exceeded	0538	Ethernet error threshold cleared
0539	Ethernet Interface Down	0540	Ethernet Interface Up
0588	FC Port De-activated	0589	FC Port Activated
Minor		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0155	STPLAN connection unavailable	0156	STPLAN connection available
0536	IP Connection Excess Retranmists	0084	IP Connection Available
		0085	IP Connection Available

## **DPC Alarms**

*Table 24: DPC Alarms* shows the critical, minor, and normal DPC alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 24: DPC Alarms

Critical			Alarm Conditions Which Given Alarm	Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM Text		UAM	Text
0313	DPC is prohibited	0312	DPC is restricted	0311	DPC is allowed
		0319	0319 REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)		Alarm cleared by deleting route
		0334	0334 DPC subsystem is Abnormal		
Minor	Minor		Alarm Conditions Which Given Alarm	Norma	Ì
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0312	DPC is restricted	0313	DPC is prohibited	0311	DPC is allowed
		0319 REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)		0402	Alarm cleared by deleting route
		0334	DPC subsystem is Abnormal		
Normal Other Alarm Conditions Which Clear Given Alarm		Norma	1		

0315	Route is restricted	0316	0316 Route is prohibited 0		Route is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0402	Alarm cleared by deleting route
0316	Route is prohibited	0315	Route is restricted	0314	Route is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0402	Alarm cleared by deleting route

# **DPC System Alarms**

*Table 25: DPC System Alarms* shows the critical and normal DPC System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 25: DPC System Alarms** 

Critical		1	Alarm Conditions Which Given Alarm	Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0325	DPC subsystem is blocked	0312	312 DPC is restricted		DPC subsystem is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0327	DPC subsystem has been deleted
		0326	0326 DPC subsystem is prohibited		DPC subsystem is Normal
		0332	0332 DPC subsystem is prohibited and blocked		
		0334	DPC subsystem is Abnormal		
0326	DPC subsystem is prohibited	0312	DPC is restricted	0324	DPC subsystem is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0327	DPC subsystem has been deleted
		0325 DPC subsystem is blocked		0333	DPC subsystem is Normal
		0332	DPC subsystem is prohibited and blocked		

			,		,
		0334	DPC subsystem is Abnormal		
0332	DPC subsystem is prohibited and blocked	0312	DPC is restricted	0324	DPC subsystem is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0327	DPC subsystem has been deleted
		0325	DPC subsystem is blocked	0333	DPC subsystem is Normal
		0326	DPC subsystem is prohibited		
		0334	DPC subsystem is Abnormal		
0334	DPC subsystem is Abnormal	0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0324	DPC subsystem is allowed
				0327	DPC subsystem has been deleted
				0333	DPC subsystem is Normal
0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)			0340	RCVRY-MTPLP-RST: Circ rte status cleared
0320	REPT-MTPLP-SUST: Sustained circ rt (cong)			0340	RCVRY-MTPLP-RST: Circ rte status cleared
				0337	DPC-SS status changed

## **DSM Alarms**

*Table 26: DSM Alarms* shows the major DSM alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 26: DSM Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0084	IP Connection Unavailable	0085	IP Connection Available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When DPC subsystem transitions between prohibited and block to either blocked or prohibited only, this UAM is raised.

## E1 Port Alarms

*Table 27: E1 Port Alarms* shows the major E1 alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 27: E1 Port Alarms** 

Major		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0381	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1LOS failure	0386	RCVRY-E1F:FAC-E1 available	
0382	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1LOF failure			
0383	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1AIS detected			
0384	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 Far End failure			
0385	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 10E-3 BER failed			
0387	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 unavailable			

## **EIR Alarms**

*Table 28: EIR Alarms* shows the critical and minor EIR alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 28: EIR Alarms

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0455	EIR System is not available	0458	EIR Subsystem is available
		0459	EIR Subsystem is removed
0456	EIR Subsystem is disabled	0458	EIR Subsystem is available
		0459	EIR Subsystem is removed
Minor		Normal	
0457	EIR Subsystem normal,card(s) abnormal	0458	EIR Subsystem is available
		0459	EIR Subsystem is removed

## **ENET System Alarms**

*Table 29: ENET System Alarms* shows the ENET System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 29: ENET System Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0537	Ethernet error threshold exceeded	0538	Ethernet error threshold cleared
0539	Ethernet Interface Down	0540	Ethernet Interface Up
Minor		Normal	
0536	IP Connection Excess Retranmists	0085	IP Connection Available

## **EROUTE Alarms**

*Table 30: EROUTE Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor EROUTE alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 30: EROUTE Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0468	All STC Networks Unavailable	0470	EROUTE is Removed
0469	All STC Cards Unavailable	0471	EROUTE System is Available
Major		Normal	
0473	EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded	0470	EROUTE is Removed
0482	Card(s) have been denied EROUTE service	0471	EROUTE System is Available
Minor		Normal	
0472	EROUTE System Threshold Exceeded	0470	EROUTE is Removed
		0471	EROUTE System is Available
0471	EROUTE System is Available		

0475	NTP Time Unavailable	0476	NTP Time Available
------	----------------------	------	--------------------

### **Ethernet Error Threshold Alarms**

*Table 31: Ethernet Error Threshold Alarms* shows the major ethernet error threshold alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 31: Ethernet Error Threshold Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
0537	Ethernet error threshold exceeded	538	Ethernet error threshold cleared
0539	Ethernet Interface Down	0540	Ethernet Interface Up

## **Fast Copy System Alarms**

*Table 32: Fast Copy System Alarms* shows the major and minor Fast Copy System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 32: Fast Copy System Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0576	All FC Network Unavailable	0577	All FC cards removed
		0578	FC System is Available
Minor		Normal	
597	FC System is Deactivated	0578	FC System is Available

#### Frame Alarms

*Table 33: Frame Alarms* shows the major Frame alarms and the clearing alarms that appear when the condition is resolved.

**Table 33: Frame Alarms** 

	·
Critical	Normal

UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0520	Frame power usage reached LVL3	0523	Frame power usage normal
Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0521	Frame power usage reached LVL2	0523	Frame power usage normal
Minor		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0522	Frame power usage reached LVL1	0523	Frame power usage normal

## **Fuse Alarms**

*Table 34: Fuse Alarms* shows the major fuse alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 34: Fuse Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0082	Alarm in fuse panel	0083	Fuse panel alarm has cleared

## **GLS Alarms**

*Table 35: GLS Alarms* shows the critical and major GLS alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 35: GLS Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0292	GLS is not available	0290	GLS is available
		0293	GLS have been removed from the system
Major		Normal	
0291	GLS is at minimum service limit	0290	GLS is available

		0293	GLS have been removed from the system
0450	Invalid HW for Integrated GLS	0290	GLS is available

## **GPL Alarms**

*Table 36: GPL Alarms* shows the minor GPL alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 36: GPL Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0002	Card is not running approved GPL	0003	Alarm cleared for GPL
0004	Card is running non-activated GPL	0005	Alarm cleared running non-activated GPL
0040	GPL is corrupted	0039	GPL has been corrected

## **HS Clock System Alarms**

*Table 37: HS Clock System Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor HS Clock System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 37: HS Clock System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0197	All high speed clocks have failed	0198	High Speed clock alarm(s) cleared
Major Normal			
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0185	1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed	0198	High Speed clock alarm(s) cleared
0187	1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed		
0189	1114-SHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clks failed		
0192	1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed		
0193	1114-PHS, 1116-PHS,1116-SHS clks failed	]	

0194	1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed		
0195	1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clks failed		
0196	1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clks failed		
403	1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI	409	Clock configuration corrected
404	1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI		
405	1114, 116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI		
406	1114 Clock selection mismatch		
407	1116 Clock selection mismatch		
408	1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch		
Minor		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0183	1116-SHS clock failed	0198	High speed clock alarm(s) cleared
0184	1116-PHS clock failed		
0186	1114-SHS clock failed		
0188	1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed		
0190	1114-PHS clock failed		
0191	1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed		

## **IMT Bus Alarms**

*Table 38: IMT Bus Alarms* shows the major, minor, and normal IMT Bus alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 38: IMT Bus Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0108	Major IMT failure detected	0106	IMT bus alarm cleared
Minor		Normal	
0107	Minor IMT failure detected	0106	IMT bus alarm cleared

Normal		Normal	
0098	IMT inhibited	0097	IMT allowed

## **IMT System Alarms**

*Table 39: IMT System Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor IMT System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 39: IMT System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0112	Major failures detected on both IMTs	0109	All IMT system level alarms cleared
Major		Normal	
0028	IMT Bus util rate exceeds major thresh	0029	IMT Bus utilization threshold cleared
0111	Failure on both IMT A and IMT B	0109	All IMT system level alarms cleared
0563	IMT Bit rate mismatch detected	0564	IMT Bit rate mismatch cleared
Minor	Minor		
0027	IMT Bus util rate exceeds minor thresh	0029	IMT Bus utilization threshold cleared
0110	Failure detected on one IMT bus	0109	All IMT system level alarms cleared

## **INP System Alarms**

*Table 40: INP System Alarms* shows the critical and minor NP System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 40: INP System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0395	INP Subsystem is not available	0394	INP Subsystem is available
0396	INP Subsystem is disabled	0397	INP Subsystem is removed
Minor		Normal	

0398	INP Subsystem normal,card(s) abnormal	0394	INP Subsystem is available
		0397	INP Subsystem is removed

## **IP7CONN Alarms**

*Table 41: IP Connection Alarms* shows the major and minor IP Connection alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 41: IP Connection Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0084	IP Connection Unavailable	0085	IP Connection Available
		0087	IP Connection manually removed
Minor		Normal	
0086	IP Connection Congested	0085 IP Connection Available	
		0087	IP Connection manually removed
0535	IP Connection Restricted	0085	IP Connection Available
0536	IP Connection Excess Retransmits	0085	IP Connection Available

## **IP7 Alarms**

*Table 42: IP Connection Alarms* shows the major and minor IP Connection alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 42: IP Connection Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0277	AS Unavailable	0278	AS Available
Minor		Normal	
0279	AS Restricted	0280	AS Unrestricted

### **Linkset Alarms**

*Table 43: Linkset Alarms* shows the Linkset alarm and the clearing alarms that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 43: Linkset Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0115	Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded	0118	Linkset IP TPS threshold normal
0318	REPT-LKSTO: link set prohibited	0317	RCVRY-LKSTO: link set allowed
		0399	RRCVRY-LKSTO:Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK
0560	REPT-LKSTO: link set restricted	0317	REPT-LKSTO: link set restricted

## **LNP System Alarms**

*Table 44: LNP System Alarms* shows the critical and major LNP System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 44: LNP System Alarms

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0424	LNP Subsystem is not available	0426	LNP Subsystem is available
		0425	LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
0435	LNP Subsystem is disabled	0434	LNP Subsystem is removed
		0425	LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
0287	RTDB Table Level 2 FAK Cap exceeded	0289	RTDB Table FAK Capacity Normal
Major		Normal	
0283	LNP Ported NPAs approaching Feat. Capacity	0284	LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal
0285	LNP Ported LRNs approaching Feat. Capacity	0286	LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal

0288	RTDB Table Level 1 FAK Cap exceeded	0289	RTDB Table FAK Capacity Normal
0436	LNPACG node overload	0426	LNP Subsystem is available

## **LSMS Connection Alarms**

*Table 45: LSMS Connection Alarms* shows the critical and major LSMS Connection alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 45: LSMS Connection Alarms** 

Critical		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0041	LNPDB Maintenance required.	0042	LSMS bulk load complete.	
Major		Normal		
0358	LSMS connection unavailable	0359	LSMS connection available	

## **LSMS System Alarms**

*Table 46: LSMS System Alarms* shows the critical and major LSMS System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 46: LSMS System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0356	LSMS unavailable	0355	LSMS is available	
		0357	All OAP terminals are removed	
0350	OAP terminals inhibited	0355	LSMS is available	
		0357	All OAP terminals are removed	
Major		Normal		
0341	OAP unavailable	0353	OAP is available	
0354	One OAP terminal unavailable	0357	All OAP terminals are removed	
0362	LSMS is at min service limit	0355	LSMS is available	

|--|

### **MCPM Alarms**

*Table 47: MCPM Alarms* shows the major MCPM alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

Table 47: MCPM Alarms

Major		Normal		
UAM Text		UAM	AM Text	
0084	IP Connection Unavailable	0085	IP Connection Available	

## **MEAS System Alarms**

*Table 48: MEAS System Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor MEAS System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 48: MEAS System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0518	Measurements subsystem unavailable	0519	Measurements subsystem available	
Major		Normal		
0517	17 Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed		Measurements subsystem available	
Minor		Normal		
0516	Degraded Mode - 1 card failed	0519	Measurements subsystem available	

### MPS (ELAP/EPAP) Alarms

*Table 49: MPS (ELAP/EPAP) Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor MPS (ELAP/EPAP) alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 49: MPS (ELAP/EPAP) Alarms

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0370	Critical Platform Failure(s)	0250	MPS available
0371	Critical Application Failure(s)	1	
0261	MPS unavailable		
Major		Normal	
0372	Major Platform Failure(s)	0250	MPS available
0373	Major Application Failure(s)		
Minor		Normal	
0374	Minor Platform Failure(s)	0250	MPS available
0375	Minor Application Failure(s)		

#### Note:

Critical Platform/Application alarms cause the MPS to go OOS-MT and Major/Minor Platform/Applications alarms cause the MPS to go IS-ANR.

## **MPS Alarm Support**

The MPS running software Release 2.0 (ELAP) or higher, Release 27.0 will support MPS alarms (370-375), as well as UAMs 442-451 against a card.

**Table 50: MPS Alarm Support** 

	Release 27.0 and higher
UAM#	Format
0442	CARD
0446	
0447	
0443-0445	CARD
0448-0451	
0370-0375	MPS1
0250	MPS2

## **RTX System Alarms**

*Table 51: RTX System Alarms* shows the major RTX system alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

Table 51: RTX System Alarms

Critical			Other alarm conditions which clear given alarm	Norma	l
UAM	Text			UAM	Text
0534	RTX is prohibited	0533	RTX is restricted	0532	RTX is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0402	Alarm cleared by deleting route
Minor			Other alarm conditions which clear given alarm	Norma	Ì
UAM	Text			UAM	Text
0533	RTX is restricted	0534	RTX is prohibited	0532	RTX is allowed
		0319	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)	0402	Alarm cleared by deleting route

## **SCCP Service Alarms**

*Table 52: SCCP Service Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor SCCP service alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 52: SCCP Service Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0528	Service is not available	0526	Service is available
			Service is removed
0529	Service is disabled	0526	Service is available
		0530	Service is removed
Minor		Normal	

0527	Service abnormal		Service is available
		0530	Service is removed

## **SCCP System Alarms**

*Table 53: SCCP System Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor SCCP system alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 53: SCCP System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0331	SCCP is not available	0328	SCCP is available	
		0335	SCCP is removed	
0437	System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded	0328	SCCP is available	
0453	Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 2	0454	Service Error Threshold Alarm Cleared	
Major		Norma	l	
0262	GTT Duplicate Actn processing stopped	0263	GTT Duplicate Actn processing resumed	
0330	System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded	0328	SCCP is available	
		0335	SCCP is removed	
0336	LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service	0328	SCCP is available	
		0335	SCCP is removed	
0452	Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 1	0454	Service Error Threshold Alarm Cleared	
Minor		Norma	İ	
0329	SCCP capacity normal, card(s)	0328	SCCP is available	
	abnormal	0335	SCCP is removed	

## **SCTP Retransmit Alarms**

*Table 54: SCTP Retransmit Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor SCTP retransmit alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 54: SCTP Retransmit Alarms** 

Minorl		Normal		
UAM Text		UAM	AM Text	
0536	IP Connection Excess Retransmits	0085	IP Connection Available	

### **SEAS OAP Alarms**

*Table 55: SEAS Major OAP Alarms* shows the major and minor SEAS OAP alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 55: SEAS Major OAP Alarms

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0341	OAP unavailable	0353	OAP is available
0342	SEASUAL unavailable		
0354	One OAP terminal unavailable		
0360	EMS Agent unavailable	0361	EMS Agent available

**Table 56: SEAS Minor OAP Alarms** 

Minor		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0364	Configuration data checksum mismatch	0365	Configuration data checksum alarm cleared
0363	OAP filesystem full	0361	EMS Agent available

## **SEAS System Alarms**

*Table 57: SEAS System Alarms* shows the critical and major SEAS System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 57: SEAS System Alarms** 

Critical	Normal

UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0349	SEAS unavailable	0351	SEAS is available
0350	OAP terminals inhibited	0352	SEAS is removed
Major		Normal	
0348	SEAS is at min service limit	0351	SEAS is available
		0352	SEAS is removed

## **SEAS X25 Alarms**

*Table 58: SEAS X25 Alarms* shows the major and minor SEAS X25 alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 58: SEAS X25 Alarms

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0343	SEAS X.25 Link unavailable	0347	SEAS X.25 Link is available
0345	All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable		
Minor		Normal	
0344	SEASPVC unavailable	0347	SEAS X.25 Link is available
0346	SEASUAL session unavailable		

## **Security Log Alarm**

*Table 59: Security Log Alarms* shows the minor and normal Security Log alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 59: Security Log Alarms** 

Minor		Norma		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0174	%full threshold reached-upload required	0177	Security log exception cleared	

0175	LOGGUFROVFL-SECUL-G - upload required		
0176	Stby security log – upload required		
Norma		Normal	
0178	Security log failed	0177	Security log exception cleared

## **Security System Alarms**

*Table 60: Security System Alarms* shows the major Security System alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 60: Security System Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0392	OA&M IP Security feature status is OFF	0393	OA&M IP Security feature status is ON
		0199	OA&M IP Security feature disabled

## **SLK Alarms**

*Table 61: SLK Alarms* shows the major, minor, and normal SLK alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 61: SLK Alarms

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0201	REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback	0223	REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback cleared
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0202	REPT-LKF: HWP -too many interrupts	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0203	REPT-LKF: lost data	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK

0204	REPT-LKF: XER-ERM threshold exceeded	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0205	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (ready)	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0206	REPT-LKF: APF -lvl-2 T1 expd(not ready)	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0207	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T3 expired	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0208	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T2 expired	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0209	REPT-LKF: APF - failed proving period	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0210	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIO	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0211	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIN	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0212	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIE	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0213	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIOS	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0214	REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0215	REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0216	REPT-LKF: remote congestion timeout	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0217	REPT-LKF: XDA - excess acknowledge delay	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
	delay	0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK

0218	REPT-LKF: COO - rcvd changeover order	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0219	REPT-LKF: false congestion restart	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0222	REPT-LKF: remote FE loopback	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0224	REPT-LKF: link test failed	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0230	REPT-LKF: local blocked - thermal	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0232	REPT-LKF: remote blocked	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0233	REPT-LINK-MANUAV: local blocked	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0234	REPT-LKF: RMI remote inhibited	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0235	REPT-LINK-MGTINH: local inhibited	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0236	REPT-LKF: not aligned	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0237	REPT-LKF: LM Timer NO-CREDIT	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
	expired	0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0238	REPT-LKF: XDA-Timer NO-RESPONSE	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
	expired	0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0239	REPT-LKF: MBL - local processor outage	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0240	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote processor outage	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK

	1		1	
0241	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote out of service	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
0242	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote protocol error	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
0243	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote mgmnt initiated	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
0244	REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LOS failure	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
0245	REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LOF failure	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
0246	REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LCD failure	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
		0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
0247	REPT-LKF: XER - ISERM threshold exceeded	0200	RCVRY-LKF: link available	
	exceeded	0401	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK	
Minor		Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0116	Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded	0119	LinkIPTPS threshold normal	
0477	Congestion: Copy Function De-activated	0479	Link not monitored	
0531	Insufficient HW Copy Function Inhibited	0478	Copy Function Activated	
		0479	Link not monitored	
0583	Unexpected SAM Received	0584	Expected SAM Received	
Norma	1	Normal		
UAM	Text	UAM	Text	
0264	REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 0 to 1	0269	RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion has cleared	
0265	REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 1 to 2	0268	RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 2 to 1	
		0269	RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion has cleared	

0266	REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 2 to 3	0267	RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion level 3 to 2
		0269	RCVRY-LINK-CGST:congestion has cleared
0270	REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 0 to 1	0275	RVCRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared
0271	REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 1 to 2	0274	RVCRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 1
		0275	RVCRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared
0272	REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 3	0273	RVCRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 3 to 2
		0275	RVCRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared

### **STPLAN Alarms**

*Table 62: STPLAN Alarms* shows the critical and major STPLAN alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 62: STPLAN Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM Text	
0153	STPLAN not available	0150	STPLAN is available
		0154	STPLAN is removed
Major		Normal	
0152	LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service	0150 STPLAN is available	
		0154	STPLAN is removed
0154	STPLAN is removed		

## <subsystem> System Alarms

*Table 63:* <*subsystem*> *System Alarms* shows system alarms that may occur for different subsystems and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved. The name of the subsystem varies.

Table 63: <subsystem> System Alarms

Critical	Normal

UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0592	<subsystem> Subsystem is not available</subsystem>	0595	<subsystem> Subsystem is available</subsystem>
		0594	<pre><subsystem> Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal</subsystem></pre>
0593	<subsystem> Subsystem is disabled</subsystem>	0596	<subsystem> Subsystem is removed</subsystem>
		0594	<subsystem> Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal</subsystem>
Minor		Norma	İ
0594	<pre><subsystem> Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal</subsystem></pre>	0595	<subsystem> Subsystem is available</subsystem>
	ubitorina	0596	<subsystem> Subsystem is removed</subsystem>

# **System Alarms**

*Table 64: System Alarms* shows the critical, major, and minor System alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 64: System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0308	Node isolated due to SLK failures	0309	Node is no longer isolated
0368	Temp Keys(s) have expired.	0366	Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared
0438	Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config	0439 Exiting Degraded Mode	
0561	Can't establish Hi Bit rate; All HW OK		Hi Bit rate established
Major		Normal	
0011	Entering forced simplex mode	0018	Exiting forced simplex mode
0367	Temp Keys(s) expiring soon.	0366 Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleare	
0911	Dynamic database is inconsistent	0912	Dynamic database is now consistent
Minor	Minor		l
0302	O302 Cooling fan failure		Cooling fans normal

## **System GPL Alarms**

*Table 65: System GPL Alarms* shows the minor GPL alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 65: System GPL Alarms

Minor		Normal	
UAM Text		UAM Text	
0143	43 System release GPL(s) not approved		System release alarm cleared
0144	System release version unknown		

### **T1 Port Alarms**

*Table 66: T1 Port Alarms* shows the major T1 alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 66: T1 Port Alarms** 

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text		Text
0369	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 unavailable	0380	RCVRY-T1F:FAC-T1 available
0376	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1LOS failure		
0377	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1LOF failure		
0378	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Remote Alarm		
0379	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1Alarm		

### **Terminal Alarms**

*Table 67: Terminal Alarms* shows the minor Terminal alarm and the clearing alarm that appears when the condition is resolved.

**Table 67: Terminal Alarms** 

Minor	Normal

UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0048	Terminal failed	0046	Terminal enabled

## V-Flex System Alarms

*Table 68: V-Flex System Alarms* shows the major and minor X-LIST alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

**Table 68: V-Flex System Alarms** 

Critical		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0551	V-Flex Subsystem is not available	0554	VFLEX Subsystem is available
		0555	VFLEX Subsystem is removed
0552	VFLEX Subsystem is disabled	0554	VFLEX Subsystem is available
		0555	VFLEX Subsystem is removed
Minor	Minor		İ
0553	VFLX Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal	0554	VFLEX Subsystem is available
		0555	VFLEX Subsystem is removed

## X-LIST Alarms

*Table 69: X-LIST Alarms* shows the major and minor X-LIST alarms and the clearing alarm that appears when each condition is resolved.

Table 69: X-LIST Alarms

Major		Normal	
UAM	Text	UAM	Text
0338	0338 X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded		X-LIST space full condition abated
Minor		Normal	
0321	X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded	0322	X-List occupancy below threshold

# **Appendix**

B

# **Unsolicited Output Message Groups**

#### **Topics:**

- Application Subsystem Unsolicited Output Message Group.....679
- Card Unsolicited Output Message Group.....684
- Clock Unsolicited Output Message Group.....688
- Database Unsolicited Output Message Group.690
- GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group.....690
- Gateway Screening Unsolicited Output Message Group.....694
- Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group.....696
- Measurements Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group.....703
- Monitor Unsolicited Output Message Group..704
- MPS Unsolicited Output Message Group.....705
- Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group.....706
- SEAS Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group.....706
- Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group.....707
- SLAN Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group.....708
- System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Groups.....708
- UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group.....715

This appendix provides a list of the unsolicited alarm messages (UAMs) and unsolicited information messages (UIMs) generated by the EAGLE 5 ISS and the output groups to which these messages are assigned. The output message groups are shown in alphabetical order.

These messages are broadcast to the EAGLE 5 ISS terminals. To control which terminals these messages are broadcast, the messages have been placed into these output message groups. The chg-trm command is used to control to which terminals these groups of output messages are broadcast. For details about using the chg-trm command, see the "Changing Terminal Characteristics" procedure in the Database Administration Manual - System Management, or the chg-trm command description in the Commands Manual.

Scheduled Measurements for systems up to 700 links are sent to the Traffic Unsolicited Output Message Group and are not included in this appendix. No other unsolicited output is sent to this output group. Refer to the *Measurements Manual* for traffic measurements information. Refer to the *System Administration Manual - System Management* for information on configuring the measurements terminal for systems up to 700 links.

Each table contains the number of the UAM or UIM, the alarm level assigned to the message, and the text of the message.

# Application Subsystem Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 70: Application Subsystem Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0283	Major	LNP Ported LRNs approaching Feat. Capacity
0284	None	LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal
0285	Major	LNP Ported NPAs approaching Feat. Capacity
0286	None	LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal
0287	Critical	RTDB Table Level 2 FAK Cap Exceeded
0288	Major	RTDB Table Level 1 FAK Cap Exceeded
0289	None	RTDB Table FAK Capacity Normal
0394	None	INP Subsystem is available
0395	Critical	INP Subsystem is not available
0396	Critical	INP Subsystem is disabled
0397	None	INP Subsystem is removed
0398	Minor	INP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
0424	Critical	LNP Subsystem is not available
0425	None	LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
0426	None	LNP Subsystem is available
0434	None	LNP Subsystem is removed
0435	Critical	LNP Subsystem is disabled
0436	Major	LNPACG node overload
0452	Major	Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 1
0453	Critical	Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 2
0454	Normal	Service Error Threshold Alarm Cleared
0455	Critical	EIR Subsystem is not available
0456	Critical	EIR Subsystem is disabled

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0457	Minor	EIR Subsystem normal,card(s) abnormal
0458	None	EIR Subsystem is available
0459	None	EIR Subsystem removed
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0526	None	Service is available
0527	Minor	Service abnormal
0528	Critical	Service is not available
0529	Critical	Service is disabled
0530	None	Service is removed
0551	Critical	V-Flex Subsystem is not available
0552	Critical	VFLEX Subsystem is disabled
0553	Minor	VFLX Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal
0554	None	VFLEX Subsystem is available
0555	None	VFLEX Subsystem is removed
0565	Critical	ATINPQ Subsystem is not available
0566	Critical	ATINPQ Subsystem is disabled
0567	Minor	ATINPQ Subsystm normal, card(s) abnorml
0568	None	ATINPQ Subsystem is available
0569	None	ATINPQ Subsystem is removed
1030	None	Inh EIR SS request already outstanding
1031	None	Failure Inhibiting EIR SS
1102	None	Invalid Length for Map IMEI Parameter
1103	None	LSS:No Map IMEI Parameter present
1121	None	LNP rcvd query from unknown CGPA PC
1122	None	LNP rcvd query with undefined TT
1123	None	LNP rcvd query with Message Relay TT
1164	None	Inh LNP SS request already outstanding

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1165	None	Failure Inhibiting LNP SS
1166	None	ACG Node Overload Level Change
1169	None	SCCP rcvd inv TCAP portion
1174	None	Inh Local SS request already outstanding
1175	None	Failure Inhibiting Local SS
1242	None	Conv to intl num - Dflt CC not found
1243	None	Conv to intl num - Dflt NC not found
1244	None	Conv to intl num - Dflt MCC not found
1245	None	Conv to intl num - Dflt MNC not found
1246	None	Invalid length of conditioned digits
1247	None	Conversion of MGT to IMSI not possible
1255	None	IS-41LNP Qry rejected: WNP is OFF
1256	None	NP Circular Route detected
1260	None	LSS: Unsupported TCAP msg type
1261	None	LSS: Invalid len in transaction portion
1262	None	LSS: Invalid len in dialogue portion
1263	None	LSS: Invalid len in component portion
1264	None	LSS: No originating transaction ID
1265	None	LSS: Invalid transaction ID len
1266	None	LSS: Destination transaction ID in Begin
1267	None	LSS: No External element
1268	None	LSS: No External Object Identifier
1269	None	LSS: Not Structured Dialogue
1270	None	LSS: No External ASN1-Type
1271	None	LSS: No Dialogue Request
1272	None	LSS: No Application Context Name
1273	None	LSS: No ACN Object Identifier

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1274	None	LSS: No component portion
1275	None	LSS: First component not an Invoke
1276	None	LSS: No Invoke ID
1277	None	LSS: No operation code
1278	None	LSS: No parameter (set/sequence)
1279	None	LSS: Unsupported network type
1280	None	LSS: Unsupported SCCP msg type
1281	None	LSS: No SCCPCDPASSN
1282	None	LSS: Unsupported SCCPCDPAGTI
1283	None	LSS: Unsupported SCCPCGPARI
1284	None	LSS: Unknown SSPPC
1285	None	LSS: No SCCPCGPASSN
1286	None	LSS: Invalid INAP CalledPartyNumber len
1287	None	LSS: Unsupported ACN Object ID len
1288	None	LSS: Unsupported operaton code
1289	None	LSS: No parameter sequence
1290	None	LSS: No INAP ServiceKey parameter
1291	None	LSS: No INAP CalledPartyNumber parameter
1292	None	LSS: Parameters out of sequence
1293	None	LSS: Linked ID in query
1294	None	Invalid digits in MAP MSISDN parameter
1295	None	Translation PC is EAGLE's
1296	None	Translation PC type is ANSI
1297	None	Invalid length of prefix/suffix digits
1306	None	GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response in ON
1307	None	GSMOPTS: EIR Global Response in OFF
1342	None	ANSIIS-41INP Qry rejected: AINPQ is OFF

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1343	None	INAPINP Qry rejected: INPQ is OFF
1346	None	IS-41 Missing Mandatory Parameters
1347	None	IS-41 Digits - Bad Encoding Scheme
1348	None	IS-41 Number of dgts exceeds the maximum
1374	None	SMS NP Destination address decode failed
		SMS B-Party address decode failed
1375	None	SMS NP Failed to modify TCAP message
		SMS B-Party Failed to modify TCAP MSU
1376	None	SMS NP outbound digits length exceeds limit
		SMS Failed to modify B-Party digits
1378	None	Inh VFlex SS request already outstanding
1379	None	Failure Inhibiting VFlex SS
1380	None	VFLEX: No RN digits provisioned
1381	None	VFlex: CD entry not found
1382	None	LSS: Too many digits for DRA parameter
1384	None	G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI erroneous
1385	None	G-Flex MLR: Op without IMSI skipped
1386	None	G-Flex MLR: Op with bad TCAP skipped
1387	None	G-Flex MLR: Op with bad IMSI skipped
1395	None	Inh ATINPQ SS request alrdy outstanding
1396	None	Failure Inhibiting ATINPQ SS
1397	None	LSS: Missing Mandatory Parameter
1398	None	ATINPQ: Badly formatted Subs Id
1399	None	ATINPQ: Subscriber Identity not MSISDN
1400	None	LSS: Invalid MSISDN digits length
1401	None	LSS: Unsupported numbering plan
1402	None	ATINPQ: Invalid Requested Info

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1403	None	LSS: Dgts truncated in encd parms
1408	None	TIF: Modified MSU too large to route
1410	None	MOSMS: Migrated Subscriber with no entity
1416	None	MAP Missing Mandatory Parameters
1425	None	SMS A-party Address decode failed
1426	None	S-Port: Missing GRN for srvc prtd subs
1433	None	AIQ: Inhibit request already pending
1434	None	AIQ: Failure Inhibiting SS
1435	None	AIQ: TriggerType not provisioned
1436	None	AIQ: : Unsupported Digits(Dialed) length
1440	None	G-Flex MLR: Op with bad MSISDN skipped
1448	None	G-Flex MLR: Op w/o IMSI/MSISDN skipped

# Card Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 71: Card Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0001	Major	Card has reset
0008	Major	Active MASP has become isolated
0009	None	MASP became active
0010	None	MASP became standby
0013	Major	Card is isolated from the system
0014	None	Card is present
0021	Minor	Clock A for card failed, Clock B normal
0022	Minor	Clock B for card failed, Clock A normal
0023	Minor	Clocks A and B for card failed

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0024	None	Clock A for card normal
0025	None	Clock B for card normal
0026	None	Clocks A and B for card normal
0030	Minor	HIPR2 detected a minor Congested Second
0031	Major	HIPR2 detected a major Congested Second
0032	None	HIPR2 Congestion cleared
0033	None	Card database has been corrected
0034	Minor	Card database is inconsistent
0035	Minor	Card database is corrupted
0036	None	Card backup database has been corrected
0037	Minor	Card backup database is inconsistent
0038	Minor	Card backup database is corrupted
0053	Major	Standby TDM failure
0054	None	Standby TDM failure cleared
0055	Minor	Persistent device state tbl corrupt
0056	Minor	Persistent device state tbl diff version
0057	None	Persistent device state tbl corrected
0077	Critical	Card temperature is critical lvl:T2
0078	Major	Card temperature above nominal
0079	None	Card temperature within nominal levels
0092	Critical	MDAL not responding
0093	None	MDAL alarm cleared
0096	None	Card has been reloaded
0099	Major	Incompatible HW for provisioned slot
0102	Minor	Motherboard BIP invalid
0103	None	Motherboard BIP valid
0130	None	Card successfully loaded with data

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
131	None	HW alarm cleared for Intgd Measurements
0132	Major	Loading failed: table not found
0133	Major	Loading failed: data read Error
0134	Major	Loading failed: bad checksum returned
0135	Major	Loading failed: GPL load timeout
0136	Major	Loading failed: data load timeout
0137	Major	Loading failed: invalid GPL
0138	Major	Loading failed: GPL format error
0139	Major	Loading failed: disk read prep error
0140	Major	Loading failed: disk read response error
0141	Major	Loading failed: disk read failed
0145	Minor	HS Clock A for card failed, B normal
0146	Minor	HS Clock B for card failed, A normal
0147	Minor	High Speed Clocks A & B for card failed
0148	None	High Speed Clock A for card normal
0149	None	High Speed Clock B for card normal
0159	None	High Speed Clocks A & B for card normal
0297	Major	Incorrect LIM port configuration
0298	Minor	Card not using config. SCTP csum method
0299	None	Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared
0300	Major	TVG Grant Failure
0301	None	TVG Grant Recovery
0400	None	Alarm cleared by deleting card
0422	Major	Insufficient memory for LNP
0423	None	Card reload attempted
0441	Major	Incorrect MDB - CPU
0442	Critical	RTDB database capacity is 95% full

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0443	Major	RTDB database is corrupted
0444	Minor	RTDB database is inconsistent
0445	None	RTDB database has been corrected
0446	Major	RTDB database capacity is 80% full
0447	None	RTDB database memory alarm cleared
0448	Minor	RTDB database is incoherent
0449	Major	RTDB resynchronization in progress
0450	Major	Invalid HW for Integrated GLS
0451	Major	RTDB reload is required
0452	Major	Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl1
0453	Critical	Exceeded Service Error Threshold Lvl 2
0454	None	Service Error Threshold Alarm Cleared
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0570	Minor	Incompatible flash image for sys rel
0573	Major	BERT Test Failed
0574	None	BERT Test Passed
0575	Major	Card type not HIPR2
0901	Major	CardDB load timeout, check GLS card
0902	None	CardDB is stable
0903	Major	IPLink A is down
0904	None	IPLink A is up
0905	Major	IPLink B is down
0906	None	IPLink B is up
0907	None	HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared
0908	Major	HW cannot support purchased TPS rate
1082	None	Amem single bit error report
1158	None	Minor HIPR2 switching capacity reached

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1159	None	Major HIPR2 switching capacity reached
1238	None	Full database reload initiated

# Clock Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 72: Clock Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0113	None	Clock alarm(s) cleared
0128	Critical	All clocks have failed
0160	Minor	1116-S clock failed
0161	Minor	1116-P clock failed
0162	Major	1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed
0163	Minor	1114-S clock failed
0164	Major	1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed
0165	Minor	1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed
0166	Major	1114-S, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed
0167	Minor	1114-P clock failed
0168	Minor	1114-P, 1116-S clocks failed
0169	Major	1114-P, 1116-P clocks failed
0170	Major	1114-P, 1116-P, 1116-S clocks failed
0171	Major	1114-P, 1114-S clocks failed
0172	Major	1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-S clocks failed
0173	Major	1114-P, 1114-S, 1116-P clocks failed
0183	Minor	1116-SHS clock failed
0184	Minor	1116-PHS clock failed
0185	Major	1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0186	Minor	1114-SHS clock failed
0187	Major	1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed
0188	Minor	1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed
0189	Major	1114-SHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clks failed
0190	Minor	1114-PHS clock failed
0191	Minor	1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed
0192	Major	1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed
0193	Major	1114-PHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clks failed
0194	Major	1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed
0195	Major	1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clks failed
0196	Major	1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clks failed
0197	Critical	All High Speed Clocks have failed
0198	None	High Speed Clock Alarm(s) Cleared
0403	Major	1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI
0404	Major	1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI
0405	Major	1114, 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI
0406	Major	1114 Clock selection mismatch
0407	Major	1116 Clock selection mismatch
0408	Major	1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch
0409	None	Clock configuration corrected
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
1185	None	GTI input clock anomalies detected

## **Database Unsolicited Output Message Group**

Table 73: Database Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1114	None	DatabaseBACKUP started
1115	None	DatabaseRESTORE started
1116	None	Database action ended - OK
1117	None	Database action ended - FAIL
1257	None	DB restore has cleared and Disabled PDS

# GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 74: GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0262	Major	GTT Duplicate Actn processing stopped
0263	None	GTT Duplicate Actn processing resumed
0328	None	SCCP is available
0329	None	SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal
0330	Major	System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded
0331	Critical	SCCP is not available
0335	None	SCCP is removed
0336	Major	LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service
0437	Critical	System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
1019	None	SCCP rcvd invalid UDTS/XUDTS msg
1020	None	IARCDPN NPP Service is off

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1021	None	IARCGPN NPP Service is off
1023	None	SCCP rcvd unknown msg type
1024	None	SCCP rcvd inv msg length
1025	None	SCCP rcvd inv msg class
1029	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind
1033	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network
1034	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN
1035	None	SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI
1036	None	SCCP rsp did not route - invalid TT
1037	None	SCCP rsp did not route - bad Xlation
1038	None	SCCP rsp did not route - SSP not True PC
1039	None	SCCP rsp did not route - bad Selectors
1040	None	ITU <-> ANSI translation not supported
1041	None	SCCP did not route - no SSN in msg or DB
1042	None	SCCP rcvd inv GT - invalid Trans. Type
1043	None	SCCP did not route - bad translation
		If the UIMRD field in rtrv-stpopts is set to yes, this message is output in the UIM Redirect output group (see <i>Table 85: UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group</i> ).
1044	None	SCCP did not route - DPC OOS
1045	None	SCCP did not route - DPC congested
1046	None	SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl
		If the UIMRD field in rtrv-stpopts is set to yes, this message is output in the UIM Redirect output group (see <i>Table 85: UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group</i> ).
1047	None	SCCP did not route - SS OOS
1048	None	SCCP did not route - SS congested
1049	None	SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl
1050	None	SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ANSICDPAGT

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1051	None	SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ANSICGPAGT
1052	None	SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITUCDPAGT
1053	None	SCCP-CNV: Unable to convert ITUCGPAGT
1054	None	SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN
1055	None	SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad AFTPC
1056	None	SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad subsystem
1057	None	SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad length
1058	None	SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad msg type
1063	None	SCCP screen set is too large
1077	None	GTT Action TCAP ERROR DISCARDED MSU
1078	None	GTT Action DUPLICATE FAILED
1079	None	GTT Action FORWARD FAILED
1107	None	SCCPXUDT (S) msg: Hop Counter violation
1108	None	SCCPXUDT (S) msg: inv opt portion len
1109	None	XUDT(S) msg: inv segmentation parm
1178	None	Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid SCCP msg type
1179	None	Cnvrsn Discard: CGPA PC alias undefined
1180	None	Cnvrsn Discard: Aft. PC alias undefined
1181	None	Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid SCMG msg type
1182	None	Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid TCAP element
1183	None	Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid TCAP element len
1189	None	SCCP did not route: DPC not in RTE table
1190	None	SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad GT ind
1191	None	SCCP rcvd inv Clg Party - bad selectors
1192	None	GTT Action UDTS DISCARDED MSU
1193	None	GTT Action DISCARD DISCARDED MSU
1195	None	SCCP did not route: DPC/SS not in Mapset

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1219	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind
1220	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network
1221	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN
1222	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad Selectors
1223	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad Xlation
1224	None	SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad SSN
1225	None	SCCP did not route - DPC OOS
1226	None	SCCP did not route - DPC congested
1227	None	SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl
1228	None	SCCP did not route - SS OOS
1229	None	SCCP did not route - SS congested
1230	None	SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl
1231	None	SCCP Encode Failure
1232	None	SCCP Encode Failure 2
1248	None	GSM Map Screening rcvd unknown orig
1249	None	SCCP rcvd GSM Map Opcode w/ forbid param
1250	None	SCCP rcvd undefined Map Op-Code
1341	None	SRI rcvd - GSM2IS41not provisioned
1344	None	MSU discarded: In-Service Thresholding
1388	None	Invalid prefix/suffix digit len for CdPA
1389	None	Invalid prefix/suffix digit len for CgPA
1392	None	IDPRCDPN(X) NPP SERVICE is OFF
1393	None	IDPRCGPN NPP SERVICE is OFF
1412	None	GTT(FLOBR) failure: max search depth
1413	None	GTT(FLOBR) failure: duplicate set name
1414	None	GTT(FLOBR) warning: max search depth
1415	None	GTT(FLOBR) failure: duplicate set name

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1418	None	SCCP did not route - no SSN in CgPA
1419	None	SCCP did not route - no SSN in CdPA
1427	None	IAR CdPN parameter invalid or not found
1428	None	IAR CgPN parameter invalid or not found
1429	None	IAR TRIGTYPE invalid or not found
1430	None	IAR CdPN parameter encoding failed
1431	None	IAR CgPN parameter encoding failed
1443	None	GTT Action FAILED TO SEND TCAP ERROR
1444	None	GTT Loadsharing fail: PC not in MRNSET
1446	None	XUDT UDT conversion failed
1447	None	Cnvrsn Discard: inv segmentation parm

# Gateway Screening Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 75: GWS Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0290	None	GLS is available
0291	Major	GLS is at minimum service limit
0292	Critical	GLS is not available
0293	None	GLS have been removed from the system
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
1005	None	GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed
1006	None	GWS rcvd DPC that is not allowed
1007	None	GWS rcvd OPC that is blocked
1008	None	GWS rcvd DPC that is blocked
1009	None	GWS rcvd SIO that is not allowed

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1010	None	GWS rcvd a priority that is not allowed
1011	None	GWS revd TFC, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1012	None	GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not allowed
1013	None	GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed
1014	None	GWS rcvd Translation Type not allowed
1015	None	GWS rcvd SCMG with not allowed AFTPC
1060	None	Map Screening cannot generate ATIERR
1062	None	Text string with screen set name & line #( <screen name="" set=""> too large)</screen>
1064	None	GWS revd TFP, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1065	None	GWS revd TFR, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1066	None	GWS revd TFA, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1067	None	GWS revd UPU, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1068	None	GWS revd RSP, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1069	None	GWS revd RSR, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1110	None	GWS rcvd AFTPC that is not allowed
1111	None	GWS revd TCA, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1112	None	GWS revd TCR, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1113	None	GWS revd TCP, AFTPC not in routing tbl
1125	None	GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be RDCTd
1126	None	GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be RDCTd
1127	None	GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be RDCTd
1128	None	GWS rcvd TT that could not be RDCTd
1161	None	GWS rcvd nonSNM msg in DESTFLD screening
1162	None	GWS rcvd nonSCCP msg in CGPA/CDPA screen
1163	None	GWS rcvd invalid GTI in TT screening
1215	None	GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be CNCFd

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1216	None	GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be CNCFd
1217	None	GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be CNCFd
1218	None	GWS rcvd TT that could not be CNCFd
1258	None	Map Screening cannot Forward MSU
1259	None	Map Screening cannot Duplicate MSU
1301	None	SECMTPMATE - rcvd mate PC on non C-link
1302	None	SECMTPSID - rcvd MSU with OPC = SID
1303	None	SECMTPSNM - no rte to OPC/AFTPC
1304	None	SECSCCPSCMG - no rte to AFTPC
1407	None	Unexpected SI in TIF Stop Action
1449	None	Binding Failed for screen set: <screen name="" set=""></screen>

# Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 76: Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0084	Major	IP Connection Unavailable
0085	None	IP Connection Available
0086	Minor	IP Connection Congested
0087	None	IP Connection manually removed
0115	Major	Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded
0116	Minor	Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded
0118	None	Linkset IP TPS normal
0119	None	LinkIPTPS normal
0200	None	RCVRY-LKF: link available
0201	Major	REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0202	Major	REPT-LKF: HWP - too many link interrupts
0203	Major	REPT-LKF: lost data
0204	Major	REPT-LKF: XER - SUERM threshold exceeded
0205	Major	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (ready)
0206	Major	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (not ready)
0207	Major	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T3 expired
0208	Major	REPT-LKF: APF - lvl-2 T2 expired
0209	Major	REPT-LKF: APF - failed proving period
0210	Major	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIO
0211	Major	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIN
0212	Major	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIE
0213	Major	REPT-LKF: OSA - received SIOS
0214	Major	REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN
0215	Major	REPT-LKF: ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB
0216	Major	REPT-LKF: remote congestion timeout
0217	Major	REPT-LKF: excess acknowledge delay
0218	Major	REPT-LKF: COO - rcvd changeover order
0219	Major	REPT-LKF: false congestion restart
0220	Major	REPT-LKF: MTP link restart delayed
0222	Major	REPT-LKF: remote FE loopback
0223	None	REPT-LKF: remote NE loopback cleared
0224	Major	REPT-LKF: link test failed
0230	Major	REPT-LKF: local blocked - thermal
0232	Major	REPT-LKF: remote blocked
0233	Major	REPT-LINK-MANUAV: local blocked
0234	Major	REPT-LKF: RMI remote inhibited
0235	Major	REPT-LINK-MGTINH: local inhibited

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0236	Major	REPT-LKF: not aligned
0237	Major	REPT-LKF: LM Timer NO-CREDIT expired
0238	Major	REPT-LKF: XDA-Timer NO-RESPONSE expired
0239	Major	REPT-LKF: MBL - local processor outage
0240	Major	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote processor outage
0241	Major	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote out of service
0242	Major	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote protocol error
0243	Major	REPT-LKF: rcvd remote mgmnt initiated
0244	Major	REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LOS failure
0245	Major	REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LOF failure
0246	Major	REPT-LKF: FAC - DS1/E1 LCD failure
0247	Major	REPT-LKF: XER - ISERM threshold exceeded
0264	None	REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 0 to 1
0265	None	REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 1 to 2
0266	None	REPT-LINK-CGST: congestion level 2 to 3
0267	None	RCVRY-LINK-CGST: congestion level 3 to 2
0268	None	RCVRY-LINK-CGST: congestion level 2 to 1
0269	None	RCVRY-LINK-CGST: congestion has cleared
0270	None	REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 0 to 1
0271	None	REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 1 to 2
0272	None	REPT-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 3
0273	None	RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 3 to 2
0274	None	RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard level 2 to 1
0275	None	RCVRY-LINK-CGST: discard has cleared
0304	Minor	REPT-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Onset
0305	None	RECVY-NMTSK-DSCD: SNM Discard Abated
0306	Minor	SNM Overload Onset

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0307	None	SNM Overload Abated
0311	None	DPC is allowed
0312	Minor	DPC is restricted
0313	Critical	DPC is prohibited
0314	None	Route is allowed
0315	None	Route is restricted
0316	None	Route is prohibited
0317	None	RCVRY-LKSTO: link set allowed
0318	Major	REPT-LKSTO: link set prohibited
0319	Critical	REPT-MTPLP-DET: Circ rte det(cong)
0320	Critical	REPT-MTPLP-SUST: Sustained circ rte(cong)
0321	Minor	X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded
0322	None	X-LIST occupancy below threshold
0324	None	DPC subsystem is allowed
0325	Critical	DPC subsystem is blocked
0326	Critical	DPC subsystem is prohibited
0327	None	DPC subsystem has been deleted
0332	Critical	DPC Subsystem is prohibited and blocked
0333	None	DPC Subsystem is Normal
0334	Critical	DPC Subsystem is Abnormal
0337	None	DPC-SS status changed
0338	Major	X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded
0339	None	X-LIST space full condition abated
0340	None	RCVRY-MTPLP-RST:Circ rte status cleared
0369	Major	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 unavailable
0376	Major	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1LOS failure
0377	Major	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1LOF failure

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0378	Major	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1 Remote Alarm
0379	Major	REPT-T1F:FAC-T1Alarm
0380	None	RCVRY-T1F:FAC-T1 available
0381	Major	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1LOS failure
0382	Major	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1LOF failure
0383	Major	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1AIS detected
0384	Major	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 Far End Failure
0385	Major	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 10E-3 BER failed
0386	None	RCVRY-E1F:FAC-E1 available
0387	Major	REPT-E1F:FAC-E1 unavailable
0399	None	RCVRY-LKSTO: Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK
0401	None	Alarm cleared by deleting SLK
0402	None	Alarm cleared by deleting route
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0532	None	RTX is allowed
0533	Minor	RTX is restricted
0534	Critical	RTX is prohibited
0535	Minor	IP Connection Restricted
0537	Major	Ethernet error threshold exceeded
0538	None	Ethernet error threshold cleared
0539	Major	Ethernet Interface Down
0540	None	Ethernet Interface Up
0560	Minor	REPT-LKSTO: link set restricted
1016	None	MTP Adj PC not in routing table
1017	None	MTP Message Received for Network 255
1018	None	REPT-MTPERR: MTP received - invalid SIO
1070	None	SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (OPC)

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1071	None	SLTC failure: invalid SLC
1072	None	SLTC failure: no response
1073	None	SLTC failure: bad data pattern
1075	None	MTP: link bypassed SLT phase
1076	None	SLTC failure: invalid Point Code (DPC)
1081	None	MTP: Changeback T5 timeout
1084	None	GWSMSU discarded by redirect function
1085	None	GWSMSU too large to be redirected
1086	None	LFS test terminated with OAM switch over
1087	None	MTPRSTRT rcvd unexpected user traffic
1088	None	REPT-MTP-RSTRT: MTP Restart started
1089	None	RCVRY-MTP-RSTRT: MTP Restart Completed
1090	None	ITUGWY:CPC conversion failure
1091	None	ITUGWY:OPC conversion failure
1092	None	ITUGWY:H0H1 conversion failure
1093	None	ITUGWY:rcvd msg type cannot convert
1094	None	ITUGWY:Invalid ISUP msg structure
1095	None	ITUGWY:GRS buffer full
1096	None	ITUGWY:RSC buffer full
1097	None	ITUGWY:CGB buffer full
1100	None	GWS rcvd H0/H1 that is not allowed
1104	None	IP Connection Failed
1146	None	REPT-XLST-TIMO: X-LIST entry expired
1147	None	MTP Invalid TFA received
1148	None	MTP Invalid TFR received
1149	None	SLK Level-3 T19 timer expired
1150	None	SLK Inhibit denied

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1151	None	SLK Inhibit response timeout
1152	None	SLK Uninhibit denied
1153	None	SLK Uninhibit response timeout
1154	None	MSU-received threshold exceeded
1155	None	MSU-rejected threshold exceeded
1160	None	GWS rcvd ISUP that is not allowed
1172	None	REPT-OVSZMSG: SCCPMSU too large to route
1173	None	REPT-OVSZMSG: MTPMSU too large to route
1177	None	Cnvrsn Discard: SCCP MSU too large
1184	None	Cnvrsn Discard: Invalid SCCP element len
1233	None	MTP Invalid ITU TFR RCVD
1305	None	MTP rcvd UPU-User SCCP, Cause invalid
1332	None	Invalid Initial M2PA FSN Received
1350	None	Discrd Rcvd Lrg MSU CTRL-FEAT Off
1351	None	Discrd Trans Lrg MSU Unsupported SLK
1352	None	Discrd Rcvd Lrg MSU Unsptd Outbnd SLK
1353	None	DTA Bypassed for Rcvd Lrg MSU
1354	None	STPLAN Copy Bypassed for Lrg MSU
1357	None	Negotiation at 100Mbps/Full Duplex failed
1358	None	MSU discarded - too big after MTP conv.
1372	None	SLTC Failure-SLTM not sent, Invalid SIO
1394	None	Flushing undelivered MSUs
1442	None	Invalid EMP SCR Message Received

## Measurements Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 77: Measurements Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0012	Major	Invalid HW for Integrated Measurements
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0516	Minor	Degraded Mode - 1 card failed
0517	Major	Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed
0518	Critical	Measurements subsystem unavailable
0519	None	Measurements subsystem available
1022	None	System Meas limit exceeded for LSONISMT
1026	None	System Meas. limit exceeded for LSORIGNI
1027	None	System Meas. limit exceeded for LSDESTNI
1028	None	System Meas. limit exceeded for ORIGNET
1061	None	Meas sync not allowed from old version
1080	None	disk measurement status unreadable
1186	None	Meas data load failure: old version
1199	None	LNPDTH Measurements Discarded for DPC
1234	None	LNP Day Meas. Discarded for NPANXX
1251	None	Measurements data copy failure
1252	None	Report generation failure
1253	None	Report transfer failure FTP Server
1254	None	Scheduled transer failure
1310	None	System Meas. Limit exceeded for LRN
1311	None	System Meas. Limit exceeded for NPANXX
1417	None	PublicKey doesn't match known-host file
1445	None	LNP Day Meas. Discarded for LRN

# Monitor Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 78: Monitor Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0051	Major	TSC sync is in simplex mode
0052	None	TSC sync feature is available
0088	Major	Clocks A and B TSCs are out of sync
0089	None	Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized
0468	Critical	All STC Networks Unavailable
0469	Critical	All STC Cards Unavailable
0470	None	EROUTE is Removed
0471	None	EROUTE System is Available
0472	Minor	EROUTE System Threshold Exceeded
0473	Major	EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded
0474	None	EROUTE capacity normal card(s) abnormal
0475	Minor	NTP Time Unavailable
0476	None	NTP Time Available
0477	Minor	Congestion: Copy Function De-activated
0478	None	Copy Function Activated
0479	None	Link not Monitored
0480	Minor	Timestamp Invalid
0481	None	Timestamp Valid
0482	Major	Card(s) have been denied EROUTE service
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0531	Minor	Insufficient HW Copy Function Inhibited
0571	Minor	Sentinel socket is inactive
0572	None	Sentinel socket is active

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0576	Major	All FC Network Unavailable
0577	None	All FC cards removed
0578	None	FC System is Available
0579	Minor	FC Network Unavailable
0580	None	FC Network Available
0581	Minor	Loss of heartbeat
0582	None	Heartbeat Available
0583	Minor	Unexpected SAM Received
0584	None	Expected SAM Received
0588	Major	FC Port De-activated
0589	None	FC Port Activated
0590	Minor	Fast Copy Application De-activated
0591	None	Fast Copy Application Activated
0597	Minor	FC System is Deactivated

# MPS Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 79: MPS Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0041	Critical	LNPDB Maintenance required
0042	None	LSMS bulk load complete
0250	None	MPS available
0261	Critical	MPS unavailable
0355	None	LSMS is available
0356	Critical	LSMS unavailable
0357	None	All OAP terminals are removed

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0358	Major	LSMS connection unavailable
0359	None	LSMS connection available
0362	Major	LSMS is at min service limit
0370	Critical	Critical Platform Failure(s)
0371	Critical	Critical Application Failure(s)
0372	Major	Major Platform Failure(s)
0373	Major	Major Application Failure(s)
0374	Minor	Minor Platform Failure(s)
0375	Minor	Minor Application Failure(s)
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared

#### Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 80: Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1083	None	REPTCOND: system alive

## **SEAS Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group**

Table 81: SEAS Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0341	Major	OAP unavailable
0342	Major	SEASUAL unavailable
0343	Major	SEAS X.25 Link unavailable
0344	Minor	SEASPVC unavailable

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0345	Major	All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable
0346	Minor	SEASUAL session unavailable
0347	None	SEAS X.25 Link is available
0348	Major	SEAS is at min service limit
0349	Critical	SEAS unavailable
0350	Critical	OAP terminals inhibited
0351	None	SEAS is available
0352	None	SEAS is removed
0353	None	OAP is available
0354	Major	One OAP terminal unavailable
0360	Major	EMS Agent unavailable
0361	None	EMS Agent available
0363	Minor	OAP filesystem full
0364	Minor	Config. data checksum mismatch
0365	None	Config. data checksum alarm cleared
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
1099	None	Text string that was received from the OAP

## Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group

Table 82: Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0174	Minor	%full threshold reached - upload required
0175	Minor	LOGBUFROVFL-SECULOG -upload required
0176	Minor	Stdby security log upload required
0177	None	Security log exception cleared

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0178	None	Security log failed
0199	None	OA&M IP Security feature disabled
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
1493	None	SSH Host Keys Regenerated
1494	None	SSH Host Keys Loaded

#### **SLAN Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group**

Table 83: SLAN Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0150	None	STPLAN is available
0151	None	STPLAN capacity normal, card(s) abnormal
0152	Major	LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service
0153	Critical	STPLAN not available
0154	None	STPLAN is removed
0155	Minor	STPLAN connection unavailable
0156	None	STPLAN connection available
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
1132	None	STPLANDLK ping test completed

# System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Groups

Table 84: System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Groups

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0002	Minor	Card is not running approved GPL

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0003	None	Alarm cleared for GPL
0004	Minor	Card is running non-activated GPL
0005	None	Alarm cleared running non-activated GPL
0011	Major	Entering forced simplex mode
0018	None	Exiting forced simplex mode
0027	Minor	IMT Bus util rate exceeds minor thresh
0028	Major	IMT Bus util rate exceeds major thresh
0029	None	IMT Bus utilization threshold cleared
0039	None	GPL has been corrected
0040	Minor	GPL is corrupted
0043	Major	Incorrect feature configuration
0044	Minor	Real time clock battery low
0045	None	Real time clock battery restored
0046	None	Terminal enabled
0047	Major	Card type not valid for application
0048	Minor	Terminal failed
0058	Critical	Critical customer trouble detected
0059	Major	Major customer trouble detected
0060	Minor	Minor customer trouble detected
0061	None	Customer trouble detected
0062	None	Customer trouble cleared
0063	Critical	Critical holdover clock trouble detected
0064	Major	Major holdover clock trouble detected
0065	Minor	Minor holdover clock trouble detected
0066	None	Holdover clock trouble cleared
0077	Critical	Card temperature is critical lvl:T2
0078	Major	Card temperature above nominal

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0079	None	Card temperature within nominal levels
0082	Major	Alarm in Fuse Panel
0083	None	Fuse Panel alarm has cleared
0097	None	IMT allowed
0098	None	IMT inhibited
0106	None	IMT Bus alarm cleared
0107	Minor	Minor IMT failure detected
0108	Major	Major IMT failure detected
0109	None	All IMT System level alarms cleared
0110	Minor	Failure detected on one IMT bus
0111	Major	Failure on both IMT A and IMT B
0112	Critical	Major failures detected on both IMTs
0142	None	System release alarm cleared
0143	Minor	System release GPL(s) not approved
0144	Minor	System release version unknown
0276	Major	Insufficient memory for IP7 provisioning
0277	Major	AS Unavailable
0278	None	AS Available
0279	Minor	AS Restricted
0280	None	AS Unrestricted
0294	None	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output PERM inhibit
0295	None	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output enabled
0296	None	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TEMP inhibit
0302	Minor	Cooling fan failure
0303	None	Cooling fan normal
0308	Critical	Node isolated due to SLK failures
0309	None	Node is no longer isolated

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0366	None	Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared
0367	Major	Temp Keys(s) expiring soon
0368	Critical	Temp Keys(s) have expired
0388	None	Illegal Address Error Cleared
0389	None	Card responding normally
0390	Major	Illegal Address Error
0391	Major	Card not responding Error
0392	Major	OA&M IP Security feature is OFF
0393	None	OA&M IP Security feature is ON
0438	Critical	Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config
0439	None	Exiting Degraded Mode
0466	Major	STC Network Unavailable
0467	None	STC Network Available
0500	None	Alarm for this entitiy is being cleared
0514	Major	Standby MASP is inhibited
0515	None	Standby MASP is allowed
0520	Critical	Frame power usage reached LVL3
0521	Major	Frame power usage reached LVL2
0522	Minor	Frame power usage reached LVL1
0523	None	Frame power usage normal
0524	None	REPT-ALMINH: alarm output TIMED inhibit
0525	None	Timed alm inh rdy to expire
0561	Critical	Can't establish Hi Bit rate; All HW OK
0562	None	High Bit rate established
0563	Major	IMT Bit rate mismatch detected
0564	None	IMT Bit rate mismatch cleared
0592	Critical	<subsystem> Subsystem is not available</subsystem>

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
0593	Critical	<subsystem> Subsystem is disabled</subsystem>
0594	Minor	<subsystem> Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal</subsystem>
0595	None	<subsystem> Subsystem is available</subsystem>
0596	None	<subsystem> Subsystem is removed</subsystem>
0911	Major	Dynamic database is inconsistent
0912	None	Dynamic database is now consistent
1000	None	MTP rcvd UPU - user part is not SCCP
1001	None	MTP rcvd Transfer Controlled (TFC)
1002	None	MTP rcvd invalid TFC - status 0
1003	None	MTP rcvd invalid H0/H1 code
1004	None	MTP rcvd unknown DPC
1059	None	Telnet terminal connection disconnected
1098	None	Unexpected disk access timeout
1101	None	SDRAM single bit error report
1105	None	REPTEVT:IMTGPL reloading
1106	None	REPTCOND:IMTGPL reloading
1120	None	TRBL Queue is full: elements overwritten
1129	None	Ported subs SMSC matches Home SMSC Addr
1130	None	LOCREQ rcvd - IS412GSM not provisioned
1131	None	Invalid digits in IS41MAP Digits parm
1156	None	Minor congestion event detected
1157	None	Major congestion event detected
1187	None	GPL Table Checksum Mismatch
1188	None	DB Subset Checksum Mismatch
1194	None	IP connection Refused, RHOST mismatch
1196	None	IP Connection Congestion Timeout
1197	None	IP Connection refused

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1198	None	IP Connection, Cannot resolve RHOST
1200	None	INWALT card as first to be preloaded
1201	None	INWMAIN card as last to be reset
1202	None	INW Asserted DDL inhibition
1203	None	INWCard reset command issued
1204	None	INW Waiting for card loading validation
1205	None	INW Detected card loaded
1206	None	INW Detected card reset or removed
1207	None	INW Allowed card to skip DDL inhibited
1208	None	INW Removed DDL inhibition
1209	None	INWCard must be reset/removed/inhibited
1210	None	INWCard failed to reset
1211	None	INW Failed to assert DDL inhibition
1212	None	INW Failed to remove DDL inhibition
1213	None	INWCard failed to DDL crossload
1214	None	INW Allowed card to DDL crossload
1237	None	Dynamic database audit not current
1308	None	Updates inhibited: Target-Cell CRC Fail
1309	None	Updates inhibited: Source-Cell CRC Fail
1320	None	FPT value unprovisioned for frame
1321	None	Eagle RTDB Birthdate Mismatch
1322	None	Eagle RTDB Levels Invalid
1323	None	Eagle/Elap TN Quantity Mismatch
1324	None	Eagle/Elap NPANXX Quantity Mismatch
1325	None	Eagle/Elap LNRN Quantity Mismatch
1326	None	Eagle RTDB Depth Alert
1330	None	Mismatched UA Routing Context

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1331	None	IPRoute Table Entry Conflict
1333	None	UA RCVD MSG DISCARDED
1334	None	UA TX MSG DISCARDED
1335	None	Table Information
1336	None	UA ERROR MSG RECEIVED
1337	None	UA HEARTBEAT TIMEOUT
1338	None	SCCP did not route - no PC in CgPA
1339	None	SCCP did not route - no dflt Clg PC Set
1340	None	REPTCOND: TRBL resynch required
1349	None	MSU invalid size – discarded
1356	None	EXT BERT terminated with OAM switchover
1369	None	ISUP IAM decode failed
1370	None	ISUP IAM Cld Pty decode failed
1371	None	ISUP encode Failed
1377	None	SSH session disconnected - server busyl
1424	None	IMT A [B] requested to re-align at LOW [HIGH] Rate
1437	None	IMT [A   B]: Rate change not initiated
1490	None	Telnet terminal connection successful
1491	None	Terminal enabled
1492	None	Terminal disabled
1170	None	OAMHC Meas transition complete
1171	None	Schd UI Rpt disbld-link cnt exceeds 700

#### **UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group**

Table 85: UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group

UAM/UIM Number	Alarm Level	Message Text
1043	None	SCCP did not route - bad translation
1046	None	SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl

The UIM Redirect output message group is used only if the UIMRD field in rtrv-stpopts is set to yes. Otherwise, this message is output in the GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group (see *GTT Unsolicited Output Message Group*).

# Appendix C

# **Auto-Inhibit Hardware Verification Codes**

#### **Topics:**

Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs.....717

This appendix provides a list of the auto-inhibit hardware verification codes used in the card device

#### Hardware Verification Codes in UAMs

*Table 86: Hardware Verification Codes* contains a list of the hardware verification codes that appear in certain UAMs, and shows the card or application that it applies to, a description of the code, and the UAM code with which it is associated.

**Table 86: Hardware Verification Codes** 

Verification Code	Card or Application	Description	Associated UAM Code
002	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped with non-DSM MPS feat on	0099
		<b>Note:</b> It is possible that the card will continually boot in this case.	
003	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped w/non-DSM LNP & VGTT feat on	0099
		<b>Note:</b> It is possible that the card will continually boot in this case.	
004	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped w/non-DSM XGTT1MIL feat on	0099
		<b>Note:</b> It is possible that the card will continually boot in this case.	
005	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped w/non-DSM when EGMS enabled	0099
		<b>Note:</b> It is possible that the card will continually boot in this case.	
050	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped w/no daughterboards	0099
051	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped with < 4GB when >= LNP48MIL on	0422
052	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped with < 3GB when >=LNP36MIL on	0422
053	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped with < 2GB when 300+ NPA & 150+LRN feature ON	0422
054	SCCP EBDA	SCCP or EBDA card with < 2GB when LNP24MIL on	0422

Verification Code	Card or Application	Description	Associated UAM Code
055	SCCP	SCCP or EBDA card DB memory insufficient	0422
	EBDA	for LNP 4 MIL (Requires a minimum of 512 MB)	
056	SCCP	SCCP or EBDA card DB memory insufficient	0422
	EBDA	for LNP 6 MIL (Requires a minimum of 768 MB)	
057	SCCP	SCCP or EBDA card DB memory insufficient	0422
	EBDA	for LNP 8-12 MIL (Requires a minimum of 1024 MB)	
058	SCCP	SCCP card equipped with < 256K or > MAX of extended memory	0422
059	VSCCP	MPS database has been detected to exceed capacity of DSM extended memory (only for GPORT, GFLEX, INP, and EIR features). UAMs 283 and 285 used for LNP, ELAP configuration	0422
060	VSCCP	VSCCP card equipped with < 4GB when the ANSI-41 INP Query feature key is ON	0422
98	Any Card	New card inserted into system with a flash image not compatible with system release	0570
99	Any Card	Inserted H/W is not compatible with the provisioned slot	0099
100	SS7IPGW IPGWI	DCM with IP connection on B port only when debug enabled	0276
101	SS7IPGW, IPGWI, IPLIM,	DCM only supports SLK link A and B	0276
	IPLIMI	-OR-	
		EDCM only supports SLK link A-A3 and B-B3	
		-OR-	
		E5-ENET only supports SLK link A-A11 and B-B11	
102	SS7IPGW IPGWI	Non-DCM detected in slot	0099
		<b>Note:</b> It is possible that the card will continually boot in this case.	
103	SS7IPGW, IPGWI, IPLIM, IPLIMI	DCM does not support >2 associations (IPLIMx)	0276

Verification Code	Card or Application	Description	Associated UAM Code
		-OR-	
		DCM does not support >4 associations (IPGWx)	
		-OR-	
		EDCM does not support >8 associations (IPLIMx)	
		-OR-	
		EDCM does not support >50 associations (IPGWx)	
		-OR-	
		E5-ENET does not support >16 associations (IPLIMx)	
		-OR-	
		E5-ENET does not support >50 associations (IPGWx)	
104	SS7IPGW, IPGWI, IPLIM, IPLIMI	DCM does not support >2 sockets (IPLIMx)	0276
		-or-	
		DCM does not support >50 sockets (IPGWx)	
		-or-	
		EDCM does not support >8 sockets (IPLIMx)	
		-or-	
		EDCM does not support >50 sockets (IPGWx)	
		-or-	
		E5-ENET does not support >0 sockets (IPLIMx)	
		-or-	
		E5-ENET does not support >0 sockets (IPGWx)	
105	SS7IPGW, IPGWI, IPLIM, IPLIMI	DCM does not support >2 (sockets + associations) (IPLIMx)	0276
		-OR-	
		DCM does not support >50 (sockets + assoc*) (IPGWx)	
		-OR-	

Verification Code	Card or Application	Description	Associated UAM Code
		EDCM does not support >8 (sockets + associations) (IPLIMx)	
		-OR-	
		EDCM does not support >50 (sockets + associations) (IPGWx)	
		Note: *assoc = 8 X associations	
106	SS7IPGW, IPGWI, IPLIM, IPLIMI	DCM does not support >64Kb SCTP buffers (IPLIMx)	0276
		-or-	
		DCM does not support >64Kb SCTP buffers (IPGWx)	
		-or-	
		EDCM does not support >1600Kb SCTP buffers (IPLIMx)	
		-or-	
		EDCM does not support >800Kb SCTP buffers (IPGWx)	
		-or-	
		E5-ENET does not support >3200Kb SCTP buffers (IPLIMx)	
		-or-	
		E5-ENET does not support >3200Kb SCTP buffers (IPGWx)	
110	SS7IPGW	(SRKQ + DRKQ > 1000) not supported on	0276
	IPGWI	DCM	
122	MIM	Card is not a MIM - provisioned as T1 or T1 chan associated with T1	0099
123	MPL	MPL can't run with port A or B provisioned for speeds not equal to 56K	0297
124	MIM	Card is not a MIM or HC- MIM and is	0099
	HC-MIM	provisioned as a T1 card	
125	MIM	MIM/MPL card with SLK provisioned on	0297
	MPL	link greater than B3.	
127	MIM	MIM card with an SLK provisioned on E1/T1 port 2-7	0297

Verification Code	Card or Application	Description	Associated UAM Code
128	IPSG, IPSHC, ERTHC, SS7HC, SLANHC, ATMHC, SS7EPM, SCCPHC applications	Fan feature bit must be ON for HC- MIM and EPM-B	0043
	HC-MIM, E5-ATM-B, E5-ENET-B, E5-MCPM-B cards		
129	HC-MIM / E5-E1T1	Card does not support CAS framing	297
130	LIME1 MIM	Card is not a LIME1 or MIM and is provisioned as an E1 channel card.	0099
131	HC-MIM / E5-E1T1	Card has channel bridging mode active but is not running supported high capacity GPL	0297
132	MPL	Card is not a LIME1 or MIM and is provisioned as an E1 card.	0099
133	E5-E1T1	E5-E1T1 card with SLK provisioned on link > B15	0099
134	E5-E1T1	E5-E1T1 card supports only 1 SE-HSL link	0276
136	LIMATM / LIME1AM	Single Port ATM card with SLK provisioned on link B	0297
140	МСР	MCP card not running with D2G memory	422
141	IPS	IPS card not running with D1G memory	422
142	E5-MCPM-B card / MCPHC application	E5-MCPM-B card not running with D4G memory	0422
145	E5-IPSM	Daughterboard type is not a GIGEPCI	0099
150	ASM	Card is obsolete	47
160	МСР	The application must run on an EDSM-2G or E5-MCPM-B card	441
165	E5-SM4G	Hardware configuration does not support configured feature set	0099
170	EROUTE	Non DCM/Non-E5-ENET detected in slot provisioned for EROUTE with card type STC	0099

Verification Code	Card or Application	Description	Associated UAM Code
171	STPLAN	Non-DCM/Non-E5-ENET detected in slot provisioned for STPLAN with card type DCM	0099
172	E5-ENET-B card with IPSG	An EPM-A based card has been detected in a lot provisioned for EPM-B based card, so the card will be auto-inhibited and issue a degraded mode alarm.	0099
		To permit an E5-ENET to be allowed in a card slot provisioned for E5-ENET-B and to clear the alarm, a chg-card command will be required to change the card type from enetb to enet, or the E5-ENET card will need to be removed from the slot.	
179	EPM-B cards that require Message Flow Control (MFC)	EPM-B based card that requires MFC is detected and MFC is OFF.	0099
		MFC option needs to be set to ON in STPOPTS before allowing the EPM-B based card. Note that the ON/OFF format is being used.	
		For example, at least one MFC option needs to be set to ON in STPOPTS before allowing an E5-ENET-B card. The various option values that support MFC are STPOPTS:ON={mfcslan, mfcmtp3, mfcsccp, mfceroute}.	
		<b>Note:</b> This code is specific to cards that do not support TVG.	
180	IPLIM, SCCP, SS7ANSI	IPLIM card equipped with double slot DCM with MOBR on	
		-or-	
		SCCP card equipped with TSM with MOBR on	
		-or-	
		SS7ANSI card equipped with one of the following with MOBR on: LIMDS0 / LIMV35 / LIMOCU / LIM-AINF / ILA / EILA / LIME1	

A

ACG Automatic Call Gapping

An element of the EAGLE 5 ISS LNP that controls the rate that location routing number (LRN) queries for a particular telephone number, or a portion of a telephone number, are received by the EAGLE 5 ISS LNP when a particular threshold is reached.

ACK Data Acknowledgement

ACM Address Complete Message

Application Communications

Module

A card in the EAGLE 5 ISS that provides a communications interface to a remote host across an

Ethernet LAN.

ACN Application Content Name

ACT Activate

AFTPC Affected Point Code

The point code in

subsystem-prohibited (SSP), subsystem-status-test (SST), and subsystem-allowed (SSA) SCCP management messages used by gateway screening to determine if the messages containing these point codes are allowed in to the network. This point code is in the Α

SCMG Data (SCCP Management)

portion of the signaling information field in the MSU.

AI Address Indicator

Application Initializer

AIN Advanced Intelligent Network

A dynamic database used in Signaling System 7. It supports advanced features by dynamically processing the call based upon trigger points throughout the call handling process and feature components defined for the originating or terminating number.

AINPQ ANSI-41 INP Query

AIQ AnalyzedInformation Query

Name for the local subsystem and service for the ANSI41 AIQ feature.

AIS Alarm Indication Signal

Application Interface Specification The Service Availability Forum (SAF) specification that defines the interface between the applications and the high-available middleware.

Allowed TT The gateway screening entity that

identifies the SCCP messages that have a specified translation type value in the called party address. SCCP messages containing specified translation type in the called party address go on to the next step in the gateway screening process, or are allowed into the

Α

network if the gateway screening process stops with this entity.

ALM Alarm Card

ALT Application Logging Task

AND AIN Number of Digits (in GTT

address for AIN query)

ANSI American National Standards

Institute

An organization that administers and coordinates the U.S. voluntary standardization and conformity assessment system. ANSI develops and publishes standards. ANSI is

a non-commercial,

non-government organization which is funded by more than 1000 corporations, professional bodies,

and enterprises.

AO Short message traffic that is

originated by an application.

AS Application Server

A logical entity serving a specific Routing Key. An example of an Application Server is a virtual switch element handling all call processing for a unique range of PSTN trunks, identified by an SS7 DPC/OPC/CIC\_range. Another example is a virtual database element, handling all HLR transactions for a particular SS7

DPC/OPC/SCCP\_SSN

combination. The AS contains a set of one or more unique Application Server Processes, of which one or  $\mathbf{A}$ 

more normally is actively processing traffic.

Action Set

**Authentication Server** 

Authentification servers provide public access to certificates, and are integrated with electronic information retrieval systems to this end. Free access to certificates is necessary to support authentication in open systems.

**Application Simulator** 

Test tool that can simulate applications and/or SMSCs.

**ASM** 

Application Services Module

A card in the EAGLE 5 ISS that provides additional memory to store global translation tables and screening data used for applications such as Global Title Translation (GTT) and Gateway Screening (GWS).

This card is obsolete as of Release 31.6. The TSM card is used.

**ASP** 

Abstract Service Primitive

**Application Server Process** 

A process instance of an Application Server. An Application Server Process serves as an active or standby process of an Application Server (e.g., part of a distributed virtual switch or database). Examples of ASPs are processes (or process instances of) MGCs, IP SCPs or IP HLRs. An ASP contains an SCTP end-point, and may be configured to process signaling traffic within more than one Application Server.

A

Application Service Part Application Server Process

Association An association refers to an SCTP

association. The association provides the transport for protocol data units and adaptation layer

peer messages.

ATH Application Trouble Handler

**Answer Topology Hiding** 

ATINPQ ATI Number Portability Query

(Name of the local subsystem)

ATM Asynchronous Transfer Mode

A packet-oriented transfer mode that uses an asynchronous time division multiplexing technique to multiplex information flow in fixed

blocks, called cells.

A high-bandwidth, low-delay switching, and multiplexing technology to support applications that include high-speed data, local area network interconnection, multimedia application and imaging, and residential applications such as video

telephony and other

information-based services.

ATMANSI The application used for

high-speed ANSI ATM signaling

links.

ATMITU The application used for

high-speed E1 ATM signaling links.

В

В

BCD Binary Coded Decimal

BER Basic Encoding Rules

Bit Error Rate

BERT Bit Error Rate Test

BIP Board Identification PROM

The serial number used to identify a board in the EAGLE 5 ISS. The serial number is contained in the board ID PROM on each board in

the EAGLE 5 ISS.

BITS Building Integrated Timing System

The Building Integrated Timing System (BITS) clocks come directly from the central office BITS clock source or indirectly from an optional holdover clock installed

in the system.

BLM Bulk Load Module

A card that is provisioned with the EBDABLM GPL to support the bulk download feature. During LNP bulk download operations, the LNP database is downloaded

to the card's RAM.

BPDCM The communication software used

in place of the IMT GPL on the Database Communications Module (DCM), Database Services Module (DSM), and General Purpose Services Module (GPSM-II). В

BPHCAP The communication software used

in place of the IMT GPL on the

LIMATM and E1 ATM.

BPHCAPT The communication software used

in place of the IMT GPL on the newer versions of the LIMATM

and E1 ATM.

BPHMUX The communication software used

on the High Speed Multiplexer

(HMUX) card.

BPMPL The communication software used

in place of the IMT GPL on the

Multi-Port LIM (MPL).

BPMPLT The communication software used

in place of the IMT GPL on the Multi-Port LIM-T (MPLT) and the

E1/T1 MIM.

BSN Backward Sequence Number

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

CAS Channel Associated Signaling

An E1 framing option. On any given E1 card, Common Channel Signaling (CCS) and CAS are mutually exclusive and cannot be used together. However, CRC4 may be added to either CCS or

CAS.

CC Connection Confirmed

Country Code Composite Clock

CCR Continuity Check Request

Credit Control Request

A Diameter message to be sent to a prepaid rating engine to request credit authorization for an SMS.

CCS7ITU The application for the ITU SS7

signaling links that is used with card types limds0, limch,

lime1, and limt1.

CdPA Called Party Address

The field in the SCCP portion of the MSU that contains the additional addressing information of the destination of the MSU. Gateway screening uses this additional information to determine if MSUs that contain the DPC in the routing label and the subsystem number in the called party address portion of the MSU are allowed in the

network where the EAGLE 5 ISS is

located.

CGB Circuit Group Blocking

CgPA Calling Party Address

The point code and subsystem number that originated the MSU. This point code and subsystem number are contained in the calling party address in the SCCP portion of the signaling information field of the MSU. Gateway screening uses this information to determine if MSUs that contain this point code and subsystem number area allowed in the network where the EAGLE 5 ISS is located.

Changeback A network management event that

takes the traffic that was rerouted because of a changeover when a signaling link has failed and places that traffic back on that signaling link when that signaling link comes

back into service.

Checksum Provides protection against data

corruption in the network. The sender of a packet computes a checksum according to an algorithm. The receiver then re-computes the checksum, using the same algorithm. The packet is accepted if the checksum is valid; otherwise, the packet is discarded.

CLASS Custom Local Area Signaling

Service

Custom Local Area Subscriber

Services

CLDR SUA Connectionless Data Response

A message used for carrying SS7

UDTS/XUDTS messages.

CLDT SUA Connectionless Data Transfer

A message used for carrying SS7

UDT/XUDT messages.

CLLI Common Language Location

Identifier

The CLLI uniquely identifies the STP in terms of its physical location. It is usually comprised of a combination of identifiers for the STP's city (or locality), state (or province), building, and traffic unit identity. The format of the CLLI is:

The first four characters identify the city, town, or locality.

The first character of the CLLI must be an alphabetical character.

The fifth and sixth characters identify state or province.

The seventh and eighth characters identify the building.

The last three characters identify the traffic unit.

Cluster

A group of signaling points whose point codes have identical values for the network and cluster fields of the point codes. A cluster entry in the routing table is shown as an asterisk (\*) in the member field of the point code, for example, 111-011-\*. Cluster entries can be provisioned only as ANSI destination point codes.

COO Changeover Order

CPC Capability Point Code

A capability point code used by the SS7 protocol to identify a group of functionally related STPs in the

signaling network.

CPU Central Processing Unit

CRC CAM Redundancy Controller

Cyclic Redundancy Check

A number derived from, and stored or transmitted with, a block of data in order to detect corruption. By recalculating the CRC and comparing it to the value originally

910-6676-001 Revision C, February 2014

transmitted, the receiver can detect some types of transmission errors.

D

Database All data that can be administered

by the user, including cards, destination point codes, gateway screening tables, global title translation tables, links, LNP services, LNP service providers, location routing numbers, routes, shelves, subsystem applications, and 10 digit telephone numbers.

DAUD Destination Audit

DAVA Destination Available

DB Database

Daughter Board

Documentation Bulletin

Data bus

DCM Database Communication Module

The DCM provides IP connectivity for applications. Connection to a host is achieved through an ethernet LAN using the TCP/IP

protocol.

DDB Dynamic Database

DDL Dynamic Data Loader

DESTFLD The point code in the affected

destination field (the concerned signaling point code) of incoming

D

MTP network management messages from another network that are allowed into the EAGLE 5

ISS.

Destination The node to which the signaling

link traffic is routed. This

destination is identified by a point code, either a full point code or a

cluster point code.

DLK Data Link

TCP/IP Data Link

DN Directory number

A DN can refer to any mobile or wireline subscriber number, and can include MSISDN, MDN, MIN, or the wireline Dialed Number.

DPC Destination Point Code

DPC refers to the scheme in SS7 signaling to identify the receiving signaling point. In the SS7 network, the point codes are numeric addresses which uniquely identify each signaling point. This point code can be adjacent to the EAGLE 5 ISS, but does not have to be.

DPCA Destination Point Code ANSI

DPCN Destination Point Code National

DRST Destination Restricted

D

DS0 Digital Signal Level-0 (64 Kbits/sec

or 56 Kbits/sec)

A basic digital signaling rate of 64 Kbits/sec, corresponding to the

capacity of one

voice-frequency-equivalent

channel.

DS1 Digital Signal Level-1

(1.544Mbits/sec)

A widely used standard in telecommunications in North America and Japan to transmit voice and data between devices. The data transmitted over a

physical T1 line.

DSA Delete Subscriber Data Answer

DSM Database Service Module.

The DSM provides large capacity SCCP/database functionality. The DSM is an application card that supports network specific functions such as EAGLE Provisioning Application Processor (EPAP), Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), EAGLE

Local Number Portability (ELAP), and interface to Local Service Management System (LSMS).

DTA Database Transport Access

A feature in the EAGLE 5 ISS that encapsulates specific MSUs into the data portion of SCCP within a new SS7 MSU and sends the new MSU to the destination using global title translation. The EAGLE 5 ISS uses gateway screening to determine

D

which MSUs are used by the DTA feature.

DTE Data Terminal Equipment

The equipment associated with the entering and retrieving data from a computer system or a data communications system. A video display terminal is an example of data terminal equipment.

DUNA Destination Unavailable

DUPU Destination User Part Unavailable

An M3UA management message.

E

E1 The European equivalent of T1 that

transmits digital data over a telephone network at 2.048 Mbps.

E5-E1T1 EPM-based E1/T1 Multi-Channel

Interface Module

An EPM-based card that provides E1 and T1 connectivity. The E5 indicates the card is for existing EAGLE 5 control and extension shelves. E1T1 is an abbreviation for the ITU E1 and ANSI T1 interfaces. Thus the nomenclature defines the shelves where the card can be used and the physical interface that it

provides.

E5-ENET EPM-based Ethernet card

A high capacity single-slot IP signaling card (EPM card plus Gig

Ethernet PMC cards).

E

EA Expedited Data Acknowledgment

**EBDA** Enhanced Bulk Download and

Audit

**EBDABLM** The application used by the TSM

> or DSM to store the LNP database downloaded from the LSMS for the Enhanced Bulk Download function. This GPL does not support 24-bit

ITU-N point codes.

**EBDADCM** The application used by the DCM

to transmit the LSMS LNP database at high speed over an Ethernet connection for the Enhanced Bulk Download function. This GPL does not support 24-bit ITU-N point

codes.

**EDCM** Enhanced DCM

> **Enhanced Database** Communication Module

**EGMS** Enhanced GSM MAP Screening

feature

**EGTT Enhanced Global Title Translation** 

> A feature that is designed for the signaling connection control part (SCCP) of the SS7 protocol. The EAGLE 5 ISS uses this feature to determine to which service database to send the query message when a Message Signaling Unit (MSU) enters the system.

**EIR Equipment Identity Register**  E

A network entity used in GSM networks, as defined in the 3GPP Specifications for mobile networks. The entity stores lists of International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI) numbers, which correspond to physical handsets (not subscribers). Use of the EIR can prevent the use of stolen handsets because the network operator can enter the IMEI of these handsets into a 'blacklist' and prevent them from being registered on the network, thus making them useless.

**ELAP** 

**EAGLE Local Number Portability** 

Application Processor

The EAGLE LNP Application Processor (ELAP) platform provides capacity and performance required to support the ported

number database.

**EMDC** 

Element Measurement and Data

Collection Application

This application is used by the DCM card for CMIP/OSI measurement collection interface as defined by Telcordia GR-376.

**EMP** 

**EAGLE Monitoring Protocol** 

**EMS** 

Element Management System

The EMS feature consolidates real-time element management at a single point in the signaling network to reduce ongoing operational expenses and network downtime and provide a higher quality of customer service.

E

EMSALM Element Management System

Alarm Monitor

EOAM Enhanced Operation,

Administration, and Maintenance

The application used by the GPSM-II card for enhanced OAM

functions.

EPAP EAGLE Provisioning Application

Processor

EROUTE The application used on the

Signaling Transport Card (STC and E5-STC) for the EAGLE 5 ISS with EAGLE 5 Integrated Monitoring Support feature. The E5IS feature does not support 24-bit ITU-N

point codes.

ERR Error

ESP Expanded Services Platform

The Sentinel system with the hardware and software platform that provides the interface to the Integrated EAGLE and Sentinel monitoring system. The ESP hardware and software platform runs on the model 120 server.

 $\mathbf{F}$ 

FAK Feature Access Key

The feature access key allows the user to enable a controlled feature in the system by entering either a permanent feature access key or a temporary feature access key. The

F

feature access key is supplied by Tekelec.

FAN Cooling fan feature. The EAGLE 5

ISS will report on the alarm conditions of the fan assemblies. Once you have turned on the feature, you cannot turn it off. The feature applies to any and all fans installed within the system. When replacing a fan assembly, the feature should already be turned

on.

FAP Fuse and Alarm Panel

FC Fully Compliant

FE Feature Engineer

FIB Forward Indicator Bit

FLOBR Flexible Linkset Optional Based

Routing

A feature that provides the capability to fully customize the desired routing translation. When flexible routing is used, the routing translation can cascade from one GTT translation table to any other

GTT translation table.

FSN Forward Sequence Number

FTA File Transfer Area

A special area that exists on each OAM hard disk, used as a staging

F

area to copy files to and from the EAGLE 5 ISS using the Kermit file-transfer protocol.

FTP File Transfer Protocol

A client-server protocol that allows a user on one computer to transfer files to and from another computer

over a TCP/IP network.

Feature Test Plan

FTRA FTP-based Table Retrieve

Application

An application that runs in a PC outside of the EAGLE 5 and communicates with the EAGLE 5 Ithrough the IPUI feature and the FTP Retrieve and Replace feature.

 $\mathbf{G}$ 

GLS Generic Loading Services

An application that is used by the TSM cards for downloading gateway screening to LIM cards.

GMT Greenwich Mean Time

GPL Generic Program Load

Software that allows the various features in the system to work. GPLs and applications are not the

same software.

G-Port GSM Mobile Number Portability

A feature that provides mobile subscribers the ability to change the GSM subscription network

G

within a portability cluster, while retaining their original MSISDN(s).

GSM Global System for Mobile

Communications

A second generation digital PCS mobile phone standard used in many parts of the world.

Global Title Routing Indicator

GTA Global Title Address

GTI Global Title Indicator

GTT Global Title Translation

A feature of the signaling connection control part (SCCP) of the SS7 protocol that the EAGLE 5 ISS uses to determine which service database to send the query message when an MSU enters the EAGLE 5 ISS and more information is needed to route the MSU. These service databases also verify calling card numbers and credit card numbers. The service databases are identified in the SS7 network by a point code

and a subsystem number.

GWS Gateway Screening

Used at gateway STPs to limit access into the network to authorized users. A gateway STP performs inter-network routing and gateway screening functions. GWS controls access to nonhome SS7 networks. Only an MSU that matches predefined criteria in the

 $\mathbf{G}$ 

EAGLE 5's database is allowed to enter the EAGLE 5.

GWSA Gateway Screening Action

**Gateway Screening Application** 

GWSM Gateway Screening Messages

Gateway Screening Mode

Η

HC-MIM High Capacity Multi-Channel

Interface Module

A card that provides access to eight E1/T1 ports residing on backplane connectors A and B. Each data stream consists of 24 T1 or 31 E1 DS0 signaling links assigned in a time-division multiplex (TDM) manner. Each channel occupies a unique timeslot in the data stream and can be selected as a local signaling link on the interface card. Each card has 8 E1 or 8 T1 port interfaces with a maximum of 64 signaling links provisioned among the 8 E1/T1 ports.

HIPR High-Speed IMT Packet Router

A card that provides increased system throughput and traffic capacity. HIPR moves EAGLE from an intra-shelf ring topology to an intra-shelf switch topology. HIPR acts as a gateway between the intra-shelf IMT BUS, running at 125Mbps, and the inter-shelf operating at 1.0625Gbps. The HIPR card will seat in the same slot as an HMUX card (slots xx09 & xx10 of each shelf).

Η

HIPR2 High-Speed IMT Packet Router 2

A card that provides increased system throughput and traffic capacity on the existing Fibre-Channel ring. A high rate Fibre-Channel option of 2.5 Gbps is available when an EAGLE is provisioned with all HIPR2 cards. In a mixed topology where a HIPR2 is used in an EAGLE along with HMUX and HIPR, the Fibre-Channel ring runs at the

lower rate of 1.0625 Gbps.

HMUX High-Speed Multiplexer

A card that supports the requirements for up to 1500 links, allowing communication on IMT buses between cards, shelves and frames. HMUX cards interface to 16 serial links, creating a ring from a series of point to point links. Each HMUX card provides a bypass multiplexer to maintain the ring's integrity as cards are removed and inserted into an operational shelf.

High-Speed IMT Multiplexer, a replacement card for the IPMX.

HS High Speed

HW Hardware

Ι

ID Identity, identifier

IDP Initial Detection Point

IGM See IS41 GSM Migration

Internally generated message

IMEI International Mobile Equipment

Identifier

IMF Integrated Message Feeder

The IMF sits on the EAGLE and replicates the signaling data that is processed through the EAGLE to send to an off-board processor (the IXP in the case of IAS). Because it replicates the data (and doesn't introduce a new element in the path) it does not introduce any delay to the signaling and it does not create a separate footprint for

a "probe" system.

IMSI International Mobile Subscriber

Identity

A unique internal network ID identifying a mobile subscriber. International Mobile Station

Identity

IMT Inter-Module-Transport

The communication software that

operates the

inter-module-transport bus on all cards except the LIMATM, DCM,

DSM, and HMUX.

IMT Bus Interprocessor Message Transport

Bus

IMTPCI IMT to PCI interconnection

IN Intelligent Network

A network design that provides an open platform for developing, providing and managing services.

INAP Intelligent Network Application

Part

A standardized interface for intelligent networks (IN). This interface allows Service Providers to offer their own services.

INF Information

INP INAP-based Number Portability

Tekelec's INP can be deployed as a stand-alone or an integrated signal transfer point/number portability solution. With Tekelec's stand-alone NP server, no network reconfiguration is required to implement number portability. The NP server delivers a much greater signaling capability than the conventional SCP-based approach. Intelligent Network (IN) Portability

INPQ INAP Number Portability Query

**Processing Subsystem** 

INR Information Request

IP Intelligent Peripheral

Internet Protocol

IP specifies the format of packets, also called datagrams, and the addressing scheme. The network layer for the TCP/IP protocol suite widely used on Ethernet networks, defined in STD 5, RFC 791. IP is a

connectionless, best-effort packet switching protocol. It provides packet routing, fragmentation and re-assembly through the data link layer.

IP Address

The location of a device on a TCP/IP network. The IP Address is either a number in dotted decimal notation which looks something like (IPv4), or a 128-bit hexadecimal string such as (IPv6).

IPGW IP Gateway

Gateway module that allows voice

and video messages to be

transmitted between IP endpoints.

IPGWI An application that is used by the

SSEDCM/E5-ENET card for IP point-to-multi-pointconnectivity within an ITU-I or ITU-N network. The system allows a maximum of 64 cards to be assigned the IPGWI

application.

IPGWx Point-to-multipoint MTP-User

signaling (e.g. ISUP, TCAP) over IP capability. Typically used for A link connectivity which require routing keys. Far End not required to support MTP3. The IPGWx GPLs (IPGWI, SS7IPGW) run on the SSEDCM/E5-ENET cards.

IPLIM The application used by the

SSEDCM/E5-ENET card for IP point-to-point connectivity for

ANSI point codes.

IPLIMI The application used by the

SSEDCM/E5-ENET card for IP point-to-point connectivity for ITU

point codes.

IPLIMx Point-to-point MTP3 and

MTP3-User signaling over IP capability. Typically used for B-C-D links but can be used for A links but does not have routing key functionality. Far End required to support MTP3. The IPLIMx GPLs (IPLIMI, IPLIM) run on the SSEDCM/E5-ENET cards.

IPMX IMT Power and Multiplexer card

IPS Internet Protocol Services

An application that is used by the IPSM card for the IP User Interface and FTP Retrieve and Replace

features.

IPSHC IPS GPL ported to run on the

E5-IPSM

IPSM IP Services Module

A card that provides an IP connection for the IPUI (Telnet) and FTP-based Table Retrieve features. The IPSM is a GPSM-II card with a one Gigabyte (UD1G) expansion memory board in a single-slot assembly running the

IPS application.

IS Information Services

Ι

IS-41 Interim Standard 41

> Same as and interchangeable with ANSI-41. A standard for identifying and authenticating users, and routing calls on mobile phone networks. The standard also defines how users are identified and calls are routed when roaming

across different networks.

IS41 GSM Migration A feature that adds GSM IS-41

migration functions to the existing IS-41 to GSM feature. This

enhancement provides flexibility in the encoding and decoding of parameters of LOCREQ messages and responses to number migration from one mobile protocol to

another.

IS-ANR In Service - Abnormal

> The entity is in service but only able to perform a limited subset of its normal service functions.

IS-NR In Service - Normal

**ISDN** Integrated Services Digital

Network

Integrates a number of services to form a transmission network. For example, the ISDN network integrates, telephony, facsimile, teletext, Datex-J, video telephony and data transfer services, providing users with various digital service over a single interface: voice, text, images, and

other data.

**ISS** Integrated Signaling System

**ISUP** ISDN User Part

> The ISDN-specific part of the transmission with additional information via a signaling channel

between exchanges.

ITU International Telecommunications

Union

An organization that operates worldwide to allow governments

and the private

telecommunications sector to coordinate the deployment and operating of telecommunications networks and services. The ITU is responsible for regulating, coordinating and developing international telecommunications, and for harmonizing national

political interests.

K

Key For the ICNP feature, a unique DS

> value used to access a table entry, consisting of a number length and

number type.

L

LB Load Balancing

**LCD** Liquid Crystal Display

LED Light Emitting Diode

> An electrical device that glows a particular color when a specified

voltage is applied to it.

L

LFS Link Fault Sectionalization

A feature in the EAGLE 5 ISS that allows the maintenance personnel to perform a series of far end loopback tests, from the EAGLE 5 ISS and identify faulty segments of an SS7 transmission path up to and including the remote network element.

LI Length Indicator

LIM Link Interface Module

Provides access to remote SS7, IP and other network elements, such as a Signaling Control Point (SCP) through a variety of signaling interfaces (DS0, MPL, E1/T1 MIM, LIM-ATM, E1-ATM, IPLIMx, IPGWx). The LIMs consist of a main assembly and possibly, an interface appliqué board. These appliqués provide level one and some level two functionality on SS7 signaling links.

Link Signaling Link

Signaling Link

Carries signaling within a Link Set using a specific Association. A Link can belong to only one Link Set and one Association. There is generally one Link per Association in a Link

Set.

LM Layer Management

LNP Local Number Portability

L

The ability of subscribers to switch local or wireless carriers and still retain the same phone number.

LNPQS LNP Query Service

LNR Load Notification Request

DRMA protocol messages sent between Policy Management

systems.

LOC The primary function of the LOC

server is to locate subscribers on GSM and IS-41 networks.

LOCREQ Location Request Message

A TDMA/CDMA MSC query to

an HLR for retrieving

subscription/location information about a subscriber to terminate a

voice call.

LPA Loopback Acknowledgment

LPO Link Processor Outage

LRN Location Routing Number

A 10-digit number in a database called a Service Control Point (SCP) that identifies a switching port for a local telephone exchange. LRN is a technique for providing Local

Number Portability.

LINK Set

L

A group of signaling links carrying traffic to the same signaling point.

Represents a logical signaling connection from one HLR Router point code to one adjacent point

code.

LSMS Local Service Management System

An interface between the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) and the LNP service databases. The LSMS receives LNP

data from the NPAC and

downloads that data to the service databases. LNP data can be entered into the LSMS database. The data can then be downloaded to the LNP service databases and to the

NPAC.

LSN Link Set Name

The name of the link set.

LSS Local Subsystem

 $\mathbf{M}$ 

M256 256 Megabyte Memory Expansion

Card

M2PA SS7 MTP2-User Peer-to-Peer

Adaptation Layer

M3UA SS7 MTP3-User Adaptation Layer

M3UA enables an MTP3 User Part to be connected to a remote MTP3

via a reliable IP transport.

M

MAAL Management ATM Application

Layer

MAP Mated Application Part

Mobile Application Part

An application part in SS7 signaling for mobile communications systems.

MAP Group The MAP entities in an entity set

used for the distribution of traffic.

MASP Maintenance and Administration

Subsystem Processor

The Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processor (MASP) function is a logical pairing of the GPSM-II card and the TDM card. The GPSM-II card is connected to the TDM card by means of an Extended Bus Interface (EBI) local bus.

The MDAL card contains the removable cartridge drive and alarm logic. There is only one MDAL card in the Maintenance and Administration Subsystem (MAS) and it is shared between the

two MASPs.

Mated Application The point codes and subsystem

numbers of the service databases that messages are routed to for

global title translation.

MB Megabyte — A unit of computer

information storage capacity equal

to 1,048, 576 bytes.

M

MBL Mighty Boot Loader

MCAP Maintenance Communications &

**Applications Processor** 

MCC Mobile Country Code

A three-digit number that uniquely identifies a country served by wireless telephone networks. The MCC is part of the International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) number, which uniquely identifies a particular subscriber. See also

MNC, IMSI.

MCP Measurement Collection Processor

This application is used by the MCPM card for the Measurements

Platform feature.

MCPM Measurement Collection and

Polling Module

Provides comma delimited core STP measurement data to a remote server for processing. The MCPM is either an EDSM with 2 GB of memory or an E5-MCPM-B card running the MCP application.

MDAL Maintenance Disk and Alarm

MDB Main Memory Database

MEAS Measurements

MFC Message Flow Control

M

MFC controls all traffic across the IMT bus. With MFC, an EAGLE card can inform all EAGLE cards that it has reached the allotted capacity of a particular advertised

service.

MGT Mobile Global Title

MIM Multi-Channel Interface Module

MNC Mobile Network Code

A number that identifies a mobile phone carrier. Used in combination with a Mobile Country Code (MCC) to uniquely identify a mobile phone operator/carrier. See

also MCC.

MNP SMS Portability Check for Mobile

Originated SMS

MPL Multi-port LIM

MPS Multi-Purpose Server

The Multi-Purpose Server provides database/reload functionality and a variety of high capacity/high speed offboard database functions for applications. The MPS resides in the General Purpose Frame.

Messages Per Second

A measure of a message processor's performance capacity. A message is any Diameter message (Request or Answer) which is received and processed by a message processor.

M

**MRN** 

Message Reference Number

An unsolicited numbered message (alarm or information) that is displayed in response to an alarm condition detected by the system or in response to an event that has occurred in the system.

Mated Relay Node

A mated relay node (MRN) group is provisioned in the database to identify the nodes that the traffic is load shared with, and the type of routing, either dominant, load sharing, or combined dominant/load sharing.

**MSC** 

Mobile Switching Center

An intelligent switching system in GSM networks. This system establishes connections between mobile communications subscribers.

**MSISDN** 

Mobile Station International Subscriber Directory Number

The MSISDN is the network specific subscriber number of a mobile communications subscriber. This is normally the phone number that is used to reach the subscriber.

Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network [Number]

Mobile Station International Subscriber Directory Number. The unique, network-specific subscriber number of a mobile

communications subscriber. MSISDN follows the E.164 numbering plan; that is, normally

the MSISDN is the phone number that is used to reach the subscriber. M

**MSU** 

## Message Signal Unit

The SS7 message that is sent between signaling points in the SS7 network with the necessary information to get the message to its destination and allow the signaling points in the network to set up either a voice or data connection between themselves. The message contains the following information:

- The forward and backward sequence numbers assigned to the message which indicate the position of the message in the traffic stream in relation to the other messages.
- The length indicator which indicates the number of bytes the message contains.
- The type of message and the priority of the message in the signaling information octet of the message.
- The routing information for the message, shown in the routing label of the message, with the identification of the node that sent message (originating point code), the identification of the node receiving the message (destination point code), and the signaling link selector which the EAGLE 5 ISS uses to pick which link set and signaling link to use to route the message.

MT

## Mobile Terminated

All transmissions that reach the mobile station and are accepted by it, such as calls or short messages.

M

MTP Message Transfer Part

The levels 1, 2, and 3 of the SS7 protocol that control all the functions necessary to route an SS7 MSLI through the network

MSU through the network

Module Test Plan

MTP2 Message Transfer Part, Level 2

MTP3 Message Transfer Part, Level 3

N

NA North America

Not Applicable Nature of Address

NAI Nature of Address Indicator

Standard method of identifying users who request access to a

network.

Network Access Identifier

The user identity submitted by the

client during network

authentication.

NAIV NAI Value

NC Network Cluster

Network Code Not Compliant North Carolina

NE Network Element

An independent and identifiable piece of equipment closely

N

associated with at least one processor, and within a single location.

In a 2-Tiered DSR OAM system, this includes the NOAM and all MPs underneath it. In a 3-Tiered DSR OAM system, this includes the NOAM, the SOAM, and all MPs associated with the SOAM.

**Network Entity** 

NI Network Indicator

NP Number Plan

Numbering Plan Number Portability A capability that permits

telecommunications users to maintain the same telephone access

number as they change telecommunication suppliers.

NPA Number Plan Area

The North American "Area Codes." (3 digits: 2- to-9, 0-or 1, 0-to-9. Middle digit to expand

soon).

NPP Numbering Plan Processor

Provides the flexible service application behavior that satisfies the needs of customers resident in complex signaling networks. It is used for number conditioning, RTDB lookup, and outgoing

number formatting.

NPREQ Number Portability Request Query

N

NPV Numbering Plan Value

NSAP Network Service Access Point

NTP Network Time Protocol

0

OA Onboard Administrator

The management processor for an

HP c-Class enclosure.

OAM Operations, Administration, and

Maintenance

The application that operates the Maintenance and Administration Subsystem which controls the operation of many products.

OAM switchover When the Active OAM gives up

control (e.g. Init, Isolated, Obit) and either the Standby OAM becomes the Active or the old Active becomes a newly re initialized Active. This is a time when existing

maintenance and status

information is lost and must be

relearned.

OAP Operations Support System

**Application Processor** 

A stand-alone processor that acts as an interface between the EAGLE 5 ISS and OSS (operation support system) devices using standard interfaces and converting the communications to the EAGLE 5 ISS proprietary serial interface.

See also Operations Support System Application Processor.  $\mathbf{o}$ 

OLM Overload Message

OOS-MT Out of Service - Maintenance

The entity is out of service and is not available to perform its normal service function. The maintenance system is actively working to restore the entity to service.

OP Operation

OPC Originating Point Code

Within an SS7 network, the point codes are numeric addresses which uniquely identify each signaling point. The OPC identifies the sending signaling point.

OSA Open System Architecture

P

PC Point Code

The identifier of a signaling point or service control point in a network. The format of the point code can be one of the following types:

- ANSI point codes in the format network indicator-network cluster-network cluster member (ni-nc-ncm).
- Non-ANSI domestic point codes in the format network indicator-network cluster-network cluster member (ni-nc-ncm).
- Cluster point codes in the format network

P

indicator-network cluster-\* or network indicator-\*-\*.

- ITU international point codes in the format **zone-area-id**.
- ITU national point codes in the format of a 5-digit number (nnnnn), or 2, 3, or 4 numbers (members) separated by dashes (m1-m2-m3-m4) as defined by the Flexible Point Code system option. A group code is required (m1-m2-m3-m4-gc) when the ITUDUPPC feature is turned on.
- 24-bit ITU national point codes in the format main signaling area-subsignaling area-service point (msa-ssa-sp).

PCI Peripheral Component Interface

Point Code International
Protocol Control Information
Peripheral Component

Interconnect

PCS Personal Communications Service

(North American GSM)

PDN Packet Data Network

A digital network technology that divides a message into packets for transmission.

Public Data Network

A data network that uses the X.25

protocol to provide the

connectivity.

PDS Persistent Device States

P

PDU Protocol Data Unit

PHS Personal Handyphone System

PPSMS Prepaid Short Message Service

Prepaid Short Message Service

Intercept

PSEL Presentation Selector

PSTN Public Switched Telephone

Network.

A public communication system for voice communication between

remote subscribers.

PVC Permanent Virtual Circuit

A direct connection to an X.25 node that is configured in the EAGLE 5 ISS's database and can only be changed through database

administration.

Permanent Virtual Connection

 $\mathbf{R}$ 

RC Relative Cost

Restriction Criteria

RD Receive Data

Removable Disk

Restricted The network management state of

a route, link set, or signaling link that is not operating properly and cannot carry all of its traffic. This condition only allows the highest priority messages to sent to the R

database entity first, and if space allows, followed by the other traffic. Traffic that cannot be sent on the restricted database entity must be rerouted or the traffic is discarded.

RFC Request for Comment

RFCs are standards-track documents, which are official specifications of the Internet protocol suite defined by the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and its steering group the

IESG.

RI Routing Indicator

RMA Return Material Authorization

Route A signaling path from an LSP to an

RSP using a specified Link Set

Routing Key A set of SS7 parameter and

parameter values that uniquely define the range of signaling traffic to be handled by a particular Application Server. For example, where all traffic directed to an SS7 DPC, OPC and ISUP CIC\_range(s) or SCCP SSN is to be sent to a particular Application Server, that SS7 data defines the associated

Routing Key.

RS Requirement Specification

Redirect Server

RSC Reset Circuit

R

Reset Confirmation

RSP Route Set Test - Prohibited message

Remote Signaling Point

Represents an SS7 network node (point code) that signaling must be sent to. An RSP has an SS7 domain (ANSI, ITUI, ITUN), a point code, and an optional Adjacent Server Group.

Remote Signaling Point

A logical element that represents a unique point code within a particular SS7 domain with which the SS7 application's Local Signaling Point interacts.

RSR Reset Request

Route Set Test – Restricted message

RST Route Set Test

Routeset Prohibited Test (Msg)

RTDB Real Time Database

RTE Route

RTO Retransmission Timeout

S

SAAL Signaling ATM Adaptation Layer

SCCP Signaling Connection Control Part

The signaling connection control part with additional functions for

the Message Transfer Part (MTP) in SS7 signaling. Messages can be transmitted between arbitrary nodes in the signaling network using a connection-oriented or connectionless approach.

SCM System Configuration Manager

System Configuration Matrix.

SCMG SCCP Management

SCMG manages the status of subsystems and SCCP-capable signaling points (SPs). It maintains the status of remote SCCP SPs and

that of local subsystems.

SCON Signaling Congested

SCP Service Control Point

Service Control Points (SCP) are network intelligence centers where databases or call processing information is stored. The primary function of SCPs is to respond to queries from other SPs by retrieving the requested

information from the appropriate database, and sending it back to the

originator of the request.

Secure Copy

SCR service-configuration request

SCTP Stream Control Transmission

Protocol

S

An IETF transport layer protocol, similar to TCP that sends a message in one operation.

The transport layer for all standard IETF-SIGTRAN protocols.

SCTP is a reliable transport protocol that operates on top of a connectionless packet network such as IP and is functionally equivalent to TCP. It establishes a connection between two endpoints (called an association; in TCP, these are sockets) for transmission of user messages.

**SEAC** 

Signaling Engineering and Administration Center

**SEAS** 

Signaling Engineering and Administration System

An interface defined by Bellcore and used by the Regional Bell Operating Companies (RBOCs), as well as other Bellcore Client Companies (BCCs), to remotely administer and monitor the signaling points in their network from a central location.

Security Log

The security log is a circular file, located on each MASP, containing a record of each command entered on a EAGLE 5 ISS terminal, the name (user ID) of the person entering the command, the date and time the command was entered, and the terminal port that the command was entered on. This record can investigate unauthorized activities that may take place on the EAGLE 5 ISS, or when problems occur, this record can examine the commands that

were entered before the problem occurred to check if one or more of those commands caused the problem.

SG Secure Gateway

Signaling Gateway

A network element that receives/sends SCN native signaling at the edge of the IP network. The SG function may relay, translate or terminate SS7 signaling in an SS7-Internet Gateway. The SG function may also be coresident with the MG function to process SCN signaling associated with line or trunk terminations controlled by the MG (e.g., signaling backhaul). A Signaling Gateway could be modeled as one or more Signaling Gateway Processes, which are located at the border of the SS7 and IP networks. Where an SG contains more than one SGP, the SG is a logical entity and the contained SGPs are assumed to be coordinated into a single management view to the SS7 network and to the supported Application Servers.

SI Service Indicator

The name given to an IETF working group that produced specifications for a family of protocols that provide reliable datagram service and user layer

adaptations for SS7 and ISDN communications protocols. The most significant protocol defined by the SIGTRAN group was the Stream Control Transmission

**SIGTRAN** 

Protocol (SCTP), which is used to carry PSTN signalling over IP.

The SIGTRAN group was significantly influenced by telecommunications engineers intent on using the new protocols for adapting VoIP networks to the PSTN with special regard to signaling applications. Recently, SCTP is finding applications beyond its original purpose wherever reliable datagram service is desired.

SIO Service Information Octet.

The network indicator code (NIC), priority (PRI), and service indicator (SI) in the SIO field in the message signaling unit (MSU). This information identifies the type of MSU (ISUP, TCAP, and so forth) that is allowed in the network where the EAGLE 5 ISS is located.

SIP Session Initiation Protocol

A peer-to-peer protocol used for voice and video communications.

SLAN Signaling Transfer Point Local Area

Network

A feature in the EAGLE 5 ISS that copies MSUs selected through the gateway screening process and sends these MSUs over the Ethernet to an external host computer for further processing.

SLC Signaling Link Code

SLTC Signaling Link Test Controller

SLTM Signal Link Test Message

SMS Short Message Service

A communication service component of the GSM mobile communication system that uses standard communications protocols to exchange short text messages between mobile phone

devices. See also GSM.

SMSC Short Message Service Center

A network element in the mobile telephone network which delivers

SMS messages.

SN service node

SNM Signaling Network Management.

The set of networking cards and the shared database of dynamic network status information that they collectively maintain.

The messages that maintain MTP

status level 3 of SS7.

SNMP Simple Network Management

Protocol.

An industry-wide standard protocol used for network management. The SNMP agent maintains data variables that represent aspects of the network. These variables are called managed objects and are stored in a management information base (MIB). The SNMP protocol arranges managed objects into

groups.

SR Screening Reference

SRI Send Routing Information

Send\_Route\_Information Message

SS Subsystem

Supplementary Services

SS7 Signaling System #7

A communications protocol that allows signaling points in a network to send messages to each other so that voice and data connections can be set up between these signaling points. These messages are sent over its own network and not over the revenue producing voice and data paths. The EAGLE 5 ISS is an STP, which is a device that routes these messages through the network.

SS7ANSI SS7 ANSI

An application used by the LIM cards and the E1/T1 MIM card for

the MTP functionality.

SS7IPGW SS7 IP Gateway

An application used by the DCM/SSEDCM card for IP point-to-multipoint capability within an ANSI network.

SS7ML An application used on the

Multi-Port LIM (MPL or MPLT) for SS7 signaling links and on the E1/T1 MIM for E1 and T1 signaling

links.

Subsystem Allowed

Service Specific Coordination Function

> The primary task of the SSCF (Service Specific Coordination Function) is to map the services provided by the lower layers of the SAAL to the needs of a specific higher layer user. For the ATM high-speed signaling link, the

higher layer user is the MTP-3

protocol.

Secure Shell

A protocol for secure remote login and other network services over an insecure network. SSH encrypts and authenticates all EAGLE 5 ISS IPUI and MCP traffic, incoming and outgoing (including passwords) to effectively eliminate eavesdropping, connection hijacking, and other network-level

attacks.

SSN SS7 Subsystem Number

> The subsystem number of a given point code. The subsystem number identifies the SCP application that should receive the message, or the subsystem number of the destination point code to be assigned to the LNP subsystem of the EAGLE 5 ISS.

Subsystem Number

A value of the routing indicator portion of the global title translation data commands indicating that no further global title translation is required for the specified entry.

910-6676-001 Revision C, February 2014

773

 $\mathbf{S}$ 

SSA

**SSCF** 

SSH

Subsystem Number

Used to update the CdPA.

SSP

Subsystem Prohibited network

management message.

Subsystem Prohibited SCCP (SCMG) management message.

(CER)

Service Switching Point (SS7

Network)

Signal Switching Point

Signal Switching Points are switches that originate, terminate, or tandem calls. An SSP sends signaling messages to other SSPs to setup, manage, and release voice circuits required to complete a call.

**SST** 

Secondary State

The secondary state of the specified

entity.

Subsystem Status Test

Subsystem Status Test network

management message.

Subsystem Status Test SCCP (SCMG) management message.

(CER)

**STC** 

Sentinel Transport Card

Signaling Transport Card

The Signaling Transport Card (STC) is a member of the DCM card family with an "eroute" generic program load (GPL) installed. The STCs provide the IP interface between the LIM cards on the IMT bus and the Signaling Extended Services Platform (ESP)

subassembly. The STC is used for sending MSU data to the ESP/IMF.

STP Signal Transfer Point

> The STP is a special high-speed switch for signaling messages in SS7 networks. The STP routes core INAP communication between the Service Switching Point (SSP) and the Service Control Point (SCP) over the network.

Spanning Tree Protocol

**STPLAN** Signaling Transfer Point Local Area

Network

The application used by the SLAN card and E5-SLAN card to support

the STP LAN feature. This application does not support 24-bit

ITU-N point codes.

**SUA** SCCP User Adaptation Layer

> A protocol for the transport of any SCCP-User signaling over IP using the SCTP. The protocol is designed to be modular and symmetric, to allow it to work in diverse

architectures.

**SUERM** Signal Unit Error Rate Monitor

T

T1 Transmission Level 1

> A T1 interface terminates or distributes T1 facility signals for the purpose of processing the SS7 signaling links carried by the E1 carrier.

A leased-line connection capable of carrying data at 1,544,000

bits-per-second.

T

TCA Transfer Cluster Allowed

TCAP Transaction Capabilities

**Application Part** 

A protocol in the SS7 protocol suite that enables the deployment of advanced intelligent network services by supporting non-circuit related information exchange between signaling points using the Signaling Connection Control Part connectionless service. TCAP also supports remote control - ability to invoke features in another remote

network switch.

TCP Transfer-Cluster-Prohibited

Transfer Control Protocol

Transmission Control Protocol A connection-oriented protocol used by applications on networked hosts to connect to one another and to exchange streams of data in a reliable and in-order manner.

TCP/IP Transmission Control

Protocol/Internet Protocol

TCR Transfer Cluster Restricted

TDM Terminal Disk Module

Time Division Multiplexing

Data transmissions within individual connections follow a pre-defined multiplex scheme where a fixed time slot is available

for each channel.

T

**TFA** TransFer Allowed (Msg)

**TFC** Transfer Control

TransFer Controlled (Msg)

Transfer Congested

**TFP** TransFer Prohibited (Msg)

> A procedure included in the signaling route management (functionality) used to inform a signaling point of the unavailability

of a signaling route.

**TFR** Transfer Restricted

TN Telephone Number

A 10 digit ported telephone

number.

**TPS** Transactions Per Second

> A method of measuring how quickly a network can transmit and receive data. Capacities listed with "TPS" units involve the maximum of the receive rate and the transmit

rate, and the worst-case

assumption is that the transmit and receive rates are the same. Under the TU model, transaction units per second are calculated with the total transaction unit value and the

advertised card capacity.

TR Technical Reference

Translation Type See TT. T

TRBL Trouble

TRM Termination Response Mode

True Point Code The point code defining a

destination in the Destination Point

Code table.

TSC Time Slot Counter

TSM Translation Services Module

Provides translation capability and Global Title Translation (GTT) implementation for the Local Number Portability (LNP) function and is used for downloading gateway screening tables to link interface modules (LIMs).

TT Translation Type

Resides in the Called Party Address (CdPA) field of the MSU and determines which service database is to receive query messages. The translation type indicates which Global Title Translation table determines the routing to a particular service database.

TUP Telephone User Part

TVG Group Ticket Voucher

TX Transmit

U

U

UA ETF User Adaptation Layers

User Agent

UAL User Application Layer

UAM Unsolicited Alarm Message

A message sent to a user interface whenever there is a fault that is service-affecting or when a previous problem is corrected. Each message has a trouble code and text

associated with the trouble

condition.

UDT Unitdata Transfer

UDTS Unitdata Transfer Service

An error response to a UDT

message.

UI User Interface

UIM Unsolicited Information Message

A message sent to a user interface whenever there is a fault that is not service-affecting or when a

previous problem is corrected. Each message has a trouble code and text

associated with the trouble

condition.

UIMRD UIM Redirect

UPL User Program Layer

U

UPU User Part Unavailable

An MTP3 management message.

 $\mathbf{V}$ 

V.35 ITU Interface Recommendation,

V.35

The interface used with the

LIMV35 card.

VGTT Variable Length GTT

A feature that provides the ability to provision global title entries of varying lengths to a single

translation type or GTT set. Users are able to assign global title entries of up to 10 different lengths to a

single translation type or GTT set.

VIP Virtual IP Address

Virtual IP is a layer-3 concept employed to provide HA at a host level. A VIP enables two or more

IP hosts to operate in an

active/standby HA manner. From the perspective of the IP network, these IP hosts appear as a single

host.

VOM Volt Ohm Meter

VSCCP VxWorks Signaling Connection

Control Part

The application used by the Service

Module card to support

EPAP-related features and LNP features. If an EPAP-related or LNP feature is not turned on, and a Service Module card is present, the

 $\mathbf{v}$ 

VSCCP application processes normal GTT traffic.

**VXWSLAN** 

A General Program Load (GPL) used by the DCM card and SSEDCM card to support the STP LAN feature. This GPL does not support 24-bit ITU-N point codes.

 $\mathbf{W}$ 

WNP Wireless Number Portability

The Wireless Number Portability feature enhances the Local Number Portability feature to allow wireless service providers to query the LNP database for ported telephone numbers. The query is used to find the location routing number associated with the ported telephone number so the telephone call can be routed to its proper destination. The Wireless Number Portability feature can only be used for ANSI messages not for ITU messages.

X

XUDT Extended Unit Data

Extended User Data

XUDTS Extended Unitdata Service message

An error response to an XUDT

message.